

BUY OR BID SALE NUMBER ONE

A Diverse Selection of Interesting and Elusive Works on Ancient, Medieval
and Modern Numismatics Offered at Low Prices

Bidding Closes: Wednesday, May 9, 2012

- 1** Ancient & Medieval Numismatics
- 18** Modern Foreign Numismatics
- 31** United States Numismatics
- 49** General Numismatics
- 52** Periodicals
- 58** Sale Catalogues

Bookmarked in the PDF



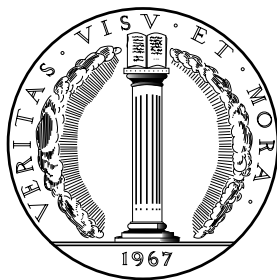
KOLBE & FANNING LLC • NUMISMATIC BOOKSELLERS

141 W. JOHNSTOWN ROAD • GAHANNA, OH 43230-2700

TEL: (614) 414-0855 • FAX: (614) 414-0860 • email: df@numislit.com • web site: www.numislit.com

Buy or Bid Sale Number One

A Diverse Selection of Interesting and Elusive Works
on Ancient, Medieval and Modern Numismatics
Offered at Low Prices



Purchases May Be Made At Any Time
Bidding Closes Wednesday, May 9, 2012

Telephone Bids Will Be Accepted Until 6:00 PM East Coast Time
Fax, Telephone Message, and Email Bids Will Be Accepted Until Midnight

PLEASE READ TERMS OF SALE
ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE

KOLBE & FANNING LLC • NUMISMATIC BOOKSELLERS
141 W. JOHNSTOWN ROAD • GAHANNA, OH 43230-2700
TEL: (614) 414-0855 • FAX: (614) 414-0860
email: df@numislit.com • web site: www.numislit.com

* IMPORTANT * TERMS OF SALE

As this is the first time we have held a “Buy or Bid” sale, please read the following:

NO PACKING FEE • FREE SHIPPING OFFER **DETAILS BELOW**

1. This is a “Buy or Bid Sale.” A buy price is provided at the end of each description and any lot may be purchased at that amount during the sale. Once an item is sold, previous or subsequent bids are null and void.
2. Bidding begins at 50% of the stated buy price, an amount already lower than usual. Unlike mail-bid sales, **bids are not reduced**. Please bid only the amount you are willing to pay. Lots sold via bidding will be awarded on the date indicated.
3. Unless exempt by law, sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in the State of Ohio.
4. This is not an approval sale. Any claims for adjustment must be made within three days after receipt of lots purchased. No lots may be returned without our written permission. By submitting bids you agree to the “Buy or Bid” Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
5. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
6. A **15% buyer’s premium** will be added to the cost of all lots, whether sold by “Bid” or “Buy.” There is no additional charge or commission for executing bids. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
7. All postage, insurance and shipping costs will be added to your invoice, except as noted below.
8. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Foreign payments must be made in dollars. All checks must be drawn on United States banks, must have electronic encoding, and all bank charges must be paid by the sender. Payments may also be made directly to our bank. Details will be provided upon request.
9. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained.
10. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
11. All lots are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

NO PACKING FEE / FREE SHIPPING OFFER

This “Buy or Bid Sale” is primarily intended to dispose of lots not sold in prior public auctions or mail-bid sales. Buy prices are already on the low end of the value spectrum. To further encourage participation, we offer:

- **FREE PACKING AND PROCESSING ON ALL LOTS PURCHASED IN THIS SALE •**
- **FREE SHIPPING TO U.S. ADDRESSEES WHO SPEND MORE THAN \$500 •**

BOOK SIZES

F° (folio)	over 13 inches
4to (quarto)	12 inches
8vo (octavo)	9 inches
12mo (duodecimo)	7–8 inches
16mo (sextodecimo)	6–7 inches
24mo (vigésimoquarto)	5–6 inches
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4–5 inches

BOOK CONDITION

As new: no signs of wear or defects
Fine: nice clean copy, little indication of use
Near fine: clean copy with a few signs of use
Very good: some wear, no serious defects unless noted
Good: used and worn, serious defects noted
Reading copy: poor but readable, serious defects noted
Ex-library: with library identification marks

BOOKS ON ANCIENT & MEDIEVAL NUMISMATICS

From Antiquity to the Renaissance

1 [ANCIENT GREEK NUMISMATICS]. Two works. Grunauer-von Hoerschelmann's 1988 *Griechische Münzen*, Kestner-Museum Hannover and Klose's 1992 *Von Alexander zu Kleopatra: Herrscherporträts der Griechen und Barbaren*. Two well-illustrated works, the first bound. Fine. (BUY \$20)

2 [ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN & BYZANTINE NUMISMATICS, ETC.]. Twenty-three offprints or extracts, some from works never offprinted. Often with summaries, including: Saria's 1925 *Acquisitions récentes de la collection numismatique de Musée National de Belgrade*; Popović & Ivanisević's 1989 *Branicevo, Cité Médiévale*; Crnobrnja's 2003 *The Collection of Gold Coinage in the Belgrade City Museum: Rome, Byzantium, Venice*; Mihaldić's 2004 *Finds and Circulation of Coins from 4th Century BC to 12th Century*; the 1979 *Guide to the National Museum, Belgrade*; Ardevan's 1986 *Monedele de Aur Antice si Bizantine din Muzeul de Istorie al Transilvaniei*; Mitrea's 1980 *Descoperirile Monetare în România (1974–1976) (XVIII–XX)*; Petrović's 1999 *Kulturna Istorija Byzantije*; etc. In wrappers. Generally fine. (BUY \$45)
An interesting collection, including a number of scarce or rare works.

3 [Ancient Numismatics]. GENERAL WORKS PRIMARILY ON ANCIENT COINS. Fifteen works, including: Barclay Head's 1884 *A Guide to the Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients*; L. de la Saussaye's 1976 *Numismatique de la Gaule narbonnaise*; the first issue of Jean Babelon's journal *Demareteion* (1935); John R. McClean's 1979 *The Origin of Weight*; John Casey's 1986 *Understanding Ancient Coins*; Philip Grierson's 1975 *Numismatics*; Ted G. Wear's 1965 *Ancient Coins*; C. Hazlitt's 1896 *The Coin Collector*; Percy Gardner's 1918 *A History of Ancient Coinage*; the July 1982 issue of the *American Journal of Archaeology* with an article by Donald Kagin on the earliest coins; Paul Pennington's 1942 *Ancient Coins*; German Hafner's 1969 *Art of Rome, Etruria, and Magna Graecia*; C.H.V. Sutherland's 1958 *Ancient Numismatics: A Brief Introduction*; Gertrude Burford Rawlings's *Coins and How to Know Them*; and Alexander M. Rackus's 1929 *Guthones (The Goths): Kinsmen of the Lithuanian People*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (BUY \$65)
Includes some notable works.

4 [ANCIENT NUMISMATICS, ARCHEOLOGY, ETC.]. Fourteen items. Including: Hahn & Metcalf's 1988 *Studies in Early Byzantine Gold Coinage*; the 1991 *Spurensuche: Festschrift für Hans-Jörg Kellner zum 70. Geburtstag*; the 1991 *Die antiken Goldmünzen im Kestner-Museum Hannover*; Orlov's 1970 *Viminacium: Emisije Lokalnog Novtza*; De Jersey's 1996 *Celtic Coinage in Britain*; the 1975 *National Museum Belgrade Kovane I Kovnitse Antitskog I Srednovekovnog Novtza*; the 1991 *Tri numizmatička legata Univerziteta u Beogradu*; four issues of *Annotazioni Numismatiche*, 2002. First title bound, remainder in printed paper or card covers. Generally near fine or better. (BUY \$40)
Includes some difficult-to-find works.

5 [ANCIENT ROMAN COINS]. Over eighty publications, extracts or offprints. Mostly in Serbian, often with summaries in French or English, including: Petrović's 1930 *Roman Hoard from Glibovac*; Frank's 1933 *On Augustus and the Aerarium*; Millar's 1963 *The Fiscus in the First Two Centuries*; Ivanišević's 1988 *Le Catalogue des Monnaies Provenant du Site Svetinja à Kostolac*; *The Beginnings of Romanization in the Southeastern Parts of Pannonia Province*, by Brukner et al.; Marić's 1958 *Aus der Numismatischen Sammlung des National-Museums in Beograd*; Borić-Brešković's 2003 *The Hoard of Roman Denarii from Grocka Near Belgrade*; Rašković's 1996 *A Hoard of Roman Denarii from the Locality of Crnolaka Bara*; Mihailović's 1996 *Two Unpublished Imperial Roman Denarii*; Miljanić's 1996 *A Group Find of IV Century Roman Bronze Coins from Remesiana*; Drča's 2000 *An Introduction to the Typological Classification of the Silver-Plated and the Bronze Coinage, Gloria Romanorum*; Mihailović's 1998 *A Roman As with Several Early Imperial Countermarks*; Jovanović's 2000 *Numismatic Notes on the Cult of the Danubian Horsemen*; etc. Most in wrappers or card covers. Housed in a two attractive clamshell book boxes, matching brown half leather, raised bands, contrasting leather labels, gilt. Very fine. (BUY \$130)
Includes some early and rare works. An extensive collection.

6 Arnold-Biucchi, Carmen. THE RANDAZZO HOARD 1980 AND SICILIAN CHRONOLOGY IN THE EARLY FIFTH CENTURY B.C. New York: ANS, 1990. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 77, (3) pages; map; 20 plates of coins. Fine. (BUY \$30)
American Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Studies* No. 18. Daehn 1827. Kroh 19 (four stars).

7 Ashton, Richard, Silvia Hurter, Georges Le Rider and Roger Bland [editors]. STUDIES IN GREEK NUMISMATICS IN MEMORY OF MARTIN JESSOP PRICE. London, 1998. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 400 pages; 79 plates of coins. Fine. (BUY \$65)
Of particular importance to those interested in archaic and classical Greek coins. Daehn 7.

8 Babelon, Ernest. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. LES PERSES ACHÉMÉNIDES, LES SATRAPES ET LES DYNASTES TRIBUTAIRES DE LEUR EMPIRE CYPRE & PHÉNICIE. Bologna, 1980 reprint in two volumes. 8vo and 4to, original matching crimson cloth, gilt. (4), cxciv, (2), 412; (2) pages; 38 plates. Fine. (BUY \$65)
Clain-Stefanelli 3059*. Grierson 89.

9 Baldwin, Agnes. THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS. First edition. New York: ANS, 1914. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 34 pages; 2 fine plates of coins. (BUY \$30)
Laid in is a receipt showing that the ANS was selling this important work for \$2 plus postage as late as 1979. Clain-Stefanelli 2694. Daehn 2812.

10 Balmuth, Miriam S. [editor]. HACKSILBER TO COINAGE: NEW INSIGHTS INTO THE MONETARY HISTORY OF THE NEAR EAST AND GREECE. New York: ANS, 2001. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (6), 9–134 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$20)
American Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Studies*, No. 24.

11 Barkay, Rachel. THE COINAGE OF NYSA-SCYTHOPOLIS (BETH-SHEAN). Jerusalem: Israel Numismatic Society, 2003. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 272 pages, including 14 plates of coins; maps. Near fine. (BUY \$55)
A notable recent work.

- 12 Bates, George E. **BYZANTINE COINS**. Cambridge: Harvard, 1971. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt; jacket. x, (2), 159, (1) pages; 4 maps; 9 fine plates of coins. Light wear to jacket, else fine. [with] Kent, John. **A SELECTION OF BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BARBER INSTITUTE OF FINE ARTS**. Birmingham, 1985. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 80 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$30)
Main title from the *Archeological Exploration of Sardis* series.
- 13 Bateson, J.D., and I.G. Campbell. **BYZANTINE AND EARLY MEDIEVAL WESTERN EUROPEAN COINS IN THE HUNTER COIN CABINET, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW**. London, 1998. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 180 pages; 29 plates of coins. Fine. (BUY \$30)
- 14 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA**. London: RNS, 1978. 8vo, red cloth. xii, 81, (1) pages; 8 plates. Near fine. (BUY \$30)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 10. Clain-Stefanelli 2836.
- 15 Bellinger, Alfred R. **THE SYRIAN TETRADRACHMS OF CARACALLA AND MACRINUS**. First edition. New York: ANS, 1940. 4to, later red cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 116, (2) pages; 26 fine plates of coins. Two previous owners' labels. Near fine. (BUY \$150)
Numismatic Studies, No. 3. The scarce original edition, with high-quality coin plates. Clain-Stefanelli 4505*.
- 16 Bellinger, Alfred R. **ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT**. New York: ANS, 1963. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 132 pages; map; 3 fine plates. Previous owner's name written on front cover, else fine. (BUY \$40)
American Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Studies* No. 11.
- 17 Belloni, Gian Guido. **LE MONETE ROMANE DELL'ETÀ REPUBBLICANA**. Milano: Comune di Milano, 1960. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; housed in reinforced cardboard slipcase. (2), lix, (3), 333, (3), (8) pages; 59 plates of coins; 2 plates of symbols. Near fine. (BUY \$75)
One of only 1100 copies printed. Clain-Stefanelli 3719: "Detailed description, good introduction."
- 18 Bendall, Simon. **A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF PALAEOLOGAN COINS**. N.p., 1988. Tall 4to, original maroon boards, gilt. 112 pages; text figures, including 28 plates of coins. Fine. (BUY \$30)
No. 112 of only 250 copies issued.
- 19 Berk, Harlan J. **ROMAN GOLD COINS OF THE MEDIEVAL WORLD, 383-1453 A.D.** Joliet, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. Unpaginated; illustrated throughout. Near fine. [with] Berk, Harlan J. **EASTERN ROMAN SUCCESSORS OF THE SESTERTIUS**. (Joliet, 1987). 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. Unpaginated; illustrated throughout. Fine. (BUY \$30)
- 20 Betham, William. **ETRURIA-CELTICA: ETRUSCAN LITERATURE AND ANTIQUITIES INVESTIGATED; OR, THE LANGUAGE OF THAT ANCIENT AND ILLUSTRIOUS PEOPLE COMPARED AND IDENTIFIED WITH THE IBERNO-CELTIC, AND BOTH SHOWN TO BE PHENICIAN**. Dublin: Philip Dixon Hardy and Sons, 1842. Volume II only. 8vo, contemporary or somewhat later maroon half morocco, gilt; spine with five raised bands, decorated and lettered in gilt; marbled endpapers. Frontispiece; viii, 296 pages; 39 plates, most depicting coins, plus other illustrations. Spine loose; binding rubbed. Interiors very good or better. (BUY \$65)
Rare: the first we recall offering. Quite interesting. Most of the plates depict cast Roman coins. Unlisted in Leitzmann.
- 21 Bishop, J. David, and R. Ross Holloway. **WHEATON COLLEGE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS**. New York, 1981. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (10), 32 pages; 32 fine plates. Fine. (BUY \$20)
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 3. Important. Daehn 1300.
- 22 Blanchet, A., and A. Dieudonné. **MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE FRANÇAISE. TOME PREMIER: MONNAIES FRAPPÉES EN GAULE DEPUIS LES ORIGINES JUSQU'À HUGUES CAPET**. Paris, 1912. 8vo, contemporary tan half morocco, gilt, with marbled boards; spine with five raised bands, lettered, decorated and ruled in gilt; marbled endpapers. vii, (1), 431, (1) pages; text illustrations; 3 fine plates. Binding a bit rubbed. Attractive; near fine. (BUY \$40)
The only volume of this four-volume work that deals with ancient coins. Clain-Stefanelli 5788*.
- 23 Borić-Brešković, Bojana. **НОВАЦ КОЛОНИЈЕ ВИМИНАЦИЈУМА У ЗБИРЦИ СВЕТОЗАРА СТ. ДУШАНИЋА / COINS OF VIMINACIUM IN THE COLLECTION OF SVETOZAR ST. DUSANIC**. Belgrade: City of Belgrade Museum, 1976. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 110, (2) pages; tables; 137 plates of coins; map plate. Bilingual. Very good. (BUY \$15)
A rarely seen catalogue.
- 24 Borić-Brešković, Bojana, and Nikola Crnobrnja. **A FIND OF ROMAN DENARII OF THE EMPERORS OF THE I-II CENTURY, FROM NEMENIKUCE ON MT. KOSMAJ**. Belgrade, 2002. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 7-94 pages; illustrated. English text, Serbian summary. Fine. [with] Borić-Brešković, Bojana. **THE HOARD OF ROMAN DENARII FROM GROCKA NEAR BELGRADE**. Belgrade, 2003. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 11-50 pages; 8 plates depicting both sides of 149 coins. English text, Serbian summary. Fine. (BUY \$15)
Offprints from *Numizmatičar*.
- 25 Borić-Brešković, Bojana, and Petar Popović. **COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC: COLLECTIONS OF THE NATIONAL MUSEUM IN BELGRADE AND BELGRADE UNIVERSITY / НОВАЦ РИМСКЕ РЕПУБЛИКЕ: ЗБИРКЕ НАРОДНОГ МУЗЕЈА У БЕОГРАДУ И БЕОГРАДСКОГ УНИВЕРЗИТЕТА**. Belgrade, 2006. 4to, original blue pictorial boards. 470, (2) pages, including 80 + 3 plates of coins. Bilingual. Fine. (BUY \$75)
An important new catalogue, describing and depicting 1673 coins. Included is a "Graphic Compilation of the Punch-Marks," various useful indexes, and three plates depicting the Mazin hoard.
- 26 Borić-Brešković, Bojana, and Mirjana Arsenijević. **THE ROMAN DENARII HOARD FROM RADALJ NEAR DRINA**. Beograd, 2008. 8vo, original printed card covers. 93-156 pages; numerous coin illustrations. Fine. (BUY \$12)
An offprint from *Numizmatičar*.
- 27 Borić-Brešković, Bojana, and Nikola Crnobrnja. **THE FIRST AND SECOND CENTURY HOARD OF ROMAN**

DENARII FROM USCE NEAR OBRENOVAC. Beograd, 2008. 8vo, original printed card covers. 9–82 pages; numerous coin illustrations. Fine. (BUY \$12)
An offprint from *Numizmatičar*.

28 Borić-Brešković, Bojana, and Sonja Stamenković. **A FIND OF ROMAN ANTONINIANI FROM SUPSKA NEAR ĆUPRIJE (SUPSKA I).** Beograd, 2008. 8vo, original printed card covers. 157–207, (1) pages; numerous coin illustrations. Fine. (BUY \$12)
An offprint from *Numizmatičar*.

29 Breckenridge, James D. **THE NUMISMATIC ICONOGRAPHY OF JUSTINIAN II (685–695, 705–711 A.D.).** New York: ANS, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 104 pages; 10 fine plates of coins. Fine. (BUY \$20)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 144.

The Complete BMC Greek

30 British Museum. **A CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Twenty-nine volumes complete. Bologna, 1963–87 Forni reprints. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 10,688 pages; text illustrations; maps; tables; 952 plates of coins. Phrygia volume with split hinge. A near fine or better set. (BUY \$1400)
A nice set of the reprints of the most comprehensive and important standard reference work on ancient Greek coins ever published. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Daehn 1170. Grierson 54–55. Kroh 10 (four stars): “the most utilized reference work for Greek coins ... they still remain essential references and publish a great many coins not found elsewhere.”

Complete BMC Greek, Half Originals

31 British Museum. **A CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Twenty-nine volumes complete. Sixteen volumes (III: Tauric Chersonese, etc.; VI: Thessaly to Aetolia; IX: Crete, etc.; XI: Attica, etc.; XII: Corinth, etc.; XIII: Pontus, etc.; XV: Alexandria, etc.; XVII: Troas, etc.; XIX: Lycia, etc.; XXI: Lycaonia, etc.; XXIII: Parthia, etc.; XXV: Phrygia, etc.; XXVI: Phoenicia; XXVII: Palestine; XXVIII: Arabia, etc.; and XXIX: Cyrenaica) are first editions, 1877–1927; the other 13 volumes are the Forni reprints, 1963–64. 10,688 pages; text illustrations; maps; tables; 952 plates of coins. A well-used set, most obvious in the bindings, which are generally worn. Several spines with tape. Occasional loose contents, though apparently all complete. Condition varies from fine to good, with most volumes very good or so. (BUY \$1600)
The most comprehensive and important standard reference work on ancient Greek coins ever published. More than half of these copies are original printings, with plates that are superior to those in the reprints. Ex Alex Malloy, mostly with his bookplate. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Daehn 1170. Grierson 54–55. Kroh 10 (four stars): “the most utilized reference work for Greek coins ... they still remain essential references and publish a great many coins not found elsewhere.”

32 [British Museum]. Carson, R.A.G. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME VI: SEVERUS ALEXANDER TO BALBINUS AND PAPIENUS.** London: British Museum, 1976 reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (2), 311, (1) pages; 47 plates of coins. Small tear to jacket, else fine. (BUY \$30)
Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.

33 Brown, I.D., and Michael Dolley. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF COIN HOARDS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND**

1500–1967. London: Royal Numismatic Society, 1971. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages. Fine. (BUY \$30)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 6.

34 [BULGARIAN MEDIEVAL COINS]. Nearly sixty extracts or offprints. Generally in Serbian with summaries in French or English, including: Petrović's 1942 *Bleisiegel Georgs, Erzbischof von Justiniana Prima und von Gesamt-Bulgarien*; Yordanov's 1981 *Le Monnayage de Mitcho Assene (1256–1263)*; Iontchev's *Analyse de Certaines Regularites lors de la Frappé des Monnaies du Troisième État Bulgare*; Dotchev & Aleksiev's 1981 *Trouvailles Collective de Scyphates en Billon de Veliko Tirnovo*; Pentchev's 1983 *Le Monnayage en Argent du Roi Ivan Swratzimir à la Lumière des Trouvailles Collectives de la Ville de Dounavtzi, dans la Region de Vidine et de Rousse*; Pentchev's 1984 *Notes sur Certains Monnayages Bulgares Medievaux*; Latcher's 1988 *Documents Concernant les Bons d'Eglise de Vidin (1881)*; Bacharov's 1990 *Pseudo-Matrix for Copper Coins of Ivan Shishman*; Popovic-Gaj's 1982 *The Hoard of the Medieval Coins of Hajducka Vodenica*; etc. In card covers or wrappers. Generally very fine. (BUY \$40)
Includes some very scarce works.

35 [BULGARIAN MEDIEVAL COINS]. Ten extracts or offprints. Generally bilingual or with English summaries, including: Mouchmov's 1920 *Novi Bulgarski Moneti su Konnitsi (New Bulgarian Coins With Horses)*, signed by the author; Popović-Gaj's 1982 *The Hoard of the Medieval Coins of Hajducka Vodenica*; Sotirov's 1999 *The 13th Century Silver Coinage from the West Bulgarian Countries*; Vladimirova-Aladzova's 2000 *Antique and Medieval Subaerati Coins*; Pencev's 1996 *Where Have the Coins of the Bulgarian Czar Ivan Asen II Been Struck?*; Diaconu's 1980 *Contribution à la Connaissance des Monnaies de Jean Terter, Despote de Dristra*; Dotchev's 1980 *Le Monnayage du Despote Yakov Svetoslav*; Yordanov's *Formes Precoces de Production Monétaire (XI–XII s.) dans les Terres Bulgares*; Stankov's *A quel Roi Bulgare de la Fin du XIII Siècle Appartiennent les Monnaies en Cuivre, Attribuées à Mitzo*; and Yordanov's 1978 *Le monnayage imitatif Bulgare au Commencement du XIIIe siècle*. In wrappers. Generally fine. (BUY \$20)
Includes some important articles.

36 Burnett, Andrew, Ute Wartenberg and Richard Witschonke [editors]. **COINS OF MACEDONIA AND ROME: ESSAYS IN HONOUR OF CHARLES HERSH.** London: Spink, 1998. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 229, (3) pages; 34 plates. Fine. (BUY \$60)
An important festschrift.

37 Butcher, Kevin. **COINAGE IN ROMAN SYRIA: NORTHERN SYRIA, 64 BC–AD 253.** London, 2004. Tall 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xii, 534, (2) pages; 32 plates. Jacket lightly scuffed, else fine. (BUY \$60)
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 34.

38 Buttrey, T.V., Ann Johnston, Kenneth M. MacKenzie and Michael L. Bates. **GREEK, ROMAN, AND ISLAMIC COINS FROM SARDIS.** Cambridge, 1981. 4to, original violet cloth, gilt. xxix, (1), 274, (2) pages; text figures; 10 plates of coins. Near fine. (BUY \$30)
Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 7.

39 [Byzantine Coins]. **WORKS ON BYZANTINE COIN-AGE.** Eight works, including: P.D. Whitting's 1973 *Byzantine Coins*; the 1967 edition of Hugh Goodacre's *A Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire*; Joel Malter's 1968 *Byzantine Numismatic Bibliography 1950–1965*; Paul F. Ryneerson's 1971 *Byzantine Coin Values*; the Vol. I, No. 2 (October 1958) issue of *Greek and Byzantine Studies*; the text volume of the 1955 reprint of Sabatier's *Description générale des monnaies byzantines*; David Sear's 1974 *The Emperors of Rome and Byzantium*; the International Numismatic Congress's pamphlet on *Byzantine Coinage Exhibition at Dumbarton Oaks*. Varying formats. Very good to fine. (BUY \$50)

Includes some important works.

40 [BYZANTINE NUMISMATICS, ETC.]. Offprints, publications, articles. Over forty items. Mainly extracts or offprints, generally in Serbian with summaries in French or English, including: Ruseva's 1999 *Coin Hoard from Rakitovo, the Peshter District*; Sotirov's 1999 *The 13th Century Silver Coinage from the West Bulgarian Countries*; Paunov's 2000 *A Hoard of Early Byzantine Copper Coins from Zelenigrad...*; Bendzarević's 2003 *Four Hoards of Billon Aspron Trachea from the XII and the Beginning of the XIII Century, of the National Museum in Belgrade*; Mirnik's 1982 *The Byzantine Coin Hoard from Majdan*; Popović's 1982 *Nouvelles Variantes et Monnaies Rares Protobyzantines dans les Musées de Serbie*; Ivanisević's 1988 *Byzantine Coins from the National Museum Collection in Pozarevac*; Radic, Papadopoulou & Ivanisević's 2008 *The 12th and 13th Century Hoards of Byzantine Coins from the National Museum in Belgrade*; Vegler & Zacos's 1960 *More About the Bronze Coinage of Maurice*; Vegler & Zacos's 1961 *The Coins of Andronikos II With the Inscription "Emperors of the Romans"*; Bordea & Smaranda's 1981 *Monnaies Byzantines Découvertes en Dobroudja*; Lazarov's 1987 *Monnaies de la Collection du Musée de Yablanitza*; etc. In card covers or wrappers. Generally fine. (BUY \$30)

Includes some very scarce works.

41 [BYZANTINE NUMISMATICS, ETC.]. Offprints, publications, articles. Over sixty items. Mainly extracts or offprints, in a variety of languages, including: Ivanišević's 1987 *Byzantine Coins from the Belgrade Fortress*; Kovačević's 1969 *Arheološki Prilog Preciziranju Hronologije Slovenskog Naseljavanja Balkana*; Arslan's undated *Il Ripostiglio di Monete Auree Beneventane e Bizantine "da Napoli 1896" nella Collezione di Re Vittorio Emanuele III*; Stoimenov's 1999 *Unpublished Byzantine Seal from Morodvis*; Penčev's 2000 *Hoard of VI Century Byzantine Copper Coins Discovered during the Excavations in Nicopolis ad Nestum*; Schönert-Geisse's 1978 *Trouvaille de Solidus Byzantins de la Bulgarie Septentrionale*; Oberländer-Tarnoveanu's 1981 *Two Byzantine Hoards of the Twelfth Century Discovered in Northern Dobrudja*; Metcalf's 1983 *The Copper Coinage of Constantine VII with Zoe in the Balkans*; etc. In card covers or wrappers. Generally fine. (BUY \$40)

Includes some important articles.

42 [Byzantium]. **MONOGRAPHS AND OFFPRINTS ON BYZANTINE NUMISMATICS.** Over 45 offprints and monographs on Byzantine numismatics, 1919–99. Authors include: Adžievski, Crnobrnja, Dagron, Gal-Popović, Grierson, Hall, Ivanišević, Jovanović, Kent, Kondić, Kondijanov, Le Rider,

Lilčić, Longuet, Mirnik, Morrison, Popović, Protonotarios, Radić, Roth, Schindler, Schultz, Stazio, Stearns, Touratsoglou, Vasić, Vegler and Zacos. Varying formats. All housed in a custom-made, labeled clamshell box. Generally fine with a handful of exceptions. (BUY \$80)

A significant group of small publications containing much useful information.

43 Callataÿ, François de, and Johan van Heesch. **GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FROM THE DU CHASTEL COLLECTION. COIN CABINET OF THE ROYAL LIBRARY OF BELGIUM.** London, 1999. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 162 pages; 821 listings; 41 plates of coins. Fine. (BUY \$30)

44 Carson, R.A.G., J.P.C. Kent and P.V. Hill. **LATE ROMAN BRONZE COINAGE, A.D. 324–498.** London, 1965 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 114, (2) pages; 4 fine plates of coins. Cloth stained; very good. [with] Whitting, P.D. **BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, 1973. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 311, (1) pages; 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Fine. (BUY \$30)

Second work is Volume 3 in the *World of Numismatics* series. Clain-Stefanelli 5420*. Grierson 111. Kroh 93.

45 Carson R.A.G. **PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE ROMANS. VOLUME I: THE REPUBLIC C. 290–31 BC.** London, 1978. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$20)

46 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND.** London, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. Fine. (BUY \$30)

An important festschrift.

47 Casey, P.J. **CARAUSIUS AND ALLECTUS: THE BRITISH USURPERS.** New Haven: Yale, 1994. 8vo, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. 213, (3) pages; illustrated throughout including on 16 plates, more than half of them depicting coins. Jacket with repaired tear, else fine. (BUY \$20)

An important recent work.

48 [Ceylon / Sri Lanka]. **WORKS ON CEYLON COINS.** Four works, including: T.W. Rhys Davis's 1975 *On the Ancient Coins and Measures of Ceylon*; T.M. de Silva Abeywardene's 1952 *Price Catalogue of Ancient Coins of Ceylon*; Frank A. Lapa's 1968 *Kandy Kings of Ceylon, 1055–1295 A.D.*; and Tim J. Browder's 1969 *Maldives Islands Money*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (BUY \$25)

Includes some notable works.

49 [Coin Hoards]. **NEWELL, EDWARD T. ALEXANDER HOARDS. III: ANDRITSAENA.** 1923. (4), 39, (1) pages; 6 plates. [with] Cox, D.H. **THE CAPARELLI HOARD.** 1930. (4), 17, (1) pages; 2 plates. [with] Newell, Edward T. **THE FIFTH DURA HOARD.** 1933. (4), 14 pages; 1 double-page plate. [with] Newell, Edward T. **TWO HOARDS FROM MINTURNO.** 1933. (4), 38 pages; 5 plates. [with] Wood, Howland. **THE GAMPOLA LARIN HOARD.** 1934. (4), 84 pages; frontispiece; 10 double-page plates. [with] Milne, J.G. **THE MELOS HOARD OF 1907.** 1934. (4), 19, (1) pages. [with] Newell, Edward T. **A HOARD FROM SIPHNOS.** 1934. (4), 17, (1) pages;

1 plate. [with] Bellinger, Alfred R. **THE SIXTH, SEVENTH AND TENTH DURA HOARDS**. 1935. (4), 75, (1) pages; 5 double-page plates. Eight volumes, all 16mo, original printed card covers. Fine. (BUY \$90)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 21, 43, 58, 60, 61, 62, 64 and 69. Includes some important works.

50 [COIN HOARDS AND EXCAVATIONS]. Four earlier *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* publications on coin hoards and excavations: Sydney P. Noe's 1920 *Coin Hoards*; Edward T. Newell's 1925 *Mithradates of Parthia and Hyspaosines of Characene: A Numismatic Palimpsest*; Newell's 1929 *Alexander Hoards: IV. Olympia*; and Newell's 1933 *Two Hoards from Minturno*. New York: ANS. All 12mo, original printed card covers. Third title with loose covers; generally very good. (BUY \$30)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 1, 26, 39 and 60. Includes some important works.

51 [COIN HOARDS AND EXCAVATIONS]. Four *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* publications on coin hoards and excavations: D.H. Cox's 1959 *Coins from the Excavations at Curim, 1932–1953*; Howard L. Adelson and George L. Kustas's 1962 *A Bronze Hoard of the Period of Zeno I*; Samuel K. Eddy's 1967 *The Minting of Antoniniani A.D. 238–249 and the Smyrna Hoard*; and Heidemarie Koch's *A Hoard of Coins from Eastern Parthia*. New York: ANS. All 8vo, original printed card covers or yellow cloth as published. Generally very good to fine. (BUY \$30)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 145, 148, 156 and 165. Includes some important works.

52 Comparette, T. Louis. **AES SIGNATUM**. Reprint. Chicago: Obol, 1978. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 61, (1) pages; 8 plates. Fine. (BUY \$15)

53 Comstock, Mary, and Cornelius Vermeule. **GREEK COINS: 1950 TO 1963**. Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1964. 4to, original gray cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 78 pages; 30 fine plates. Ex library copy, with minimal markings. Near fine. (BUY \$20)

The 1964 supplement to Agnes Baldwin Brett's important catalogue of the collection of Boston's Museum of Fine Arts.

54 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **AN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CHINESE COINS. VOLUMES 2–6**. Boston & Lawrence: Quarterman, 1972–76. Five volumes. 2606 pages; well illustrated. 8vo, all in the original pictorial cloth bindings, two with dust jackets [the only ones so issued]. Fine. (BUY \$150)

Clain-Stefanelli 8620–8624. An indispensable series of works. The five volumes present are all of those published devoted to Chinese coins excepting the final volume, which was not published until 1981 (the first volume comprises a bibliography); sadly the author died before completing this monumental work.

55 Cox, D.H. **A TARSUS COIN COLLECTION IN THE ADANA MUSEUM**. New York: ANS, 1941. 16mo, original card covers. (4), 67, (1) pages; 12 fine double-page plates. Fine. (BUY \$25)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 92.

56 Crawford, M.H. **ROMAN REPUBLICAN COIN HOARDS**. London: RNS, 1969. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, (2), 170, (2) pages; 3 plates. Light wear to jacket, else fine. (BUY \$25)

Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 4.

57 Crawford, Michael H. **COINAGE AND MONEY UNDER THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. ITALY AND THE MEDITERRANEAN ECONOMY**. London, 1985. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxv, (1), 355, (1) pages; 33 maps; text illustrations of coins. Fine. (BUY \$80)

Important.

58 Cremosnik, Gr. **РАЗВОЈ СРПСКОГ НОВЧАРСТВА ДО КРАЉА МИЛУТИНА**. Beograd, 1933. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (4), 79, (1) pages; 3 plates of coins. Unopened. Near fine. (BUY \$25)

Scarce. On Serbian coins up to King Milutin.

59 Crnobraja, Adam, and Nikola Crnobraja. **HOBAИ У БЕОГРАДУ КРОЗ БЕКОБЕ / MONEY IN BELGRADE OVER THE CENTURIES**. Belgrade, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 136, (2) pages; color illustrations of coins and paper money throughout. Serbian text. English summary and table of contents. Fine. (BUY \$15)

An exhibition catalogue published by the Belgrade City Museum.

60 Crnobraja, Adam. **ОСТАВА ДЕНАРА И АНТОНИНИЈАНА СА КАЛЕМЕГДАНА / A HOARD OF DENARII AND ANTONINIANI FROM KALEMEGDAN**. Belgrade, 2008. 8vo, original black pictorial boards. 165, (1) pages; numerous coin illustrations. Bilingual. Fine. (BUY \$20)

Catalogues and illustrates 586 coins.

61 Curtis, James W. **TETRADRACHMS OF ROMAN EGYPT. REPRINT INCORPORATING WORKS BY J.G. MILNE AND MODERN AUCTION SALES**. New York, 1990. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 434 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$12)

62 [Cyprus]. **WORKS ON CYPRIOT COINS**. Seven works, including: P. Lambros's 1980 *Medieval Coins of Cyprus*; a recent Greek and French reprint of Lambros's *Monnaies inédites du royaume de Chypre au moyen age*; M.L. Santamas's 1978 *The Victorian Coinage of Cyprus*; the first and second editions of Soterios Gardiakos's *The Coins of Cyprus* (1969 and 1975); E.T. Newell's 1974 *Some Cypriote 'Alexanders'*; and T.J. Fitikides's 1969 *Collect Cyprus Coins*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (BUY \$25)

Includes some notable works.

63 Davis, Norman. **GREEK COINS AND CITIES. ILLUSTRATED FROM THE COLLECTION AT THE SEATTLE ART MUSEUM**. First edition. London, 1967. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 221, (3) pages; well illustrated; end-sheet maps; errata slip tipped in. Additional illustrations and notes affixed to endpapers. Very good. [with] Newell, Edward T. **ROYAL GREEK PORTRAIT COINS**. First edition. New York, 1937. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 99, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$30)

Two notable works.

64 Dembski, Günther. **NON OLET. DAS GELD DER RÖMER**. Wien: Kunsthistorisches Museum, 2000. Square 4to, original pictorial card covers. 123, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$20)

An impressive exhibition catalogue.

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

65 Depeyrot, Georges. **LES ÉMISSIONS MONÉTAIRES D'ARLES (QUATRIÈME-CINQUIÈME SIÈCLES)**. Wetteren, 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. 141, (3) pages; graphs; 6 plates of coins. Near fine. (BUY \$20)
Collection Moneta, VI.

66 Deyell, John S. **LIVING WITHOUT SILVER: THE MONETARY HISTORY OF EARLY MEDIEVAL NORTH INDIA**. Delhi, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 369, (1) pages; 36 plates of coins. Fine. [with] Sircar, D.C. **STUDIES IN INDIAN COINS**. Delhi, 1968. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 405, (1) pages; 26 plates. Near fine. (BUY \$30)
Two significant works on Indian coins.

67 Dimitrijević, Sergije. **ОСТАВЕ КОЈЕ САДРЖЕ СРПСКИ СРЕДЊОВЕКОВНИ НОВАЦ ИЗ ПЕРИОДА ДО 1371. ГОДИНЕ**. Beograd: in *Spomenik*, CXXII, 1981. Folio, green half leatherette, gilt. 59, (1) pages; tables. Annotated in pencil. Fine. (BUY \$15)
A notable work on hoards of medieval Serbian coins.

68 Dimitrijević, Sergije. **СРЕДЊОВЕКОВНИ СРПСКИ НОВАЦ / MEDIEVAL SERBIAN COINS**. Beograd, 1997. Large 4to, original gray leatherette; silk marker; jacket. 145, (3) pages; well-illustrated throughout in color, including many coin enlargements. Bilingual. Fine. (BUY \$30)
A handsome production.

69 Dimitrijević, Sergije. **КАТАЛОГ ЗБИРКЕ СРПСКОГ СРЕДЊОВЕКОВОГ НОВАЦА**. Beograd, 2001. 4to, original dark blue boards; silk marker; jacket. x, (2), 502, (2) pages; well illustrated throughout. Fine. (BUY \$80)
An important work, based on the greatest collection of medieval Serbian and Bosnian coins ever formed, now residing at the Serbian Academy of Science.

70 Dittrich, K. **ANCIENT COINS FROM OLBIA AND PANTICAPAEUM**. London, (1959). 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. Color frontispiece; 167, (1) pages; well illustrated. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. (BUY \$20)

71 Drca, Branko. **ОСТАВА РИМСКОГ НОВАЦА ИЗ ВИМИНАЦИЈУМА IV И V ВЕКА / A HOARD OF IV AND V CENTURY ROMAN COINS FROM VIMINACIUM**. Belgrade, 2001. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 175, (1) pages; 3 plates of coins. Bilingual. Fine. (BUY \$15)
A notable hoard report, analyzing the composition of silvered and bronze coins.

Duruy's Sixteen-Volume History of Rome

72 Duruy, Victor, and J.P. Mahaffy [editor]. **HISTORY OF ROME, AND OF THE ROMAN PEOPLE, FROM ITS ORIGIN TO THE INVASION OF THE BARBARIANS. ... CONTAINING OVER THREE THOUSAND ENGRAVINGS, ONE HUNDRED MAPS AND PLANS, AND NUMEROUS CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHS**. Eight volumes as published in sixteen, complete. Boston: Dana Estes and Company, 1883–86. 4to, contemporary matching mustard cloth; printed spine labels; top page edges gilt. Approximately 4800 pages; handsomely illustrated throughout, including 49 chromolithographs and 37 colored maps, and also including various numismatic illustrations. Printed on thick coated stock. Ex libris label of Dan Danrager on front pastedowns. Three volumes with spine damage barely affecting pages. Other volumes more slightly worn, with occasional

minor faults. Mostly a very good set. (BUY \$200)
One of an edition limited to one thousand numbered and registered sets. A monumental work, superbly produced on a scale long since rendered economically infeasible.

Duruy's Eight-Volume History of Greece

73 Duruy, Victor. **HISTORY OF GREECE, AND OF THE GREEK PEOPLE, FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE ROMAN CONQUEST. TRANSLATED AND EDITED BY M.M. RIPLEY... WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY J.P. MAHAFFEY... CONTAINING OVER TWO THOUSAND ENGRAVINGS, INCLUDING NUMEROUS MAPS, PLANS, AND COLORED PLATES**. Boston: Estes and Lauriat, 1890. Four volumes as published in eight, complete. Crown 4to, original blue cloth; printed spine labels; top page edges gilt. xvi, 281, (1); (4), 283–582; xviii, 302; (4), (303)–664; xvii, (1), 347, (1); (4), 349–662; xvii, (1), 313, (1); (4), 315–598 pages; 177 engraved plates; 14 additional chromolithographic plates; 15 color maps; numerous text illustrations, a number depicting coins. Ex Buffalo High School library, with various markings including spine numbers. A somewhat worn set, with generally cracked hinges and other signs of wear, many of which would be fairly easy to repair. Very good or nearly so. (BUY \$100)
Édition De Luxe, printed on Linen Vellum Paper. One of an edition limited to one thousand numbered and registered sets. A massive, monumental work, superbly produced on a scale long since rendered economically infeasible.

74 [Europe]. **WORKS ON EUROPEAN NUMISMATICS**. Nine titles: the 1982 reprint of Wilhelm Schratz's *Die convention-smünzen der Herzoge von Bayern und der Bischöfe von Regensburg vom ende des XII bis ausang des XIV Jahrhunderts*; Arthur Suhle's 1963 *Hohenstaufenzeit im Münzbild*; the reprint of Zschiesche & Köder's *Sammlung Otto Merseburger umfassend Münzen und Medaillen von Sachsen, Albertinische und Ernestinische Linie*; Moser, Rizzolli and Tursky's 1984 *Tiroler Münzbuch*; the 1982 *HMZ Katalog: Schweiz, Liechtenstein*; Parts I and II of Jerry Schimmel's *German Tokens* (1987 and 1988); Wiley Westerfield's 1967 *An Introduction to Siege Coins*; and the 1971 offprint of Erich B. Cahn's *Schwäbisch-Alemannische Pfennige des Mittelalters*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (BUY \$30)
Includes some notable works.

75 Fernández Molina, José, Manuel Fernández Carrera and Xavier Calico Estivill. **CATÁLOGO MONOGRÁFICO DE LOS DENARIOS DE LA REPÚBLICA ROMANA (INCLUYENDO AUGUSTO)**. (Madrid), 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. (6), 266, (4) pages; illustrated. Errata sheet tipped in. Fine. (BUY \$30)
A nicely produced catalogue of these pieces.

76 Fiala, Eduard. **BESCHREIBUNG DER SAMMLUNG BÖMISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MAX DONEBAUER**. Graz, 1970 reprint. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching green printed cloth; jackets. viii, 714, vii, (1), 117, (1); (4) pages; chart; 83 & 10 plates. Fine. (BUY \$50)
Clain-Stefanelli 8367.

77 Florance, A. **GEOGRAPHIC LEXICON OF GREEK COIN INSCRIPTIONS**. Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. (8), 98, (6) pages. Small tear to jacket, else near fine. [with] Gardner, Percy. **ARCHAEOLOGY**

AND TYPES OF GREEK COINS. Reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1965. 4to, original red cloth; jacket. (2), v–xvi, 217, (17), pages; 16 plates. Previous owner's signature; very good. [with] Hultsch, Friedrich. **DIE PTOLEMÄISCHEN MÜNZ- UND RECHNUNGSWERTE.** Reprint. Chicago: Obol, 1980. 8vo, tan cloth, gilt. (2), 60, (2) pages. Fine. [with] Jenkins, Kenneth. **COINS OF GREEK SICILY.** Oxford: British Museum, 1966. 8vo, original card covers. Frontispiece; 31, (1) pages; 16 plates. Previous owner's signature; near fine. [with] Meyer, Eduard. **GESCHICHTE DES KOENIGREICHS PONTOS.** Reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1968. 8vo, original brown cloth. (2), 109, (1) pages. Near fine. [with] Oikonomides, Al. N. [editor]. **THE COINS OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT: AN INTRODUCTORY GUIDE FOR THE HISTORIAN, THE NUMISMATIST AND THE COLLECTOR OF ANCIENT COINS.** Chicago: Ares, 1981. 8vo, original card covers. xxvii, (3); 177, (1) pages. Near fine. (BUY \$30)

Includes some notable titles on Greek numismatics.

78 Franke, Peter Robert. DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN VON EPIRUS. BAND I: POLEIS, STÄMME UND EPIROTISCHER BUND BIS 27. V. CHR. KATALOG UND UNTERSUCHUNGEN. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner, 1961. Text volume only. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xv, 344 pages. Sticker residue to spine; very good. (BUY \$20)

Ex American Numismatic Society library, with their bookplate. Clain-Stefanelli 2459*.

79 Franke, Peter Robert, and Ilse Paar. DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG HEYNEN. Köln, 1976. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; jacket. 231, (1) pages; page of monograms; 77 plates of coins. Fine. (BUY \$30)

Clain-Stefanelli 16558.

80 Frye, Richard N. [editor]. SASANIAN REMAINS FROM QASR-I ABU NASR. SEALS, SEALINGS, AND COINS. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1973. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt; jacket. (14), 133, (1) pages; map; table; text illustrations; 26 plates. Fine. (BUY \$25)

Clain-Stefanelli 7457.

81 Gnatovitz, Dragana. ДОБРИ И ЗЛИ ДИНАРИ: ФУНКЦИЈЕ НОВЦА И НОВЧАНИ СИСТЕМ СРЕДЊОБЕКОВНЕ СРБИЈЕ. Beograd, 1998. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 151, (1) pages; text illustrations. Serbian text, English summary. Fine. (BUY \$15)

On the monetary system of medieval Serbia.

82 Goodacre, Hugh. A HANDBOOK OF THE COINAGE OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE. PARTS I–III. London, 1928, 1931 & 1933. First edition. 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt. 57, (3); iv, (2), (59)–241, (9); vi, (243)–361, (5) pages; text illustrations. Binding slightly rubbed. Near fine. (BUY \$65)

The scarce original edition. Clain-Stefanelli 5395.

83 Grant, Michael. ASPECTS OF THE PRINCIPATE OF TIBERIUS. HISTORICAL COMMENTS ON THE COLONIAL COINAGE ISSUED OUTSIDE SPAIN. New York: ANS, 1950. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (2), xviii, 199, (1) pages; 8 plates. Near fine. (BUY \$25)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 116.

84 [Greek coins]. SIX NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS PUBLICATIONS ON ANCIENT GREEK COINAGE. Henri Seyrig's 1950 *Notes on Syrian Coins*; David M. Robinson's 1952 *A Hoard of Silver Coins from Carystus*; Sydney P. Noe's 1956 *Two Hoards of Persian Sigloi*; D.H. Cox's 1959 *Coins from the Excavations at Curium, 1932–1953*; Alfred R. Bellinger and Marjorie Alkins Berlincourt's 1962 *Victory as a Coin Type*; and Roderick T. Williams's 1965 *The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians in the Fifth Century B.C.* New York: ANS. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Very good to fine. (BUY \$60)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 119, 124, 136, 145, 149 and 155. Includes some important works.

85 [Greek Coins]. WORKS ON ANCIENT GREEK COINAGE. Five notable works, including: G.F. Hill's 1899 *A Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins*; the 1960 reprint of Charles Seltman's *Greek Coins*; Colin Kraay's 1969 *Greek Coins and History: Some Current Problems*; G.K. Jenkins's 1972 *Ancient Greek Coins*; and Seltman's 1949 *Masterpieces of Greek Coinage*. Varying formats. Very good to fine. (BUY \$80)

Includes important works by notable scholars in the field.

86 [Greek Coins]. WORKS ON ANCIENT GREEK COINAGE. Fifteen books and monographs, including: Agnes Baldwin's 1979 *The Electrum and Silver Coins of Chios*; Zander Klawans's 1959 *An Outline of Ancient Greek Coins*; Seaby's 1951 *A Catalogue of Greek Coins*; Barclay Head's 1979 *History of the Coinage of Ephesus*; Alfred von Sallet's 1909 *Die antiken Münzen*; Edward T. Newell's 1937 *Royal Greek Portrait Coins*; Roberts and Head's 1974 *The Ancient Boeotians and the Coinage of Boeotia*; Jacques de Morgan's 1976 *Ancient Persian Numismatics*; William Stillman's 1975 *The Coinage of the Greeks*; K. Dittrich's 1959 *Ancient Coins from Olbia and Panticapaeum*; Kenneth Jenkins's 1966 *Coins of Greek Sicily*; J.G. Milne's 1939 *Greek and Roman Coins and the Study of History*; Charles Seltman's 1952 *A Book of Greek Coins*; Barclay Head's 1968 *Coins of the Ancients*; and Lloyd R. Laing's 1969 *Coins and Archaeology*. Varying formats. Generally fine or nearly so. (BUY \$80)

Includes some interesting works.

87 [Greek Coins]. WORKS ON ANCIENT GREEK COINAGE. Four *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* publications on ancient Greek coinage: W.P. Wallace's 1956 *The Euboian League and Its Coinage*; Sydney P. Noe's 1956 *Two Hoards of Persian Sigloi*; Alfred R. Bellinger and Marjorie Alkins Berlincourt's 1962 *Victory as a Coin Type*; and Roderick T. Williams's *The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians in the Fifth Century B.C.* New York: ANS. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally very good to fine. (BUY \$30)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 134, 136, 149 and 155. Includes some important works.

88 Grierson, Philip. BYZANTINE COINS. Berkeley and London, 1982. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xiii, 411, (1) pages; 95 fine plates. Fine. [with] Grierson, Philip. **BYZANTINE COINAGE.** Washington, D.C.: Dumbarton Oaks, 1999. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. v, (1), 68, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (BUY \$50)

The main work is perhaps the best single-volume work on the topic.

**IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES WANTED
FOR OUTRIGHT CASH PURCHASE OR FOR SALE AT AUCTION**

89 Grueber, H.A. **COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Reprint. London, 1970. Three volumes. Tall 8vo, original matching red cloth, gilt. cxxv, (1), 594; (6), 592; (6), 236 pages; tables; text illustrations; 123 plates of coins. Jackets worn and taped; very good or better. (BUY \$125) Still widely used and particularly valuable for historical notes. Clain-Stefanelli 3718*.

90 Grueber, Herbert A., and Charles Francis Keary. **A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ANGLO-SAXON SERIES. VOLUME II. (WESSEX AND ENGLAND TO THE NORMAN CONQUEST).** London, 1893. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. cxxvi, (2), 544 pages; folding map; 32 fine plates. Binding worn, with spine discolored and hinges cracked. Good. (BUY \$30) Royal Numismatic Society duplicate, with a number of handwritten additions and interesting annotations.

91 Guest, P.S.W. **THE LATE ROMAN GOLD AND SILVER COINS FROM THE HOXNE HOARD.** London: British Museum Press, 2005. 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. 160 pages; (31) plates. Fine. (BUY \$65) A significant recent work.

92 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Near fine. (BUY \$20) American Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Studies* No. 17.

93 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Fine. [with] Johnston, Ann. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PART 3.** New York: ANS, 1990. 4to, original cream cloth. ix, (1), 102 pages; 21 plates. New, still in shrink-wrap. (BUY \$30) *Numismatic Studies*, No. 17 and *Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 164.

Hall's Catalogue of Royal Scarabs

94 Hall, H.L. **CATALOGUE OF EGYPTIAN SCARABS, ETC., IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME I: ROYAL SCARABS.** First edition. London, 1913. 4to, original paneled green cloth, gilt. xxxvii, (1), 310 pages; 2891 listings; illustrated throughout. Near fine. (BUY \$100) A remarkably well-preserved copy of this important catalogue. The only volume published. Very scarce.

95 Head, Barclay V. **HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS.** Oxford, 1887. First edition. 4to, original brown quarter morocco, gilt; top page edges gilt. lxxix, (1), 807, (1) pages; 400 text illustrations; tables; 5 plates. Binding rubbed, but sound. Very good or better. [with] Svoronos, John N., and Barclay V. Head. **THE ILLUSTRATIONS OF HISTORIA NUMORUM.** Chicago, 1968 reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 64 pages; 23 plates. Slight wear to jacket, else fine. (BUY \$70)

The first edition of this landmark work. Though revised editions of numismatic books are usually preferred, sometimes it pays to consult the earlier editions. In 1993, a quite wonderful eight-volume manuscript by Maximilian Borrell was sold at auction in Paris. Though deleted from the more popular second edition of *Historia Numorum*—and not mentioned in the Paris catalogue—the volume at hand contains a key bit of data concerning it. In the acknowledgements section of the preface, Head wrote: “MM. Rollin and Feuardent have

likewise rendered me an invaluable service by liberally placing at my disposal the volumes of the late Mr. M. Borrell's carefully compiled MS. Catalogue of Greek coins.” Had this information stressing the importance of the manuscript been more easily accessible, perhaps the cataloguers would have mentioned it in their description, and surely this unique and extensive manuscript would have been more widely appreciated and sought after by those participating in the sale. In the revised and enlarged 1911 edition of *Historia Numorum*, the author himself allowed that “(i)t is possible that, among those who are familiar only in a general way with the old edition of this work, there may be some who, on comparing with it the present revised edition, will, at first sight, be inclined to think that some portions of what has been omitted were of greater interest than what has been added.” Daehn 52. The Svoronos work is the useful reprint of the very scarce series of coin plates issued to accompany the 1898 Greek edition of Head's *Historia Numorum*.

96 Head, Barclay V. **HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS.** Chicago, 1967 reprint of the 1911 New and Enlarged edition. Thick 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (5), viii–lxxxviii, 966 pages; portrait of the author; tables; 399 text illustrations of coins. Near fine. (BUY \$50) One of the best reprints of the best edition of what remains the most comprehensive single volume reference work ever written on ancient Greek coins.

97 Head, Barclay V. **A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS FROM CIRC. 700 B.C. TO A.D. 270.** London, 1932. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. iv, (4), 106, (2) pages; 50 very fine plates. Binding a trifle worn. Very good or better. (BUY \$30) A reworked, materially improved edition of *Coins of the Ancients*, the first with this title. Still important and useful, and featuring fine collotype plates. Daehn 51.

98 Head, Barclay V. **A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS FROM CIRC. 700 B.C. TO A.D. 270.** London, 1959. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (4), 108 pages; 52 very fine plates. Jacket a bit worn. Near fine. (BUY \$25) The best edition. Essentially a reprint of the 1932 edition with two added plates of coins. Daehn 51.

99 Heiss, Aloïss. **DESCRIPCION GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS HISPANO-CRISTIANAS DESDE LA INVASION DE LOS ARABES.** Zaragoza, 1962 reprint. Three volumes. 4to, matching dark blue half leather, gilt. 1262 pages; 228 plates. Covers signed by the previous owner; ownership stamps. Very good or better. (BUY \$80) One of the classics of Spanish numismatics. In spite of its age, it remains a foundation work on the coins of the Spanish possessions in Italy and the Low Countries, as well as in Latin America. Clain-Stefanelli 11362*: “An old classic still generally used as a basic reference.” Grierson 170. Mateu y Llopis 182. Rada y Delgado 312–313. Ex José O. Busto, with his bookplate.

100 Hendin, David. **GUIDE TO BIBLICAL COINS.** Fourth edition. New York, 2001. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 511, (1) pages, including 38 plates. Fine. (BUY \$40) The standard work.

101 Hendin, David. **ANCIENT SCALE WEIGHTS AND PRE-COINAGE CURRENCY OF THE NEAR EAST.** First edition. Nyack, 2007. 8vo, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. 239, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$30) Special Edition, limited to the first 100 copies published. Signed and inscribed by the author.

102 Hendy, Michael F. **COINAGE AND MONEY IN THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE, 1081–1261.** Washington, D.C.: Dumbarton Oaks Studies XII, 1969. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. xviii, (2), 453, (3) pages; tables; 2 folding maps; 51 fine plates. Binding a bit rubbed; near fine. (BUY \$125)

Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 5399*. Grierson 110.

103 Herbert, Kevin, and Keith Candiotti. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY: ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS.** New York: ANS, 1987. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (6), 47, (1) pages; 25 fine plates. Fine. (BUY \$20)

American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 7.

104 Herbert, Kevin. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.** New York: ANS, 1979. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (6), 30 pages; 22 fine plates. Fine. [with] Herbert, Kevin, and Keith Candiotti. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY: ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS.** New York: ANS, 1987. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (6), 47, (1) pages; 25 fine plates. Fine. (BUY \$40)

Two volumes from the American Numismatic Society's *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* series. Very important.

105 Hill, G.F. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS BELONGING TO JOHN WARD.** San Diego, 1967 extracted reprint. Small 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. (4), 156, (8) pages; 22 plates. Near fine. (BUY \$15)

106 Hill, G.F. **THE MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF CHRIST. THE FALSE SHEKELS. THE THIRTY PIECES OF SILVER.** Bound photocopy of the 1920 original. Tall 8vo, gray cloth, gilt. 123 pages; frontispiece; 68 text illustrations. Fine. (BUY \$15)
An important work, based on essays originally appearing in the *Reliquary* and *Illustrated Archaeologist* and in *Archaeologia*, "revised and in great part rewritten in the light of more recent investigation."

107 Hill, G.F. **HISTORICAL GREEK COINS.** New York and London, 1906. First edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xix, (1), 180, (2) pages; 13 plates of coins. Very good. (BUY \$40)
An enduring work. Clain-Stefanelli 1833.

108 Hill, G.F. **HISTORICAL ROMAN COINS, FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE REIGN OF AUGUSTUS.** First edition. London, 1909. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xvii, (1), 191, (1), (2) pages; 15 plates. Near fine. (BUY \$40)
A major work. Clain-Stefanelli 3733.

109 Houghton, Arthur. **COINS OF THE SELEUCID EMPIRE FROM THE COLLECTION OF ARTHUR HOUGHTON.** New York: ANS, 1983. 4to, orange cloth, gilt. xiv, (2), 122 pages; 2 folding tables; 77 plates. Fine. (BUY \$30)
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 4.

110 [Indian Numismatics]. **WORKS ON INDIAN NUMISMATICS.** Six works, including: Surendra Kisor Chakraborty's 1931 *A Study of Ancient Indian Numismatics*; C.J. Brown's 1922 *The Coins of India*; Michael Mitchiner's 1973 *The Origins of Indian Coinage*; E.J. Rapson's 1970 *Indian Coins*; Parmeshwari Lal Gupta's 1969 *India—The Land and People: Coins*; and C.R. Singal's 1979 *Catalogue of the Coins in the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India, Bombay: The Sultans of Gujarat*. Varying formats. Generally very good or better. (BUY \$50)
Includes a number of significant works.

111 [Indo-Greek, Bactrian and Parthian Numismatics]. **WORKS ON INDO-GREEK, BACTRIAN AND PARTHIAN COINS.** Eight works, including: R.B. Whitehead's 1970 *Indo-*

Greek Numismatics; Whitehead's 1969 *Catalogue of Coins in the Panjab Museum, Lahore*; A.K. Narain's 1976 *The Coin Types of the Indo-Greek Kings*, with a 1968 edition as well; James Prinsep's 1974 *Historical Results from Bactrian Coins and Other Discoveries in Afghanistan*; A. Cunningham's *Coins of Alexander's Successors in the East (Bactria, Ariana & India)*; Edward Thomas's 1862 *Bactrian Coins* (lacking the plate); and E. Thomas's 1870 "Indo-Parthian Coins" (from the *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*). Varying formats. Generally very good or better. (BUY \$60)
Includes some classic works.

112 Israel Numismatic Society. **RECENT STUDIES AND DISCOVERIES ON ANCIENT JEWISH AND SYRIAN COINS.** Jerusalem, 1954. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 139–238, (2) pages; 9 plates. Near fine. [with] Israel Numismatic Society. **THE DATING AND MEANING OF ANCIENT JEWISH COINS AND SYMBOLS: SIX ESSAYS IN JEWISH NUMISMATICS.** Jerusalem, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. 116 pages; 1 plate of coins. Near fine. (BUY \$40)
Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society, Volumes I and II.

113 Israel Numismatic Society. **THE DATING AND MEANING OF ANCIENT JEWISH COINS AND SYMBOLS: SIX ESSAYS IN JEWISH NUMISMATICS.** Jerusalem, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. 116 pages; 1 plate of coins. Very good. [with] The Jewish Museum, New York. **COINS REVEAL: THE SAMUEL AND DANIEL M. FRIEDENBERG COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, 1983. Thin 4to, original pictorial card covers. 83, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good. (BUY \$20)
The first title is *Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society*, Volume II.

114 Jenkins, G.K., and R.B. Lewis. **CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS.** London: RNS, 1963. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 140 pages; 38 fine plates. Previous owner's bookplate. Near fine. (BUY \$30)
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 2.

115 [Jewish Coins]. **WORKS ON ANCIENT JEWISH COINS.** Eleven books and other publications: Ya'akov Meshorer's 1967 *Jewish Coins of the Second Temple Period*; Vol. I of Meshorer's 1982 *Ancient Jewish Coinage*; J.U. Gillespie's 1950 *The Dating of the Shekel*; A. Reifenberg's 1950 *Ancient Hebrew Seals*; The Jewish Museum's 1983 *Coins Reveal*; Meshorer's 1975 *Nabataean Coins*; Raynor and Meshorer's 1988 *The Coins of Ancient Meiron*; S. Reinach's 1966 *Jewish Coins*; E. Rogers's 1914 *A Handy Guide to Jewish Coins*; David Hendin's 1976 *Guide to Ancient Jewish Coins*; and Wirgin and Mandel's 1958 *The History of Coins and Symbols in Ancient Israel*. Varying formats. Very good to fine. (BUY \$80)
Includes some notable works on the subject.

116 José y Rafael Chaves, María. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS. VOL. II: ACUÑACIONES PREVISIGODOS Y VISIGODAS EN HISPANIA DESDE HONORIO A ACHILA II.** Madrid, 1984. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 186, (2) pages; illustrated. Ownership stamp; near fine. (BUY \$20)
Ex José O. Busto, with his bookplate.

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

117 Jovanović, M. **SRPSKI SREDNJEVEKOVNI NOVAC**. Beograd, 1984. 8vo, brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 22 pages; 42 plates of medieval coins. Valuation lists laid in. Fine. (BUY \$15)
On medieval Serbian coins.

118 Jovanović, Miroslav. **СРПСКИ СРЕДЊОВЕКОВНИ НОВАЦИ**. Beograd, 2001. 4to, original pictorial boards. (4), 187, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Valuation list laid in. Fine. (BUY \$30)
On medieval Serbian coins.

Correspondence Relating to the J. Hewitt Judd Robbery

119 [Judd, J. Hewitt, and Abe Kosoff]. **CORRESPONDENCE**. Materials relating to the May 1965 robbery of a significant portion of J. Hewitt Judd's coin collection. Mostly taking the form of correspondence between Judd and Abe Kosoff. Lot includes: 1) Carbon-copy inventory of the stolen coins, 28 pages, with 12 pages also present as photocopies of the original typewritten and manuscript listing; accompanied by six carbon-copy letters dated April 13 and 14, 1965, from Claire Lulla, Kosoff's secretary, alerting the numismatic media to the robbery and sending copies of the inventory. 2) Four typewritten letters, signed in ink, from Judd to Kosoff, with carbon-copies of five of Kosoff's letters back to Judd, all of them relating at least partially to the robbery; one of the letters from Judd to Kosoff includes a four-page listings of coins that were stolen but had not yet been insured; also included is one carbon-copy letter from Lulla to Judd written on Kosoff's behalf, and a one-page listing of coins recovered "in the litter the robbers left behind," on Bank Leu stationary. Condition of items varies. Some of the carbon-copy inventory pages are light; some groups of letters are stapled at the corner. Generally very good to fine. (BUY \$50)
A fascinating group of material concerning this major numismatic robbery. The theft of Judd's collection centered on his collection of Greek coins, valued by Kosoff at around \$50,000 at the time. Apparently, while some of the material was later found in Europe, much of it was never located. Kosoff was Judd's dealer of choice, and the source of many of Judd's coins, including ancient material we generally don't associate Kosoff with. The two were friends, and many of the letters here and in the following lot reflect this. On June 30, 1965, Kosoff wrote, "Curious to know if anything has developed in the robbery case. ... Let me know about the situation — I'm afraid nothing has turned up or I would have heard about it." Judd wrote on July 8, "We have not had any clue or any further word with regard to the coins which were stolen. You certainly would know immediately if I do ever hear anything one way or the other. I think in my own mind that they are gone for good." Kosoff replied on July 12, "I am really amazed that nothing has turned up on those ancient coins — perhaps the culprits realize that they have something that is too hot and are waiting for it to cool off a bit. However, you have to have a lot of patience in these matters and when they finally break down the coins will probably appear in various spots at one time. I think it might be discouraging — but not hopeless." On October 4, Kosoff wrote, "I am a bit surprised that nothing has broken on your coin theft. I have a feeling that this stuff is finding its way into Europe. I say this for no reason except that we have had two breakthroughs on big matters in the States. The Yale robbery has been cracked at least and whether or not they will get to the bottom of the whole situation is a matter for the future. Lester Merkin's robbery has turned up a whole ring of scoundrels who have been nabbed and much of the merchandise has been recovered." A very interesting group of material.

120 Kappelhoff, Anton. **DIE MÜNZEN OSTFRIESLANDS VOM FRÜHEN 14. JAHRHUNDERTS BIS 1628...** Aurich, 1982. 4to, original green printed boards; jacket. 335, (1) pages; 18 plates of coins. Fine. (BUY \$30)

121 Kindler, Arie. **COINS OF THE LAND OF ISRAEL: COLLECTION OF THE BANK OF ISRAEL, A CATALOGUE**. Jerusalem, 1974. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (66), 138 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn, else near fine. [with] Samuels, Claudia Wallack, Paul Rynearson and Ya'akov Meshorer. **THE NUMISMATIC LEGACY OF THE JEWS, AS DEPICTED BY A DISTINGUISHED AMERICAN COLLECTION**. New York: Numismatic Review, 2000. 4to, original blue cloth. (4), vii, (1), 211, (1) pages; text illustrations; 11 plates of coins. Fine. (BUY \$20)

122 Kleiner, Fred S., and Sydney P. Noe. **THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE**. New York: ANS, 1977. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 128 pages; 3 tables; 38 fine plates. Fine. (BUY \$25)
American Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Studies*, No. 14.

123 Koch, Heidemarie. **A HOARD OF COINS FROM EASTERN PARTHIA**. New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in brown. x, 64, (2) pages; map; 12 plates. Fine. (BUY \$20)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 165.

124 Kondić, Vladimir [editor]. **КОВАЊЕ И КОВНИЦЕ АНТИЧКОГ И СРЕДЊОВЕКОВНОГ НОВЦА / FRAPPE ET ATELIERS MONÉTAIRES DANS L'ANTIQUITÉ ET MOYEN ÂGE**. Belgrade, 1976. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 132, (2) pages; folding table; plates of coins and other objects. Fine. (BUY \$30)
A collection of monographs, mainly on ancient coins, in various languages, including English but mostly in French.

125 Kostial, Michaela. **KELTEN IM OSTEN. GOLD UND SILBER DER KELTEN IN MITTEL- UND OSTEUROPA. SAMMLUNG LANZ**. München, 1997. 4to, original purple pictorial boards. (6), 192, (2) pages; illustrated throughout and on two pages of color enlargements. Fine. (BUY \$30)

126 Kraay, Colin M. **ARCHAIC AND CLASSICAL GREEK COINS**. First edition. Berkeley, 1976. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxvi, 390 pages; maps; 64 fine plates of coins. Slight wear to jacket, else fine. (BUY \$80)
Daehn 70: "A comprehensive survey of Greek coinage from its beginnings down to ca. 300 B.C. illustrated by over 1100 coins."

127 Kroh, Dennis J. **ANCIENT COIN REFERENCE REVIEWS**. Ormond Beach, Florida: Empire Coins, 1993. 4to, original card covers. 107, (1) pages. New. (BUY \$15)
A very useful reference, providing detailed, short reviews of all major references on ancient coins, rating each and providing information on reprints, plate quality and so forth.

128 Lacam, Guy. **CIVILISATION ET MONNAIES BYZANTINES**. Paris, 1974. 4to, original red boards, gilt. 503, (1) pages; profusely illustrated, including coin enlargements and 10 color plates. Near fine. (BUY \$45)
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 5401.

129 Lacam, Guy. **LA FIN DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN ET LE MONNAYAGE OR EN ITALIE, 455-493**. Luzern, 1983. Two volumes. Folio, original matching crimson boards, gilt. 524, (8); (8), 541-1107, (5) pages; color frontispiece plate in first volume; text figures; tables; 226 + 60 fine plates of coins, including many enlargements; errata slip laid in. Fine. (BUY \$150)
One of only 800 sets issued of this important work. Kroh 91: "a truly remarkable corpus-catalogue of the gold coinage of the Italian mints of the Western Roman Empire with many surprising conclusions."

130 Mac Dowall, David W. **THE WESTERN COINAGES OF NERO**. New York: ANS, 1979. 8vo, original printed card covers. xviii, 256 pages; 8-page foldout table, 25 plates. Fine. (BUY \$15)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 161. Davis 651. Kroh 77 (four stars).

31 Mac Dowall, David W. **THE WESTERN COINAGES OF NERO**. New York: ANS, 1979. 8vo, original printed card covers. xviii, 256 pages; 8-page foldout table, 25 plates. Fine. [with] Allen, Derek. **AN INTRODUCTION TO CELTIC COINS**. London, 1978. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 80 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$20)
First title *Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 161. Davis 651. Kroh 77 (four stars).

132 MacInnis, H. Frank, and Herbert K. Beals. **THE EMPERORS OF ROME (A POLITICAL & NUMISMATIC HISTORY)**. Three-ring binder of mounted newspaper clippings, taken from *Coin World* and *World Coin News*, preserving the series by these two authors on the Roman emperors and their numismatic record. 1972–85. 196 pages. Fine. (BUY \$60)
A useful compendium of numismatic knowledge, carefully assembled by our indefatigable conignor.

133 Malter, Joel L. **BYZANTINE NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY 1950–1965**. Chicago, 1968. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 59, (5) pages. Fine. [with] Malter, Joel L. **BYZANTINE NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY 1966–1994**. Encino, 1995. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. (4), 68 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$30)
Both editions of this specialized work.

134 Marić, Rastislav. **СТУДИЈЕ ИЗ СРПСКЕ НУМИЗМАТИКЕ**. Beograd, 1956. 8vo, recent black leatherette, gilt; silk marker; original printed card covers bound in. (2), xii, 472, (2), (2) pages; tables; text figures; 60 plates of coins. Errata leaf laid in. French summary. Fine. (BUY \$60)
A standard work on Serbian medieval numismatics. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 7243*.

135 Markush, Jovan B. **ГРБОВИ, ЗАСТАВЕ И ХИМНЕ У ИСТОРИЈИ ЦРНЕ ГОРЕ**. Cetinje, 2007. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 105, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] National Museum, Užice. **ОДЛИКОВАЊА ИЗ ЗБИРКЕ НАРОДНОГ МУЗЕЈА, УЖИЦЕ**. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 79, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good. (BUY \$20)

136 Mattingly, Harold. **ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE**. First edition. London, 1927. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. xx, 300 pages; 64 fine plates. Some plates bound out of order. Very good. (BUY \$30)
Still a most useful general handbook.

137 Mattingly, Harold. **ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE**. New York: The Dial Press, 1928. First American edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xx, 300 pages; 64 fine plates of coins. Very good. [with] Mattingly, Harold. **ROMAN IMPERIAL CIVILISATION**. London, 1957. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 312 pages; 8 plates of coins. Annotations. Very good. (BUY \$30)
Two notable works by this renowned scholar.

138 Mattingly, Harold. **ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE**. London, 1977 reprint of the revised, second edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 303, (1) pages; 64 fine plates. Fine. (BUY \$20)

139 Mattingly, Harold, R.A.G. Carson and Philip V. Hill. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM**. Volumes I–VI, complete, as issued in eight. Second edition. London, 1975–76. 8vo, original matching maroon cloth, gilt. ccxxxi, (1), 464, 7, (1); cv, (3), 485, (1), 8; cxcvi, 640, 6; cc, 964, 6; cclxvi, 700, (6); viii, (2), 311, (1) pages; 504 plates of coins. A fine set. (BUY \$300)
The indispensable standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.

140 Mattingly, Harold, R.A.G. Carson and Philip V. Hill. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM**. Vols. I–VI, complete. London, 2005 reprints. Tall 8vo, original matching red cloth, gilt. ccxxxi, (1), 464; cv, (3), 485, (3); cxcvi, 640; cc, 964; cclxvi, 632, 77, (1); viii, (2), 311, (1) pages; 504 plates of coins. Fine. (BUY \$350)
The most recent reprints of these indispensable standard works, with continuous-tone plates. Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.

141 Mattingly, Harold, R.A.G. Carson and Philip V. Hill. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME III: NERVA TO HADRIAN**. London, 1936. First editions. Crown 4to, original matching red cloth, gilt. cxcvi, 640, 6 pages; 102 particularly fine plates of coins. Ex library, with minimal markings including perforate stamp on title. Very good. (BUY \$100)
The original edition of this indispensable standard work. Quite scarce. Though the halftone plates found in the various reprints are of good quality they cannot compare with the clarity of the original photographically printed plates and the ability to see, under magnification, enlargement of detail. Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.

142 Metcalf, D.M. **BYZANTINE LEAD SEALS FROM CYPRUS**. Nicosia, 2004. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xxiv, 598 pages; text illustrations. Fine. (BUY \$70)
Texts and Studies of the History of Cyprus, Vol. XLVII.

143 Metcalf, William E. **THE CISTOPHORI OF HADRIAN**. New York: ANS, 1980. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 164, (2) pages; 31 plates. Fine. (BUY \$20)
American Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Studies*, No. 15. Clain-Stefanelli 2608.

144 Milchev, Stefan. **PROBUS COINAGE: FROM INTERNET. PART I**. Sofia, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. (8), 352, (2) pages; illustrated in color. Cheaply bound, as issued; else fine. (BUY \$40)
A scarce recent work on the coinage of this pivotal figure.

145 Mildenberg, Leo, and Silvia Hurter. **THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS**. New York: ANS, 1985. Two volumes. 4to, original matching orange cloth, gilt; slipcase. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Fine. (BUY \$40)
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 6. Important. Daehn 1364. Kroh 10 (five stars).

146 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE ARAB AMIRS OF CRETE**. New York: ANS, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 86 pages; 9 plates. Fine. (BUY \$15)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 160.

- 147 Milne, J.G., and Colin M. Kraay. **CATALOGUE OF ALEXANDRIAN COINS**. London, 1971. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. lxviii, 155, (4), 10 pages; 2 folding tables; 7 fine plates. Near fine. (BUY \$20)
Clain-Stefanelli 4529*.
- 148 Mitchiner, Michael. **INDO-GREEK AND INDO-SCYTHIAN COINAGE. VOLUMES 1-9**. London: Hawkins Publications, 1975-76. Nine volumes. 4to, original matching printed card covers. 1131 pages; maps, tables and numerous coin illustrations throughout. First two volumes worn, with splitting spines. Rest near fine. (BUY \$150)
The standard reference and the most extensive work ever published on the topic. Clain-Stefanelli 3124*.
- 149 Mørholm, Otto, and Nancy M. Waggoner [editors]. **GREEK NUMISMATICS AND ARCHAEOLOGY: ESSAYS IN HONOR OF MARGARET THOMPSON**. Wetteren, 1979. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xix, (1), 326, (2) pages; text figures; 41 plates. Fine. (BUY \$50)
An important festschrift. Daehn 97.
- 150 Mosser, Sawyer McA. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BYZANTINE COIN HOARDS**. New York: ANS, 1935. 16mo, original printed card covers. x, 116, (2) pages. Fine. (BUY \$15)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 67.
- 151 Mowat, R. **LES CONSPIRATEURS ET LES PRÉTENDANTS NON RECONNUS PAR LE SÉNAT DEPUIS JULES CÉSAR JUSQU'À ROMULUS AUGUSTUS**. Photocopy of the original 1913 edition. 8vo, black boards, gilt. Title, 52 pages. Fine. (BUY \$15)
- 152 Müller, L. **OVERSIGT OVER DE PUNISKE GUDE-BILLEDER**. Offprint from the *Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab*, 5 række, *Historisk og filosofisk afdeling*, 3 bind, Copenhagen, 1861. 4to, later card covers. (2), (29)-55, (1) pages; 51 text illustrations of coins. Very good. (BUY \$50)
A very rare work pertaining to Punic numismatics.
- 153 Munro-Hay, S.C. **THE COINAGE OF AKSUM**. New Delhi, 1984. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. 168 pages; illustrated. Errata slip laid in. Near fine. (BUY \$20)
- 154 Musei Civici di Vicenza. **LE MONETE CELTICHE, GRECHE E ROMANE REPUBBLICANE**. PADOVA: ESE-DRA EDITRICE, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 147, (1) pages; numerous coin illustrations. Fine. (BUY \$30)
- 155 National Museum of Belgrade. **OCAM BEKOBA СРПСКОГ ДИНАРА / EIGHT CENTURIES OF THE SERBIAN DINAR**. Beograd, 1994. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 55, (1) pages; 11 plates of coins. Bilingual. Fine. (BUY \$15)
An informative catalogue.
- 156 Netzhhammer, Raymund [Archbishop]. **EPIKTET UND ASTION, DIOKLETIANISCHE MÄRTYRER AM DONAU-DELTA**. Zug, Switzerland: Eberhard Kalt-Zehnder, undated [1936 or after]. 8vo, card covers. 22, (2) pages. Ex Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli, with his signature dated June 2, 1939 on both the cover and title. Fine. [with] Schrader, Eb[erhard]. **DIE DATIRUNG DER BABYLONISCHEN SOGENANTEN ARSACIDENINSCHRIFTEN**. [bound with] NACHTRAG. 1890, 1891. 8vo, black pebbled cloth, gilt. 14, 4 pages. Ex Edward T. Newell, with his bookplate on front pastedown and Mrs. Edward T. Newell's label on rear flyleaf. Spine label; near fine. [with] Handwritten transcription, mostly in Latin, from Dindorf's *Corpus scriptorum historiae byzantinae* (1838). 4 pages. Very good. (BUY \$15)
Netzhhammer was a numismatist and scholar, and was Archbishop of Bucharest. Schrader (1836-1908) was chiefly an Assyriologist; this work is an offprint from *Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin* and is from the library of America's finest classical numismatist.
- 157 Newberry, Percy E. **SCARABS: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF EGYPTIAN SEALS AND SIGNET RINGS**. London: University of Liverpool, Institute of Archaeology, Egyptian Antiquities, 1908 reissue. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. xvi, 218 pages; color frontispiece plate; text illustrations; 43 additional plates. Some light spotting. Near fine. (BUY \$30)
A useful general work depicting nearly 1300 examples.
- 158 Newell, Edward T. **MISCELLANEA NUMISMATICA: CYRENE TO INDIA**. New York: ANS, 1938. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 101, (1) pages; 6 plates. Fine. (BUY \$20)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 82.
- 159 Newell, Edward T. **LATE SELEUCID MINTS IN AKEPTOLEMAIS AND DAMASCUS**. New York: ANS, 1939. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 107, (1) pages; 17 fine double-page plates. Cover stain; very good. (BUY \$20)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 84.
- 160 Newell, Edward T. **THE BYZANTINE HOARD OF LAGBE**. New York: ANS, 1945. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 22, (6) pages; 7 plates. Fine. (BUY \$20)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 105.
- 161 Noe, Sydney P., and Ann Johnston. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1, 2 AND 3**. New York: ANS, 1984 and 1990. Three parts in two volumes. 4to, matching yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120; ix, (1), 102 pages; 44 + 21 plates. Fine. (BUY \$25)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32, 47 and 164. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston, along with a final new volume.
- 162 North, Jeffrey J. **ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE. VOLUMES 1 & 2: EARLY ANGLO-SAXON TO CHARLES II, C. 600-1662**. London, 1994 and 1991. Third edition. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching blue boards, gilt; jacket. 271; 225, (3) pages; text illustrations; 31 plates of coins with facing text. Fine. (BUY \$60)
The standard work.
- 163 Ostrogorsky, Georg. **HISTORY OF THE BYZANTINE STATE**. New Brunswick: Rutgers, 1969. Crown 4to, original black cloth and boards, gilt; jacket. xl, (2), 624, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$30)
Joan Hussey's translation of *Geschichte des byzantinischen Staates* (third edition). Still widely utilized.
- 164 Petrović, Radmilo. **ROMULIANA ARCANA**. Beograd, 1999. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 225, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (BUY \$20)
Includes material on Roman coins and medallions. Scarce.
- 165 Pohl, Artúr. **MÜNZZEICHEN UND MEISTERZEICHEN AUF UNGARISCHEN MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS 1300-1540**. Graz & Budapest, 1982. 8vo, original blue

printed cloth; jacket. 101 pages; 145 double-page tables depicting coins. Note on title. Near fine. (BUY \$30)

166 Popović, Ivana. РИМСКЕ КАМЕЈЕ У НАРОДНОМ МУЗЕЈУ У БЕОГРАДУ / LES CAMÉES ROMAINS AU MUSÉE NATIONAL DE BEOGRAD. Beograd, 1989. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 90 pages; 7 plates. Bilingual. Fine. (BUY \$15)

167 Popović, Ivana [editor]. АНТИЧКО СРЕБРО У СРБИЈИ / ANTIQUE SILVER FROM SERBIA. BELGRADE, 1994. Square 4to, original pictorial green boards; jacket. 384 pages; numerous illustrations, including ancient, mainly Roman, coins. Bilingual. Fine. (BUY \$20)
Contains much of interest on Roman coins.

168 Popović, Ivana, and Bojana Borić-Brešković. ОСТАВА ИЗ БЕЛЕ РЕКЕ / THE BELA REKAS HOARD. Beograd, 1994. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 148 pages; text illustrations; 4 plates of jewelry; 16 plates of Roman Imperial coins. Bilingual. Fine. (BUY \$15)
One of only 500 copies issued. Out of print.

169 Popović, Ivana, and Bojana Borić-Brešković. ОСТАВА ИЗ БАРА / THE BARE HOARD. Beograd, 1994. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 201, (1) pages; text illustrations; 15 plates of jewelry; 14 plates of Roman Republican and Imperial coins. Bilingual. Fine. (BUY \$15)
Catalogues and illustrates 288 coins.

170 Popović, Ivana, Tatjana Cvjetičanin and Bojana Borić-Brešković [editors]. РАДИОНИЦЕ И КОВНИЦЕ СРЕБРА / SILVER WORKSHOPS AND MINTS. SYMPOSIUM ACTA, NOVEMBER 15–18, 1994. Belgrade, 1995. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 308, (4) pages; maps; text illustrations; numerous plates depicting ancient and Islamic coins, jewelry and other silver objects. Bilingual. Fine. (BUY \$15)

171 Popović, Ivana. РИМСКИ НАКИТ У НАРОДНОМ МУЗЕЈУ У БЕОГРАДУ: II. ЗЛАТАН НАКИТ / LES BIJOUX ROMAINS DU MUSÉE NATIONAL DE BEOGRADE: II. LES BIJOUX D'OR. Belgrade, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 202 pages; text figures; maps; 48 plates, 8 in color, one piece of jewelry incorporating a Roman denarius. Bilingual. Fine. (BUY \$15)

172 Popović, Ivana. РЕМЕК-ДЕЛА РИМСКИХ ЗЛАТАРА. ЗБИРКА НАРОДНОГ МУЗЕЈА У БЕОГРАДУ / MASTERPIECES OF ROMAN GOLDSMITHS. THE NATIONAL MUSEUM BELGRADE COLLECTION. Belgrade, 1997. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 61, (3) pages; numerous text illustrations, many in color, some of the jewelry incorporating engraved gems and cameos. Bilingual. Fine. (BUY \$15)
A well-illustrated catalogue from the National Museum Belgrade.

173 Popović, Ivana. КАСНОАНТИЧКИ И РАНОВИЗАНТИЈСКИ НАКИТ ОД ЗЛАТА У НАРОДНОМ МУЗЕЈУ У БЕОГРАДУ / LATE ROMAN AND EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD JEWELRY IN NATIONAL MUSEUM IN BELGRADE. Belgrade, 2001. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 296 pages; numerous text illustrations, many in color, some of the jewelry incorporates gold coins. Bilingual. Fine. (BUY \$15)
Another nicely produced catalogue from the National Museum Belgrade.

174 Popović, L.B. АНТИЧКА ГРЧКА ЗБИРКА / COLLECTION OF GREEK ANTIQUITIES. Beograd, 1994. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 398 pages; numerous text illustrations; 20 plates. Bilingual. Fine. (BUY \$15)
A catalogue from the National Museum Belgrade.

175 Popović, Petar. LE MONNAYAGE DES SCORDISQUES / НОВАЦ СКОРДИСКА. Beograd, 1987. 4to, original printed boards. 221, (3) pages; text illustrations; 27 plates of ancient coins. Bilingual. Binding worn at spine. Very good. (BUY \$30)
On ancient Balkan coinage and its circulation from the 4th to 1st centuries B.C.

176 Pottier, Henri. LE MONNAYAGE DE LA SYRIE SOUS L'OCCUPATION PERSE (610–630) / COINAGE IN SYRIA UNDER PERSIAN RULE (610–630). Paris, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 171, (5) pages; illustrated. Bilingual. Near fine. (BUY \$15)
Cahiers Ernest-Babelon, 9.

177 Potts, D.T. THE PRE-ISLAMIC COINAGE OF EASTERN ARABIA. University of Copenhagen, 1991. 4to, original printed boards. 119, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Potts, D.T. SUPPLEMENT TO THE PRE-ISLAMIC COINAGE OF EASTERN ARABIA. University of Copenhagen, 1994. 4to, original printed boards. 88 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$60)
Rarely offered.

178 Radić, Vesna, and Vujadin Ivanišević. ВИЗАНТИЈСКИ НОВАЦ ИЗ НАРОДНОГ МУЗЕЈА У БЕОГРАДУ / BYZANTINE COINS FROM THE NATIONAL MUSEUM IN BELGRADE. Beograd, 2006. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 231, (1) pages, including 68 plates of coins. Bilingual. Fine. (BUY \$45)
An important catalogue, describing and depicting both sides of 1106 coins.

179 Rasmusson, Nils Ludwig, and Brita Malmer [editors]. COMMENTATIONES DE NUMMIS SAECULORUM IX–XI IN SUECIA REPERTIS. PARS SECUNDA: UNTERSUCHUNGEN ZU DEN IN SCHWEDEN GEFUNDENEN MÜNZEN DES 9. BIS 11. JAHRHUNDERTS / STUDIES CONCERNING COINS OF THE 9TH–11TH CENTURIES DISCOVERED IN SWEDEN. Stockholm, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 413, (3) pages; 45 plates. Unopened. Near fine. (BUY \$40)
A rarely offered collection including some important papers.

180 Ravel, O.E. NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE: FALSIFICATIONS, MOYENS POUR LES RECONNAÎTRE. First edition. London, 1946. 8vo, later tan linen with spine label. Original printed card covers bound in. 103, (5) pages; 10 fine plates. Largely unopened. Fine. (BUY \$30)
The first edition (though a revision of a previous work). This copy is the first we recall seeing with card covers. Clain-Stefanelli 3598*.

181 Raymond, D. MACEDONIAN REGAL COINAGE TO 413 B.C. New York: ANS, 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers. xi, (1), 170 pages; 15 plates. Fine. (BUY \$20)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 126.

182 Rengjeo, Ivan. NAŠI STARI NOVCI. Sarajevo, 1926. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; 4 plates of coins. Ink underlining and notes. Wrappers loose. Very good. (BUY \$15)
“Our Old Coins,” a brief but interesting work covering early issues from Slavonia, Bosnia and Dalmatian towns. Very rare.

183 Ricotti Prina, Diego. **LA MONETAZIONE AUREA DELLE ZECHE MINORI BIZANTINE DAL VI AL IX SECOLO.** Roma, 1972. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (2), 107, (3) pages; text figures; 29 plates of coins. Fine. (BUY \$30)
Clain-Stefanelli 5509.

184 Rivkind, Itzhok. [JEWISH MONEY: IN FOLKWAYS, CULTURAL HISTORY AND FOLKLORE]. New York, 5720 [1959]. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. li, (1), 303, (5) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (BUY \$45)
Though also featuring English and German title pages, the text is entirely in Yiddish. Clain-Stefanelli 16407.

185 Roberts, James N. **THE SILVER COINS OF MEDIEVAL FRANCE (476-1610 AD).** South Salem, 1996. 4to, original printed blue cloth; jacket. (12), 587, (1) pages; numerous coin illustrations. Fine. (BUY \$40)

186 [Roman coins]. **NINE NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS PUBLICATIONS ON ANCIENT ROMAN COINAGE.** Philip V. Hill's 1949 "*Barbarous Radiates*"; Imitations of Third-Century Roman Coins; Annalina Caló Levi's 1952 *Barbarians on Roman Imperial Coins and Sculpture*; C.M. Kraay's 1956 *The Aes Coinage of Galba*; Howard L. Adelson and George L. Kustas's 1962 *A Bronze Hoard of the Period of Zeno I*; Earle R. Caley's 1964 *Orichalcum and Related Ancient Alloys*; Aline Abaecherli Boyce's 1965 *Festal and Dated Coins of the Roman Empire: Four Papers*; Samuel K. Eddy's 1967 *The Minting of Antoniniani A.D. 238-249 and the Smyrna Hoard*; Joan M. Fagerlie's 1967 *Late Roman and Byzantine Solidi Found in Sweden and Denmark*; and David W. Mac Dowall's 1979 *The Western Coinages of Nero*. New York: ANS. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Very good to fine. (BUY \$120)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 112, 123, 133, 148, 151, 153, 156, 157 and 161. Includes some important works.

187 [ROMAN COINS]. Three *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* publications on Roman Republican and early Imperial coinage: Theodore V. Buttrey's 1956 *The Triumviral Portrait Gold of the Quattuorviri Monetales of 42 B.C.*; David W. Mac Dowall's 1979 *The Western Coinages of Nero*; and William E. Metcalf's *The Silver Coinage of Cappadocia, Vespasian-Commodus*. New York: ANS. All 8vo, original printed card covers or yellow cloth as published. Generally very good to fine. (BUY \$40)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 137, 161 and 166. Includes some important works.

188 [Roman Coins]. **WORKS ON ANCIENT ROMAN COINS.** Four titles: Seth W. Stevenson's 1964 *A Dictionary of Roman Coins*; Harold Mattingly's 1962 *Roman Coins from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire*; Richard Reece's 1970 *Roman Coins*; and the ANA's 1960 *Selections from the Numismatist* volume on ancient and medieval coins. Varying formats. Generally fine or nearly so. (BUY \$55)
Four useful works.

189 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, and Edward A. Sydenham. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. I: AUGUSTUS TO VITELLIUS.** London, 1968. Reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, lettered in gilt. (8), 279, (1) pages; 16 plates of coins. Near fine. [with] [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, Edward A. Sydenham and C.H.V. Sutherland. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. IV. PART II:**

MACRINUS TO PUPIENUS. PART III: GORDIAN III-URANIUS ANTONINUS. London, 1972 and 1968. 8vo, original matching green cloth, gilt. x, (4), 215, (1); xxiii, (1), 246, (2) pages; 13 + 16 plates of coins. Near fine. (BUY \$60)
Three reprint volumes.

190 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, and E.A. Sydenham. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME II. VESPASIAN TO HADRIAN.** London, 1972 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xvi, (2), 568 pages; 16 plates. Fine. (BUY \$30)

191 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, and Edward A. Sydenham. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. III. ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS.** London, 1930. First edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xviii, (2), 514, (2) pages; 16 fine plates. Pages browned; very good. (BUY \$50)
The first edition, with finer plates than the reprints.

192 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, and E.A. Sydenham. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME III. ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS.** London, 1986 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xviii, (2), 514, (2) pages; 16 plates. Fine. (BUY \$45)

193 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, Edward A. Sydenham and C.H.V. Sutherland. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. IV. PART I: PERTINAX TO GETA. PART II: MACRINUS TO PUPIENUS. PART III: GORDIAN III-URANIUS ANTONINUS.** London, 1936, 1938 and 1949. 8vo, original matching green cloth, gilt. One volume as published in three. xii, (6), 406; x, (4), 211, (3); xxiii, (1), 246, (2) pages; 16 + 13 + 16 fine plates of coins [halftones in first part]. Near fine. (BUY \$50)
Parts II and III feature collotype plates far superior to the halftones used in the reprints.

194 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, Edward A. Sydenham and C.H.V. Sutherland. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. IV. PART I: PERTINAX TO GETA. [with] PART III: GORDIAN III-URANIUS ANTONINUS.** London, 1936 and 1949. Two volumes. 8vo, first in later green cloth, original printed card covers bound in; second in original printed card covers. xii, (6), 406; xxiii, (1), 246, (2) pages; 16 + 16 fine plates of coins [halftones in first part]. Fine. (BUY \$45)
Part III features collotype plates far superior to the halftones used in the reprints.

195 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, E.A. Sydenham and C.H.V. Sutherland. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME IV. PERTINAX TO URANIUS ANTONINUS.** London, 1986. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xii, (6), 406, (4); x, (4), 215, (3); xxiii, (1), 246 pages; 16 + 13 + 16 plates. Fine. (BUY \$60)
The combined edition of the three parts composing Volume IV.

196 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, and Edward A. Sydenham [editors]. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME V. PART II. PROBUS TO AMANDUS.** By Percy H. Webb. London, 1933. First edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxiv, 701, (3) pages; 20 fine plates. Paper browning, as usual. Very good. (BUY \$50)
The first edition, with collotype plates that are far superior to those in any of the reprints.

- 197 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Sutherland, C.H.V. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME VI. FROM DIOCLETIAN'S REFORM (A.D. 294) TO THE DEATH OF MAXIMINUS (A.D. 313)**. Edited by C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson. London, 1984 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxiii, (1), 727, (1) pages; 16 plates. Fine. (BUY \$40)
- 198 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Bruun, Patrick. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME VII. CONSTANTINE AND LICINIUS, A.D. 313–337**. Edited by C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson. London, 1984 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxxi, (1), 778 pages; 24 plates. Fine. (BUY \$45)
- 199 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Pearce, J.W.E. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME IX. VALENTINIAN I–THEODOSIUS I**. Edited by Harold Mattingly, C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson. London, 1951. First edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (2), xlv, 334 pages; 16 fine plates. Dusty, but fine. (BUY \$60)
The first edition, with superior plates to the reprints.
- 200 [ROMANIAN COINS]. Offprints, publications, articles. Well over forty items. Mainly extracts or offprints, generally in Romanian with summaries in French or English, including: Kovacević's 1907 *O Natpisu na Najstarijim Vlaskim Novtzima (Inscriptions of the Oldest Coins from Valaccia)*; Stirbu's 1980 *Valeurs Roumaines Conservées dans les Musées de l'Étranger – un Trésor de Pierre Musat*; Iliescu's 1981 *Un Précieux Instrument de Travail pour l'Étude du Moyen Âge Roumain*; Pap & Steiu's 1981 *Le Trésor de Monnaies Trouvée à Huedin...*; Mitrea's 1981 *Descoperile Monetare în România (1974–1976) (XVIII–XX)*; Popeea & Custurea's 1981 *Le Trésor Monétaire du XVIIIe Siècle Découvert à Lanurile (Dép. De Constanta)*; Vuković's 1979 *A Hoard of Coins of the Valachian Duke Mirca the Elder*; Gaj-Popović's 1982 *The Hoard of the Medieval Coins of Hajdučka Vodenica*; Opaschi's 1996 *Un Faux Monnayeur Français en Valachie en 1844*; etc. In card covers or wrappers. Generally fine. (BUY \$30)
A few of the publications offered here are quite rare.
- 201 Rutter, N.K. **CAMPANIAN COINAGES, 475–383 B.C.** Edinburgh University Press, 1979. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 196, (2), (2) pages; 34 plates of coins. Fine. (BUY \$50)
Daehn 1782. Kroh 16 (four and one half stars).
- 202 Sabatier, J. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES....** Reprint. Graz, 1955. Two volumes. 16mo and 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (6), vii, 325, (1); (4), 377, (3); xiii pages, 70 plates. Very good. (BUY \$30)
- 203 Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo Frhr. V. **DIE SAURMASCHÉ MÜNZSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER, SCHWEIZERISCHER UND POLNISCHER GEPRÄGE VON ETWA DEM BEGINN DER GROSCHENZEIT BIS ZUR KIPPERPERIODE**. Frankfurt/Main: Gesellschaft für Internationale Geldgeschichte E.V. reprint in one volume. Tall 4to, original brown cloth and boards. (4) pages; 152 columns; (2) pages; 104 plates of coins. Fine. (BUY \$25)
Clain-Stefanelli 9108. Grierson 140–41: "Catalogue bien illustré, très utile pour identifier les monnaies du XIV^e au XVII^e siècles et leur donner une référence."
- 204 Sayles, Wayne G. **ANCIENT COIN COLLECTING**. Three volumes. Iola, Wisconsin: Krause. *Volume I: Ancient Coin Collecting*, 1996. *Volume III: The Roman World—Politics and Propaganda*, 1997. *Volume V: The Roman / Byzantine Culture*, 1998. All 8vo, original cloth, gilt; jackets. Fine. (BUY \$25)
An outstanding series that provides important overviews of ancient and medieval coinages from around the world. Although entirely approachable by the beginner, these are well-done enough to be worth the time of more advanced collectors.
- 205 Seaby, H.A., et al. **ROMAN SILVER COINS. VOLS. I–III. REPUBLIC TO BALBINUS & PAPIENUS**. London, 1978, 1979 and 1982. Three illustrated volumes. 8vo, all in the original bindings, gilt; jackets. Fine. (BUY \$30)
The latest editions of these Seaby volumes.
- 206 Sear, David R. **GREEK IMPERIAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES. THE LOCAL COINAGES OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE**. London: Seaby, 2001. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xxxiii, (3), 636 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (BUY \$30)
Essential for this important area of ancient numismatics, one comparatively neglected until recent years. The current edition.
- 207 Sellwood, David. **AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COINAGE OF PARTHIA**. First edition. London, 1971. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 315, (1) pages; text illustrations; 8 plates. Jacket worn; near fine. (BUY \$60)
The first edition of this essential work.
- 208 Seltman, C.T. **ATHENS: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE BEFORE THE PERSIAN INVASION**. Chicago, 1974 reprint. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 228 pages; frontispiece; text figures; 24 plates of coins. Near fine. (BUY \$20)
Clain-Stefanelli 2521*. Grierson 61.
- 209 Seltman, Charles. **GREEK COINS: A HISTORY OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND COINAGE DOWN TO THE FALL OF THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS**. London, 1955. Second edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxvi, 311, (1) pages; maps and diagrams; 64 fine plates of coins. Near fine. (BUY \$25)
Clain-Stefanelli 1870*. Daehn 125: "A comprehensive handbook of Greek coinage." Grierson 53. Kroh 8: "a very good survey... Much of its introductory material is essential reading if you are considering collecting Greek coins seriously."
- 210 Senior, R.C. **THE COINAGE OF HERMAIOS AND ITS IMITATIONS STRUCK BY THE SCYTHIANS**. Lancaster, 2000. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 81, (5), xxiii, (1) pages; maps; charts; plates. Fine. (BUY \$20)
Classical Numismatic Studies, No. 3.
- 211 Shelov, D.B. **МОДЕТНОЕ ДЕЛО БОСПОРА VI–II В.В. ДО НАШЕЙ ЭРЫ**. Moscow, 1956. 8vo, original maroon cloth and printed boards. 220, (4) pages; 9 plates of ancient Greek coins. Very good. (BUY \$25)
The rarely offered original Russian edition. Clain-Stefanelli 2639.
- 212 Spanheim, Ezechiel. **DISSERTATIONES DE PRÆSTANTIA ET USU NUMISMATUM ANTIQUORUM. EDITIO NOVA**. in qua editæ antea dissertationes recensentur, multisque accessionibus locupletantur; aliæ nunc primum produnt; singulæ autem selectis insignium numismatum iconibus illustrantur. tomus primus. Londini: Impensis Richardi Smith, 1706. Folio [38 by 25.5 cm], contemporary paneled brown full calf; spine with five raised bands, ruled in gilt; black spine label, gilt. (48), 726, (42) pages; finely engraved allegorical title; title printed in red and black; superbly engraved frontispiece

portrait of the author; woodcut initials and tailpieces; coin engravings in the text. Portrait of the author torn. Boards detached but present. Good, though internally better. (BUY \$100)
The third, best edition of this landmark work. Clain-Stefanelli (*Numismatics—An Science*) page 24: "one of the most significant names in the field of numismatics in the 17th century [was] Ezechiel Spanheim... His encyclopedic knowledge in history, art, geography, art history—all based on a full mastery of the ancient authors—made him one of the prominent numismatists of his day." Ex José O. Busto, with his bookplate.

213 Stahl, Alan M. **THE VENETIAN TORNESELLO: A MEDIEVAL COLONIAL COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1985. 8vo, original printed cream cloth. viii, 96 pages; 4 plates. Fine. (BUY \$20)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 163.

214 Stamenković, Sonja. **ОСТАВА РИМСКОГ СРЕБРНОГ НОВЦА ИЗ ПОДРИМЦА.** Beograd, 2005. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 143–191, (1) pages, including 7 plates depicting both sides of 137 coins. English summary. Fine. (BUY \$15)

Covers a Roman hoard found at Podrimce. An offprint from *Numizmatičar*.

215 Stevenson, Seth William, C. Roach Smith and Frederic W. Madden. **A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL.** Reprint. London, 1964. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. viii, 929 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. (BUY \$25)

216 Stewart, Ian Halley. **THE SCOTTISH COINAGE. LONDON, 1955.** 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 181, (1) pages; endsheet map and genealogical table; text figures; 21 fine plates. Fine. [with] Robertson, J.D. **A HANDBOOK TO THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND....** Reprint. Chicago, 1968. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 1878. xxvii, (3), 146 pages; text figures. Fine. (BUY \$30)

The Stewart volume is the first edition of this primary work on the subject, covering the 12th to the early 18th centuries. Clain-Stefanelli 11268*. Grierson 183. Manville 1030.

217 Stockert, Karl. **ÜBER EINIGE NOCH UNEDIERTE MÜNZEN VON SCUTARI (ALBANIEN) UND DRIVASTO.** Wien, 1909. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 7, (1) pages; coin illustrations in the text. Folded. Very good. (BUY \$15)

218 Stojaković, Slobodanka. **ДЕСПОТ СТЕФАН ЛАЗАРЕВИЋ. ИЗ ЖИТИЈА ДИНАРИ ШТО СЕ КУЈУ У ЦЕКИ.** Beograd, 2006. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 285, (3) pages; coin and other illustrations in the text. Inscribed by the author. Fine. (BUY \$25)

One of only 300 copies issued.

219 Sutherland, C.H.V. **THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS.** London: RNS, 1970. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vii, (5), 134 pages; 36 plates. Fine. (BUY \$25)
Royal Numismatic Society, Special Publication No. 5. Clain-Stefanelli 2612. Grierson 82.

220 Svoronos, John N., and Barclay V. Head. **THE ILLUSTRATIONS OF HISTORIA NUMORUM.** Chicago, 1968 reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 64 pages; 23 plates. Slight wear to jacket, else fine. (BUY \$30)

The useful reprint of the very scarce series of coin plates issued to accompany the 1898 Greek edition of Head's *Historia Numorum*.

221 Sydenham, Edward A. **THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC.** First edition. London, 1952. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. lxix, 343, (1) pages; 30 fine plates. Hinges cracked. Very good or better. (BUY \$80)
Clain-Stefanelli 3745*.

222 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **BULGARIA. RUSE. BOBOKOV BROS. COLLECTION. THRACE & MOESIA INFERIOR. VOLUME 1: DEULTUM.** Ruse: Bobokov Bros. Foundation, 2005. 4to, original green pictorial boards. 303, (1) pages; portrait; map; including descriptions and illustrations of 2010 coins. Fine. (BUY \$50)

223 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [DENMARK]. **THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 42. NORTH AFRICA, SYRTICA–MAURETANIA.** Copenhagen, 1969. Folio, original printed brown card covers. 28 fine plates of coins with facing text. Fine. (BUY \$125)
An essential work.

224 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [GREAT BRITAIN]. **VOLUME V: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. OXFORD. PART III: MACEDONIA.** London: Published for the British Academy, 1976. Folio, original printed brown cloth-backed boards. (7), (1) pages; 28 fine plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. (BUY \$70)
Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Daehn 1308. Kroh 14: "one of the few decent references for the large series of Alexander the Great."

225 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [GREAT BRITAIN]. **VOLUME V: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. OXFORD. PART IV: PAEONIA–THESSALY (NOS. 3313–3934).** London: Published for the British Academy, 1981. Folio, original printed brown cloth-backed boards. (5), (3) pages; 14 fine plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. (BUY \$70)
Daehn 1308. Kroh 14.

226 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [GREAT BRITAIN]. **VOLUME VII: MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY MUSEUM. THE RABY AND GÜTERBOCK COLLECTIONS.** First edition. London: Published for the British Academy, 1986. 4to, original brown boards, gilt. 135, (1) pages, including 57 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. (BUY \$60)
Daehn 1310. Kroh 14.

227 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **ÖSTERREICH. SAMMLUNG LEYPOLD, WIENER NEUSTADT. KLEINASIATISCHE MÜNZEN DER KAISERZEIT. BAND I: PONTUS – LYDIEN.** Wien: Österreichische Forschungsgesellschaft für Numismatik, 2000. 4to, original crimson boards, gilt. 203, (5) pages, including descriptions and illustrations of 1343 coins. Fine. (BUY \$50)

228 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [UNITED STATES]. **THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 6: PALESTINE–SOUTH ARABIA.** New York, 1981. Folio, original printed russet boards. 54 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Fine. (BUY \$25)
An important collection.

- 229** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [UNITED STATES]. THE BURTON Y. BERRY COLLECTION. PART I: MACEDONIA TO ATTICA. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1961. Folio, original printed russet card covers. (5), (1) pages; 28 fine plates depicting 746 coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Spine worn, with title written on spine. Very good. (BUY \$80)
Clain-Stefanelli 1916*. Daehn 1302. Kroh 14: "an excellent and varied collection with many unusual and artistic items."
- 230** Teodor, Dan Gh. DESCOPERIRI ARHEOLOGICE ȘI NUMISMATICE LA EST DE CARPAȚI ÎN SECOLELE V–XI D.H. (CONTRIBUȚII LA CONTINUITATEA DACO-ROMANĂ ȘI VECHE ROMÂNEASCĂ). Bucharest: Muzeul Național de Istorie a României, 1996. 4to, original card covers. 188, (2) pages, including 6 pages of maps. Fine. (BUY \$15)
An archaeological study of the eastern Carpathian mountains (Moldavia), with information on 85 isolated coin hoards of the 5th to 11th centuries, including eight Byzantine and two Arab hoards. Includes a summary in French.
- 231** Thompson, Margaret. THE AGRINION HOARD. New York: ANS, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. v, (1), 130 pages; 56 fine plates. Spine bruise; near fine. (BUY \$25)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 159. Daehn 512. Grierson 66: "Fondamental pour le monnayage de la Ligue achéenne au iie siècle av. J.-C." Kroh 34 (five stars): "One of the finest numismatic works ever published...the absolute best reference for the coinage of the Achaean League."
- 232** Thompson, Margaret. ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. I: SARDES AND MILETUS. New York: ANS, 1983. (6), 98 pages; 38 plates. [with] Thompson, Margaret. ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. II: LAMPSACUS AND ABYDUS. New York: ANS, 1991. 77, (3) pages; 34 plates. Both volumes 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (BUY \$30)
Numismatic Studies, Nos. 16 and 19.
- 233** Thurlow, Bradbury K., and Italo G. Vecchi. ITALIAN CAST COINAGE, ITALIAN AES GRAVE AND ITALIAN AES RUDE, SIGNATUM AND THE AES GRAVE OF SICILY. London, 1979. 8vo, original brown boards, gilt. 50 pages; 82 plates. Slightly bowed. Very good. (BUY \$20)
Clain-Stefanelli 3825.
- 234** Tompkins, Janice Firth [general editor]. WEALTH OF THE ANCIENT WORLD: THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT AND WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTIONS. Fort Worth: Kimball Art Museum, 1983. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 329, (1) pages; well illustrated in color and monochrome. Near fine. [with] American Numismatic Society. TREASURES OF ANCIENT COINAGE: FROM THE PRIVATE COLLECTIONS OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY MEMBERS. Lancaster, 1996. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (4), 124 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$20)
- 235** Torrey, Charles C. ARAMAIC GRAFFITI ON COINS OF DEMANHUR. New York: ANS, 1937. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 13, (1) pages; 2 plates. Fine. (BUY \$15)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 77.
- 236** Town Museum of Vršac. GRADSKI MUZEJ VRŠAC, 1882–2002 / THE TOWN MUSEUM OF VRŠAC, 1882–2002. Vršac: Gradski Muzej, 2002. Large 4to, original pictorial boards. 196, (2) pages; illustrated throughout in color, including a number of coins. Fine. (BUY \$25)
One of only 1000 copies issued. Ljiljana Bakić's *Numizmatičko odeljenje* com-

prises pages 89–107, includes an English summary, and covers coin finds spanning twenty-four centuries.

- 237** Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C. ROMAN MEDALLIONS. Reprint. New York: ANS, 1986. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. (4), xi, (1), 5–268, (2) pages; 49 plates. Fine. (BUY \$25)
Numismatic Studies, No. 5. An essential work. Clain-Stefanelli 4975*.
- 238** Troxell, Hyla A. THE COINAGE OF THE LYCIAN LEAGUE. New York: ANS, 1982. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt. Frontispiece map; xix, (1), 255, (1) pages; 44 plates. Fine. (BUY \$20)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 162.
- 239** Troxell, Hyla A. THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION. New York: ANS, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 53, (3) pages; 28 fine plates of coins. Near fine. [with] Bishop, J. David, and Holloway, R. Ross. WHEATON COLLEGE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. New York: ANS, 1981. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (10), 32, (2) pages; 32 fine plates. Fine. (BUY \$20)
Two installments of the American Numismatic Society's Ancient Coins in North American Collections series. Very important.
- 240** Troxell, Hyla A. THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION. New York: ANS, 1969. 4to, card covers. (4), 53, (3) pages; 28 plates. Corner bump, very good. (BUY \$15)
Greek Coins in North American Collections No. 1. Clain-Stefanelli 1924. Grierson 57.
- 241** Truhelka, Ciro. SLAVONSKI BANOVCI. (PRINOS HRVATSKOJ NUMISMATICI). Sarajevo: Zemaljska Stamparija, 1897. 4to, recent black cloth and boards, gilt; original repaired front wrap bound in. (8), 160 pages; numismatic text illustrations. Title margins strengthened. Very good. (BUY \$30)
A rare work on 13th and 14th century medieval Bosnian coins from Slovenia. Clain-Stefanelli 7259.
- 242** Vaccaro, Francesco. LE MONETE DI AKSUM. Mantova, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. 42, (2) pages; illustrated. Very good. (BUY \$15)
- 243** Vaillant, Joannes. NUMISMATA IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM PRÆSTANTIORA A JULIO CÆSARE AD POSTUMUM ET TYRANNOS. TOMUS PRIMUS & SECUNDUS. Lutetiae Parisiorum: Sumptibus Joannis Jombert, 1692. Second edition. Two parts in one volume. 4to [25 by 19 cm], 18th-century full brown calf; spine with five raised bands, decorated in gilt; spine label lettered in gilt; marbled endpapers; silk marker; all edges red. (12), (8), 256, (8); (6), 397, (33) pages; 174 engravings of Roman coins in the text. Binding worn, but sound; joints cracked; spine lightly chipped at extremities. Very good. (BUY \$200)
A scarcer edition of this classic work by this prolific author, perhaps his most notable contribution to numismatics. Brunet 29818: "Ouvrage très estimé." De-kesel F55. Hirsch 132. Lipsius 409. Ex José O. Busto, with his bookplate.
- 244** Valentine, Wm. H. SASSANIAN COINS. Reprint. New Delhi, 1993. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 118, (2) pages; tables; text illustrations. Near fine. (BUY \$20)
Clain-Stefanelli 7487. Mayer 1876.
- 245** Van Meter, David. THE HANDBOOK OF ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS. A COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE HISTORY, TYPES AND VALUES OF ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. Nashua, 1991. 4to, original card covers. (4), 334 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (BUY \$20)

246 Various. **WORKS ON FOREIGN AND ANCIENT NUMISMATICS.** Seven titles: Robert L. Clarke's *Coins of British Oceania* (third edition); Charles Seltman's 1952 *A Book of Greek Coins*; T.V. Buttrey's 1969 *A Guide Book of Mexican Coins*; Buttrey's 1963 *A Guide Book of Mexican Decimal Coins*; Zander Klawans's 1953 *Reading and Dating Roman Imperial Coins*; Klawans's 1959 *An Outline of Ancient Greek Coins*; and Carlos Elizondo's 1968 *Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (BUY \$20)

247 Vasić, Miloje. **NALAZI RIMSKOG BRONZANO NOVKA IV I V VEKA IZ MUNICIPIJUMA HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA / TROUVAILLE DES MONNAIES DE BRONZE DE IV^{ÈME} ET V^{ÈME} SIÈCLE EN MUNICIPE HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA.** Beograd, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 120, (2), (2) pages; map; text figures; 4 plates of ancient coins. Bilingual. Fine. (BUY \$15)

248 Vasić, Miloje. **OSTAVA DENARA I ANTONINIJANA IZ DONJEG CRNILJEVA / A HOARD OF DENARII AND ANTONINIANS FROM DONJE CRNILJEVO.** Beograd, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 404 pages; illustrated throughout. Serbian text, English summary. Fine. (BUY \$25)
An important catalogue, listing and illustrating 2495 pieces.

249 Waage, Frederick O. **GREEK BRONZE COINS FROM A WELL AT MEGARA.** New York: ANS, 1935. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 42 pages; 3 double-page plates. Fine. (BUY \$15)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 70.

250 Waddington, W.H., E. Babelon and Th. Reinach. **RECUEIL GÉNÉRAL DES MONNAIES GRECQUES D'ASIE MINEURE. TOME PREMIER. DEUXIÈME FASCICULE.** Paris: Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres (Fondation Piot), 1908. First edition. 4to, later green lettered cloth. (4), 211–394 pages; plates XXIX–LXIV [some bound out of order]. Ex ANA Library, with their markings. Binding worn, and in need of rebinding; some pages detached from spine, with some chipping. A reading copy. (BUY \$60)
Very important and scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 2600*. Grierson 57.

251 Waggoner, Nancy M. **EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P. ROSEN.** New York, 1983. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 55, (1) pages; 28 fine plates. Fine. (BUY \$50)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 5. Daehn 1382. Kroh 11.

252 Warren, Jennifer A.W. **THE BRONZE COINAGE OF THE ACHAIA Koinon: THE CURRENCY OF A FEDERAL IDEAL.** London, 2007. Tall 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. (2), xvi, 212 pages; 39 plates of coins. Fine. (BUY \$45)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 42.

253 Weitzmann, Kurt. **CATALOGUE OF THE BYZANTINE AND EARLY MEDIAEVAL ANTIQUITIES IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION. VOLUME THREE: IVORIES AND STEATITES.** Washington, DC, 1972. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xiv, (2), 108, (2) pages; text figures; 72 plates, 8 in color. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. (BUY \$60)

254 Williams, Roderick T. **SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS.** London, 1972. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt;

jacket. ix, 137, (3) pages; map; 16 plates. Near fine. (BUY \$40)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 7. Daehn 2412. Grierson 63. Kroh 32 (four and one-half stars): "an excellent die-study of this series."

255 Williams, Roderick T. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF VELIA.** London, 1992. Tall 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 152 pages; 47 plates of coins. Tiny tear to jacket. Fine. (BUY \$40)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 25. Daehn 1822. Kroh 18 (five stars): "a comprehensive die-study."

256 Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1908. Two volumes. 8vo, original red half morocco, decorated in blind and lettered in gilt. cxii, 312; (2), (313)–687, (1) pages; tables; 2 fine frontispiece plates; 77 additional fine autotype plates of coins. Bindings rubbed and worn, but sound; very good. (BUY \$150)
Scarce. The autotype plates are far superior to those found in the reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 5423*. Grierson 109. Kroh 94: "many of its conclusions have been superseded by recent research on the subject, but it is still useful in that it does illustrate a great deal of material. Originals are difficult to find."

257 Wroth, Warwick. **WESTERN & PROVINCIAL BYZANTINE COINS OF THE VANDALS, OSTROGOTHS AND LOMBARDS AND OF THE EMPIRES OF THESSALONICA, NICAIA AND TREBIZOND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xciv, 344 pages; 42 plates. Near fine. (BUY \$30)

258 Zimmerman, Jeremiah. **RELIGIOUS CHARACTER OF ANCIENT COINS.** Reprinted from the *Numismatic Circular*, 1908. 4to, original printed card covers. 14, (2) pages; text illustrations. Inscribed by the author. Near fine. (BUY \$20)
Rare.

BOOKS ON MODERN FOREIGN NUMISMATICS

From the Renaissance to the Present

259 Adams, Edgar H. **THE JULIUS GUTTAG COLLECTION OF LATIN AMERICAN COINS.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. Reprint of the 1929 edition with a new forward and a section of comments. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 527, (1) pages; text illustrations. Fine. (BUY \$30)
The extensive, heavily illustrated catalogue of the famous Gutttag collection; still useful. Clain-Stefanelli 11471.

260 [Africa]. **AFRICAN NUMISMATICS.** Four works: Ratan Bhatia's 1985 *The West African Monetary Union: An Analytical Review*; Melvin Kohl's 1969 *Ethiopia—Treasure House of Africa*; Howland Wood's *The Coinage of Ethiopia*; and John S. Davenport's 1959 *The Silver Dollars of Africa*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (BUY \$20)

261 Almeyda, Ramon. **UNA RARA E INTERESANTE MEDALLA DE LA INDEPENDENCIA.** Santiago, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (213)–221 pages including inside back cover; 1 plate. Near fine. [with] Avila Martel, Alamiro de. **ORO MACUQUINO DE POTOSÍ.** Santiago, 1981. 8vo, original printed card covers. 263–265, (1) pages; 2 plates depicting both sides of seven coins. Fine. (BUY \$30)
Very scarce offprints from the *Boletín de la Academia Chilena de la Historia*.

262 Andrews, Arthur. **AUSTRALASIAN TOKENS AND COINS. A HANDBOOK.** Sydney: Trustees of the Mitchell Library, 1921. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 163, (1) pages; 61 plates. Fine. (BUY \$80)

The original edition, which features plates superior to those in the reprint. Originally intended to be a catalogue of the tokens and coins in the Mitchell Library, this still important work was enlarged to include descriptions of all then-known varieties, with a brief historical introduction. Clain-Stefanelli 8170.

263 Araujo Villagran, Ernesto O. **EL "PESO DEL SITIO." APARTADO DE LA REVISTA DEL INSTITUTO URUGUAYO DE NUMISMÁTICA, 1956.** 8vo, original printed card covers. 19, (1) pages. Near fine. [with] Araujo Villagran, Ernesto O. **VARIEDADES DE LAS MONEDAS DE 2 REALES DE BUENOS AIRES.** Separata de la *Revista numismática Argentina*, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. 7, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$30)

Two scarce offprints.

264 Arber, Hugo, and Hartmut Coch. **MEDAILLEN ZUR VERSICHERUNGSGESCHICHTE IN DEUTSCHLAND.** Basel, 2005. 4to, original boards. 248 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$30)

An attractive recent publication.

265 Asins, Carmen Alfaro. **TESOROS DEL GABINETE NUMISMÁTICO: LAS 100 MEJORES PIEZAS DEL MONETARIO DEL MUSEO ARQUELÓGICO NACIONAL.** (Madrid): Museo Arqueológico Nacional, 2003. 1ª reedición. 4to, original printed pictorial card covers. 214, (2) pages; handsomely illustrated in full color, including coins, medals, numismatic manuscripts, etc. Near fine. [with] Beltran Martinez, Antonio. **HISTORIA DE LA MONEDA ESPAÑOLA A TRAVÉS DE CIEN PIEZAS DEL MUSEO DE LA FÁBRICA NACIONAL DE MONEDA Y TIMBRE.** Madrid, 1983. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 224 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$30)

Two museum publications.

266 Asociación Numismática Argentina. **FIVE ASOCIACIÓN NUMISMÁTICA ARGENTINA PUBLICATIONS.** Martini, Siro de. *Medallistas argentinos: Luis I. Acquino.* 57, (7) pages; illustrated. [with] Cunietti-Ferrando, Arnaldo J. *La moneda de Salta.* 35, (1) pages; illustrated. [with] Ferrari, Jorge N. *Jura de los plateros de Buenos Aires por Carlos IV.* 13, (3) pages; illustrated. [with] Ferrari, Jorge N. *El escudo de la plata en la medalla.* 15, (1) pages; illustrated. [with] Gonzáles Condé, José María. *Catálogo de la moneda metalica Argentina, 1813–1970.* 55, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Five works. Buenos Aires, 1961–70. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Very good or better. (BUY \$50)

Asociación Numismática Argentina Publications I, V, VII, X and XIV. Scarce.

267 [Austria]. **WORKS ON AUSTRIAN NUMISMATICS.** Four works: Josef R. Cejnek's 1935 *Österreichische Münzprägungen von 1705 bis 1935*; the Bundesministerium für Verkehr und Verstaatlichte Betriebe, Generaldirektion für die Post- und Telegraphenverwaltung's 1950 *100 Jahre Österreichische Briefmarke*; John S. Davenport's 1972 *The Talers of the Austrian Noble Houses*; and Peter Jaeckel's 1965 *Die Münzprägungen des Hauses Habsburg 1780–1918 und der Bundesrepublik Österreich 1918–1964*. Varying formats. Very good or better. (BUY \$40)

Clain-Stefanelli 1883 (first work). Includes some important works.

268 Avila Martel, Alamiro de. **NUMISMATIC MANUSCRIPT.** Santiago, 1962. Handwritten manuscript written in ink on one side of four sheets of República de Chile Oficinas Fiscales legal-sized ruled notepaper, dated Santiago, noviembre de 1962 and signed by Alamiro de Avila Martel. Simply entitled "Prólogo" by the author. Some notes on verso of fourth page. Folded in half. Some browning to pages; some slight separation at horizontal folds. Near fine. (BUY \$50)

An intriguing original manuscript by this well-known Chilean numismatist. Clearly a working draft, with emendations and deletions throughout.

269 Bailey, Don, and Joe Flores. **"¡VIVA LA REVOLUCIÓN!" THE MONEY OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION.** Colorado Springs, 2005. 4to, original black boards, gilt; jacket. 159, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. (BUY \$25)

A well-illustrated work.

270 Bailey, Don. **STATE & FEDERAL COPPER AND BRASS COINAGE OF MEXICO, 1824–1872.** N.p., 2008. 4to, original spiral-bound pictorial card covers. 84 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. (BUY \$20)

271 Banco Central do Brasil. **ICONOGRAFIA DO MEIO CIRCULANTE DO BRASIL.** Brasília, 1972. Folio, original red printed card covers. 317, (3) pages; numerous illustrations of banknotes and coins, often in color. Near fine. (BUY \$30)

Ex Kolbe Sale 90, lot 229.

273 Bell, R.C. **COPPER COMMERCIAL COINS 1811–1819.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1964. 8vo, original purple leatherette, gilt; jacket. xvii, 238 pages; text illustrations. Some wear to jacket, else near fine. (BUY \$25)

Clain-Stefanelli 13862.

274 Bell, R.C. **COMMERCIAL COINS, 1787–1804.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1963. 8vo, original unprinted card covers; jacket. 319, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (BUY \$50)

A printer's proof copy, not intended for general release. Clain-Stefanelli 13861.

275 Berman, Allen G. **PAPAL COINS.** South Salem, 1991. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 250, (6) pages; text illustrations; 77 plates of coins. Slight wear to jacket, else fine. (BUY \$30)

A well-regarded work.

276 Bitkin, Vladimir. **СВОДНЫЙ КАТАЛОГ МОНЕТ ИМПЕРАТОРСКОЙ РОССИИ РЕГУЛЯРНОГО ЧЕКАНА.** Kiev, 2000. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 621, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (BUY \$90)

The single-volume Russian edition, covering Peter the Great through Nicholas II.

277 Bottero, Roberto A. **BILLETES DE LA REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA: TRATADO Y CATALOGACIÓN, 1890–2000.** Buenos Aires, 2001. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. 396, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$30)

Largely in tabular form; a well-illustrated catalogue.

278 [British Coins, Gold]. **WORKS ON BRITISH GOLD COINAGE.** Five works, including: Robert Lloyd Kenyon's 1884 *The Gold Coins of England* (ex-library copy); the Cleveland Museum of Art's 1968 *English Gold Coins, Ancient to Modern Times, on Loan to the Cleveland Museum of Art from the Norweb Collection*; J.J. Cullimore Allen's 1965 *Sovereigns of the British Empire*; Duveen and Stride's 1962 *The History of the Gold Sovereign*; and Michael A. Crawford's 1984 *Sovereign Balances: 1—Standard Rockers*. Varying formats. Most very good to fine. (BUY \$30)

Includes some important works.

279 [British Medals]. WORKS ON BRITISH MEDALS.

Four works, including: the British Museum's 1924 *Guide to the Exhibition of Historical Medals*; Jeremy Taylor's 1978 *The Architectural Medal: England in the Nineteenth Century*; Alan J. Nathanson's 1975 *Thomas Simon: His Life and Work, 1618–1665*; and J. Eric Engstrom's 1972 *The Medallion Portraits of Sir Winston Churchill*. Varying formats. Very good to fine. (BUY \$40)
Includes some significant works.

280 Brown, Laurence. **A CATALOGUE OF BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS, 1760–1960. VOL. I: THE ACCESSION OF GEORGE III TO THE DEATH OF WILLIAM IV. VOL. II: THE REIGN OF QUEEN VICTORIA. VOL. III: THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD VII TO 1960.** London, 1980, 1987 and 1995. Tall 4to, original bindings, gilt; pictorial jackets. xxvi, 469, (1); xxiv, 516; xxxi, (1), 432 pages; illustrated throughout. Scratch to first jacket, else fine. (BUY \$200)

Very important.

281 Broz, Petar K. **KOVANI NOVAC KNJAZEVINE I KRALJEVINE SRBIJE OD GOD. 1868–1918. SA DODATKOM OKUPIRANE SRBIJE OD 1941–1944.** (Zagreb, undated). 20–53, (3) pages; text illustrations. [*bound with*] Broz, Petar K. **JUGOSLAVENSKI KOVANI NOVAC. I. DIO–IV. DIO.** (Zagreb, undated). 10, (2), 11–20, (2), 21–30, (2), 31–36, (2) pages; text illustrations. 8vo, blue cloth and boards. Signed by the author. Fine. (BUY \$25)

A useful survey of nineteenth- and twentieth-century Serbian coins, as issued in five parts. The first work on the topic.

282 Burger, Werner. **CH'ING CASH UNTIL 1735.** Taiwan, 1976. 4to, original simulated parchment boards, lettered in black. 126 pages; numerous fold-out plates and other coin illustrations. Fine. [*with*] Jen, David. **CHINESE CASH: IDENTIFICATION AND PRICE GUIDE.** Iola, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, 341 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$40)
First work Clain-Stefanelli 8614.

283 Burstyn, Leon. **LOS BILLETES PARAGUAYOS DE CARLOS ANTONIO Y FRANCISCO SOLANO LÓPEZ.** Buenos Aires, 1972. 8vo, original printed card covers. 17, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [*with*] Burstyn, Leon. **BILLETES ARGENTINO-PARAGUAYOS.** Separata de *Cuadernos de numismática*, 1975. 8vo, original printed card covers. 4 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$30)
Two scarce offprints.

284 Burzio, Humberto F. **THREE SHORT WORKS.** *La moneda primitiva del Perú en el siglo XVI* (1947); *Las piezas numismáticas encontradas en Santa Fe la Vieja (Cayastá), han sido batidas con anterioridad a 1660* (1954); and *El "peso de oro" hispano-americano* (1956). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Very good to fine. (BUY \$40)
Rarely offered; the last is an article published in the journal *Historia*, the entire issue of which is present.

285 Burzio, Humberto F. **LA MEDALLA Y EL ESCUDO A LOS LIBERTADORES DE MONTEVIDEO 1814.** Buenos Aires, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 pages; 9 plates. Binding slightly rubbed, else fine. (BUY \$50)
A rather scarce work.

286 Calleja Schembri, H. **COINS AND MEDALS OF THE KNIGHTS OF MALTA.** Reprint. London, 1966. Tall 8vo,

original red cloth, gilt. xii, 262 pages; 82 plates. Very good. [*with*] The Government of Malta and the Council of Europe. **THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN IN MALTA: WITH AN EXHIBITION OF PAINTINGS BY MATTIA PRETI, PAINTER AND KNIGHT.** Malta: St. Paul's Press, 1970. 8vo, later black cloth lettered in white; original pictorial card cover mounted to front. 333, (1) pages; 88 plates. Near fine. [*with*] Lambros, P. **MONETE INEDITE DEI GRAN MAESTRI DELL'ORDINE DI S. GIOVANNI DI GERUSALEMME IN RODI.** Reprint. Forni-Argonaut, 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 + 20 pages; 1 + 1 plates. Near fine. (BUY \$70)
The classic work by Schembri, with two related works.

287 Campaner y Fuertes, D. Alvaro. **APUNTES PARA LA FORMACION DE UN CATÁLOGO NUMISMÁTICO ESPAÑOL.** [*bound with*] **INDICADOR MANUAL DE LA NUMISMÁTICA ESPAÑOLA.** Madrid, 1976 combined reprint. 16mo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 112; (4), vii, (3), 575, (5) pages; 1 + 2 plates, 2 folding. Fine. [*with*] Cayón, Clemente, Adolfo Cayón and Juan Cayón. **LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS, DEL TRECE AL EURO, DEL 411 A NUESTROS DÍAS.** Madrid, 1998. Twelfth edition. Thick 8vo, original dark gray leatherette, gilt. 1269, (9) pages; illustrated throughout, with valuations. Fine. (BUY \$30)
First two works Clain-Stefanelli 11329* and 11330.

288 Castán, C., and J.R. Cayón. **LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE LOS REYES CATÓLICOS A JUAN CARLOS I Y SUS MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACION Y JURA: 500 AÑOS DE MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS.** Madrid, 1986. Second edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 685, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$30)
A key work.

289 Cayón, J.R., and C. Castán. **MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE LOS VISIGODOS HASTA EL QUINTO CENTENARIO DEL DESCUBRIMIENTO DE AMERICA.** Tenth edition. Madrid, 1991. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 1068, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$25)
A standard work.

290 Cayón, J.R., and C. Castán. **MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE LOS VISIGODOS HASTA EL QUINTO CENTENARIO DEL DESCUBRIMIENTO DE AMERICA.** Tenth edition. Madrid, 1991. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 1068, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. [*with*] Cayón, J.R., and C. Castán. **LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE LOS REYES VISIGODOS AÑO 406 A JUAN CARLOS I.** Madrid, 1983. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 930, (2) pages; illustrated. Inscribed to Roberto Pesant by John Albright. Fine. (BUY \$60)
Standard works.

291 Chepurnov, N.I. **РОССИЙСКИЕ НАГРАДНЫЕ МЕДАЛИ, ЧАСТЬ ПЕРВАЯ ТРЕТЬЯ: МЕДАЛИ XVIII–XIX ВЕКОВ.** Cheboksary, 1993. Three volumes. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 69, (3); (3), 76–144; (5), 144–212, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$15)
On Russian award medals.

292 Comisión Ejecutiva. **I EXPOSICIÓN IBEROAMERICANA DE NUMISMÁTICA Y MEDALLÍSTICA.** Barcelona 1958. Nos. 0–17, complete in 18 parts. 8vo, original printed

card covers. (4), 383, (5) pages, counting covers; illustrated. Issue 0 (introduction) wrinkled; rest fine or nearly so. (BUY \$30) Scarce.

293 Conant, Charles A. **THE NATIONAL BANK OF BELGIUM**. United States Senate, 61st Congress, 2nd Session. Doc. No. 400. Washington: USGPO, 1910. 8vo, original wraps. 238, (2) pages. Chips and label to spine; still very good. (BUY \$12) A work of the National Monetary Commission, focusing on Belgium as an example of a relatively late-emerging European state and banking power.

294 Covarrubias (Ortúzar), Luis. **MONEDAS CHILENAS DESDE LA INDEPENDENCIA HASTA LA FECHA**. Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Universitaria, Publicado en la Revista chilena de historia y geografía, 1917. 8vo, full brown flexible leather, gilt. (2), 190, (2) pages; portrait of the author; 30 plates of coins; tables. Some wear to covers. Very good or better. (BUY \$100) Very scarce.

295 Cunietti-Ferrando, Arnaldo J. **LA AMONEDACIÓN NACIONAL, 1881-1964**. Buenos Aires, 1964. 8vo, original printed card covers. 62, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Cunietti-Ferrando, Arnaldo José. **MONEDAS DE LA REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA**. Buenos Aires, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 62, (2) pages; illustrated. Price list tipped in. Folded; very good. (BUY \$30) Asociación Numismática Argentina, publication II and IV. Scarce.

296 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800 (EXCLUDING THE GERMAN STATES)**. Buffalo, 1947. First edition. 8vo, original purple cloth lettered in silver. v, (1), 193, (1) pages; illustrated. Valuations list. Spine faded; very good or better. (BUY \$25) Numbers 1-408.

297 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800 (EXCLUDING THE GERMAN STATES)**. Buffalo, 1947. First edition. 8vo, contemporary and possibly original deep maroon leatherette printed in silver. v, (1), 193, (1) pages; illustrated. Valuations list. Near fine. (BUY \$30) Apparently a binding variant of the above. Numbers 1-408.

298 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800**. Galesburg, 1961. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth lettered in silver. 334 pages; map; illustrated. Valuations list. Inscribed by the author to R.S. Yeoman. Near fine. (BUY \$30) Davenport Nos. 1001-1876.

299 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800**. London, 1964. Second edition. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 334 pages; map; illustrated. Valuations list. Very good or better. (BUY \$25) Davenport Nos. 1001-1876.

300 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800**. Galesburg, 1958. First edition. 8vo, original gray cloth lettered in black. 416 pages; illustrated. Valuation list. Pages wavy from humidity. Very good or so. (BUY \$20) Davenport numbers 1901-2915 + 2921-2951.

301 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800**. London, 1965. Second edition. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 416 pages; illustrated. Valuation list. Fine. (BUY \$25) Davenport numbers 1901-2915 + 2921-2951.

302 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800**. London, 1979. Third edition. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt.

416 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$30) Davenport numbers 1901-2915 + 2921-2951.

303 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600-1700**. Galesburg, 1975. Second edition. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver. 351, (1) pages; illustrated. Valuation list. Near fine. (BUY \$25) Davenport numbers 5001-5999.

304 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN SECULAR TALERS 1600-1700**. Frankfurt am Main, 1976. 8vo, original gray leatherette lettered in silver. 588 pages; illustrated. Single-leaf supplement laid in. Fine. (BUY \$30) Davenport numbers 6001-7904.

305 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1484-1600**. Frankfurt am Main, 1977. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 330 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$30) Davenport numbers 8001-8899.

306 Davenport, John S. **THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA**. Galesburg, 1969. 8vo, original silver cloth lettered in blue. 208 pages; illustrated throughout. 1969 valuation list laid in. Near fine. (BUY \$25)

307 Davenport, John S. **LARGE SIZE SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD 16TH-19TH CENTURIES**. Edited and revised by Edward D. Milas and Carl Subak. Iola, 1991. Third edition. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 192 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$25) Covers the multithalers.

308 De Mey, Jean. **EUROPEAN CROWN SIZE COINS AND THEIR MULTIPLES. VOL. I: GERMANY, 1486-1599**. Amsterdam, 1975. 4to, original green cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 331, (1) pages; illustrated. Valuation list and supplement laid in. Jacket a bit worn, else near fine. [with] Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800 (EXCLUDING THE GERMAN STATES)**. Buffalo, 1947. First edition. 8vo, original textured purple cloth lettered in silver. v, (1), 193, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Errata and 1956 Valuations list laid in. Spine lightly worn. Very good. (BUY \$30)

309 Doty, Richard G., and John M. Kleeberg [editors]. **MONEY OF THE CARIBBEAN**. New York: ANS, 2006. 8vo, original aqua cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 318, (2) pages. Fine. [with] Byrne, Ray. **HISPANIOLA DIVIDED**. Reprinted from *The Numismatist*, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. (12) pages; illustrated. Note from Ray Byrne to Roberto Pesant affixed to inside front cover; inscribed on front cover by Byrne to Pesant and later from Pesant to Alan Luedeking. Folded; very good. (BUY \$50)

The first work is the proceedings of the 15th Coinage of the Americas Conference. The second is an interesting copy of the offprint of Byrne's article on "The Haiti-Santo Domingo Experiment." Inscribed by Byrne to researcher Roberto Pesant, who gave it years later to numismatist Alan Luedeking, inscribing it in turn to him.

310 Dugalić, Veroljub, et al. **НАРОДНА БАНКА 1884-2004**. Beograd, 2004. Large 4to, original gray leatherette, gilt. 295, (1) pages; illustrated throughout in color, including bank notes and financial instruments. Fine. (BUY \$40) A scarce work on the National Bank of Serbia.

311 [Eastern Europe]. **WORKS ON EASTERN EUROPEAN COINS.** Nine works: the 1970 volume of *Slovenská Numizmatika*; Vol. X (1968) of *Numismatický Sborník*; Jonas K. Karys's 1953 *Nepriklausomos Lietuvos Pinigai*; Mihailović and Glogonjac's 1973 *Katalog Novca Srbije i Crne Gore*; Val Matelis's 1953 *Independent Lithuanian Money*; G.B. Kelemen's 1965 *The Commemorative Coins of Hungary*; Lajos Huszár's 1963 *The Art of Coinage in Hungary*; Frank Passic's 1996 *An Introduction to the Money Our Lithuanian Ancestors Used*; Berzins and Musser's 1961 *Paper Money of the Baltic States* (ex-library copy). Varying formats. Generally very good or better. (BUY \$40)

The first two works are rarely offered scholarly journals.

312 Étienne, Francis Ed. **LES DÉCORATIONS HAÏTIENNES À TRAVERS L'HISTOIRE.** Port-au-Prince, 1954. 4to, original cream linen, gilt. 120 pages; color plates. Near fine. (BUY \$60)

Purves 324. Suetens 669: "Ouvrage superbe couvrant la période de 1765 à 1954. Chaque ordre et les rubans sont illustrés en grandeur et couleurs originales."

313 Fajardo, Miguel A. **BILLETES DE CHILE / CHILEAN PAPER MONEY, 1879–1999.** Santiago de Chile, 1999. 8vo, original pictorial boards. (6), viii, 118, (4) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. [with] Galetovic M., José, and Hector R. Benavides T. **BILLETES DE CHILE: CATÁLOGO ILUSTRADO.** Santiago de Chile, 1973. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 64, (8) pages; illustrated. Price list laid in. Very good or better. (BUY \$25)

Two works on Chilean paper money.

314 Farini, Juan Angel. **RIVADAVIA EN LA MEDALLA.** Buenos Aires, 1960. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 113, (5) pages; 132 listings; illustrated. Very good or better. [with] Otamendi, Belisario Jorge. **SARMIENTO EN LA MEDALLA.** Buenos Aires, 1939. 8vo, original card covers. 111, (1) pages. Overlapping card covers a little worn, else near fine. (BUY \$30)
Very scarce works.

315 Ferrari, Jorge N., Humberto Burzio, José Marcó del Pont and Román F. Pardo. **EXPOSICIÓN ICONOGRÁFICA Y NUMISMÁTICA DE LA CIUDAD DE BUENOS AIRES.** Buenos Aires, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. 63, (1) pages. Signed by all four authors. Envelope tipped in. Very good or better. (BUY \$25)

A notable exhibition catalogued signed by some very prominent numismatists.

316 Ferrari, Jorge N. **MONOGRAPHS.** A fine collection of twelve monographs, extracts and other short works by this important numismatic scholar. Includes:

Un "ensayo" inédito y las monedas de cincuenta centavos, 1881–1956. (1956).

Resello "patriota" sobre moneda "realista." (1962).

Sesquicentenario de la primera moneda con el sello de la patria. (1963).

La resolución de la Junta de historia y numismática americana y la moneda virreinal. (1966).

Jura de los plateros de Buenos Aires por Carlos IV. (1966).

Revista numismática. Año I, N.º 1 (Chivilcoy, enero–junio 1967; published by the Centro Numismático Chivilcoy, with a short article by Ferrari).

Atribución de una medalla. (1967).

El escudo de la plata en la medalla. (1968).

Pedro de Angelis [reimpresión facsimilar con notas de Jorge N. Ferrari], Explicación de un monetario del Río de la Plata. (1968).

La medalla: su evolución y su futuro. (1970).

[with Osvaldo Mitchell] *Rosario grande: grabador de Buenos Aires.* (1971).

Claudio J. Fournier: grabador desconocido. (1979).

All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. (BUY \$175)
A remarkable group of rarely available works.

317 Fon-Vinkler, P. **ПЛАТИНОВАЯ МОНЕТА.** St. Petersburg, 1897. Partial typescript reproduction of Fon-Vinkler's article. 3 leaves. [bound with] Fon-Vinkler, P. **БОРОДОВЫЕ ЗНАКИ, 1705–1725.** St. Petersburg, 1897. Partial typescript 1947 reproduction of Fon-Vinkler's article by P.V. Pashkov. 2 leaves followed by additional, possibly later, leaf. [bound with] **NOTES BY S.R. MINTSLOV.** One leaf, typewritten on both sides. Laid into library folder, stapled at spine. Four additional leaves laid in. Near fine. (BUY \$20)

Mid-century Russian typescript reproductions of otherwise unavailable works.

318 Furse, Édouard Henri. **MÉMOIRES NUMISMATIQUES DE L'ORDRE SOUVERAIN DE SAINT JEAN DE JÉRUSALEM, ILLUSTRÉES AVEC LES MÉDAILLES ET MONNAIES FRAPÉES PAR LES GRANDES MAÎTRES DE L'ORDRE.** Bologna: Forni, 1967. 8vo, original gray printed card covers. (4), 430, (2) pages; 2 folding maps; text illustrations. Fine. (BUY \$50)

The Forni reprint of the scarce 1885 original. Still important. Ciferri 182. Clain-Stefanelli 10741*. Engel & Serrure 2656: "Monographie complète de cette série numismatique." Grierson 210.

319 Gadoury, Victor. **MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, 1789–1987.** Huitième édition. Monte Carlo, 1987. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 375, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Gadoury, Victor. **MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES, 1610–1792.** Deuxième édition. Monte Carlo, 1986. 8vo, original cream leatherette, gilt. 654, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Gadoury, Victor, with Georges Cousinié. **MONNAIES COLONIALES FRANÇAISES, 1670–1980.** Première édition. Monte Carlo, 1979. 8vo, original dark blue leatherette, gilt. 415, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$40)
Essential publications on French coins.

320 García de la Fuente, Arturo. **LA NUMISMÁTICA ESPAÑOLA EN EL REINADO DE FELIPE II: DISCURSO LEÍDO EN LA SOLEMNE DISTRIBUCIÓN DE PREMIOS DEL REAL COLEGIO DE ALFONSO XII DE EL ESCORIAL, VERIFICADA EN EL CURSO DE 1927–28.** IMPRENTA DEL REAL MONASTERIO DE EL ESCORIAL, 1927. 8vo, original printed card covers. 132, (4) pages; frontispiece portrait; 7 additional plates. Frontispiece loose. Ownership stamps. Very good. (BUY \$50)
Rare. Mateu y Llopis 202. Ex José O. Busto, with his bookplate.

321 Garshin, M. **РУССКИЕ ЗНАКИ ОТДИЧИЯ ЗА ХРАБ-РОСТЬ, ВОЙНЫ И РОХОДЫ.** Bound photocopy reproduction of a typewritten original. 4to, spiral-bound, card covers. (2), 220 pages. Fine. (BUY \$30)
A useful photocopy of this rare work.

322 Garshin, M. **РУССКИЯ МОНЕТЫ ... СЪ 1905 ПО 1915 Г.** V. Arefiev reprint of the 1916 original. 4to, origi-

nal printed card covers. 32 pages; 2 plates depicting coins. Spine bruise; very good or better. [with] Arefiev, V. ДИ ПИ МЕЛАЛЪ. Philadelphia, 1994. 4to, original printed card covers. 3 leaves; 1 leaf with two mounted photographs depicting both sides of the 1948 Displaced Person Olympiad medal. Summaries in German and English. Fine. (BUY \$30)

Two productions by V. Arefiev, the first being a reprint of the 1916 work by Garshin (Clain-Stefanelli 11151), which is a continuation of Giel and Ilyin's classic work on Russian money from 1801 to 1904, featuring varieties of Nicholas II and coins not included in the original work. The second work is an original article discussing the medal struck for athletic competitions for displaced persons by the International Refugee Organization.

323 Gibbs, Howard D. CHINESE IMPERIAL NAMES: A FINDING LIST OF ERA AND PERSONAL NAMES ON CHINESE IMPERIAL COINS. New York: Numismatic Review, 1944. 4to, original quarter cloth with paper label on decorated boards with slipcase. (56) pages. Signed and dated 1944 on title by James T. Harrington. Signed by Aaron R. Feldman on flyleaf. Slipcase much the worse for wear, with missing pieces. Volume itself very good. (BUY \$12)

The signature by Aaron ("Buy the book before the coin") Feldman is a nice touch. Clain-Stefanelli 8630.

324 Gil Farrés, Octavio. HISTORIA DE LA MONEDA ESPAÑOLA. Madrid, 1976. Second edition. 8vo, original red printed leatherette. 624 pages, illustrated. Ownership stamps. Near fine. (BUY \$30)

The second, expanded, edition; scarcer than the first edition. Clain-Stefanelli 11354*: "An excellent survey with a bibliography for each chapter"

325 Ginzburg, S.M. КАТАЛОГ РУССКИХ НАГРАД ОТ ПЕТРА I ДО ВЕЛИКОЙ ОКТЯБРЬСКОЙ СОЦИАЛИСТИЧЕСКОЙ РЕВОЛЮЦИИ / КРОМЕ ОРДЕНОВ / , КОТОРЫЕ НОСИЛИСЬ НА ЛЕНТЕ, БУЛАВКЕ ИЛИ ПРЕСПОСАБЛИВА-ЛИСЬ ДЛЯ НОШЕНИЯ. Bound photocopy of the 1964 original. 8vo, spiral-bound with card covers. Title; 120, (1) pages. Fine. (BUY \$20)
A useful reproduction of a very rare work on Russian awards.

326 Gomes Marques, Mário. MOEDAS DE D. FERNANDO. Lisboa, 1978. 8vo, brown full calf, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 267, (1) pages; map; text figures; 54 plates of coins. Binding a little rubbed; near fine. (BUY \$30)
An attractive copy.

327 Gonzáles Condé, José María, and Eduardo Ismael Munzon. EL PARTIDO DE GENERAL SARMIENTO EN LA MEDALLA. La Plata, 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. 226, (2) pages; 112 detailed listings; illustrated. Fine. [with] Gonzáles Condé, José María. CATÁLOGO DE LA MONEDA METALICA ARGENTINA, 1813-1970. Buenos Aires, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. 55, (1) pages; illustrated. Valuation sheet laid in. Fine. (BUY \$30)
Scarce works.

328 G(raumann), C.I.P. ABDUCK VON EINEM SCHREIBEN, DIE DEUTSCHE UND ANDERER VÖLCKER MÜNZ-VERFASSUNG UND INSONDERHEIT DIE HOCHFÜRSTL. BRAUNSCHWEIGISCHE MÜNZE BETREFFEND. 1749. Small 4to, contemporary or somewhat later pasteboard covers. 96, (8) pages; woodcut headpiece, initial and tailpieces. Spine a bit worn where lettered in ink. Near fine. (BUY \$70)
Apparently the first edition of this work, with later edition sometimes catalogued under L. von Hoym. Lipsius 2.

329 [Great Britain]. WORKS ON BRITISH TOKENS. Four titles: George Berry's 1988 *Seventeenth Century England: Traders and Their Tokens*; the 1979 reprint of W.J. Davis's *The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage*; Seaby's 1984 *British Tokens and Their Values*; and Siegfried E. Schwer's 1983 *Price Guide to 18th Century Tokens*. Varying formats. Generally fine. (BUY \$25)

330 [Great Britain]. TEN WORKS ON BRITISH COINS. W.S. Boundy's 1961 *Bushell and Harman of Lundy*; C.R. Josset's 1971 *Money in Great Britain and Ireland*; J.R.S. Whiting's 1972 *British Commemorative Medals*; Alcedo Almanzar's 1965 *Coins of Guernsey and Jersey (The British Channel Islands)*; C.J. Howlett's 1968 *History & Catalogue of Channel Islands Coinages*; George Berry's 1969 *Discovering Trade Tokens*; William Chaffer's 1989 *Concise Hallmarks on Gold & Silver*; the Times Publishing Company's 1936 *Hail and Farewell: The Passing of King George V*; Jeffrey Hogrefe's 1986 'Wholly Unacceptable': *The Bitter Battle for Sotheby's*; and the 1974 reprint of Hazlitt's *The Coinage of the European Continent: Middle Ages-20th Century*. Varying formats. Generally very good or better. (BUY \$30)

331 [Greek Coins]. WORKS ON MODERN GREEK COINAGE. Three works, including: S. Gardiakos's 1969 *The Coinage of Modern Greece, Crete, the Ionian Islands, and Cyprus*; Paul Lambros's 1968 *Coins and Medals of the Ionian Islands*; and Jean-Paul Divo's 1969 *Modern Greek Coins, 1828-1968*. Varying hardcover formats. Very good to fine. (BUY \$20)
Some notable works on the subject.

332 Guerrero Luque, Luis. LAS MEDALLAS MONETARIAS DE BOLIVIA APORTE PARA SU CATALOGACIÓN. San Nicolás de los Arroyos, 1974. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 31, (1) pages. Very good or better. [with] Luzuriaga, Aníbal Jorge. BELGRANO: ARQUETIPO DE CIVILIZADOR Y DE SOLDADO. Buenos Aires, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Banco Ciudad de Buenos Aires. MUESTRA HISTÓRICA BELGRANIANA. Buenos Aires, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 43, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$30)
The first work is rare. Clain-Stefanelli 14442.

333 Guthrie, Hugh S., and Merrill Bothamley. MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913-1917, BASED ON THE BOTHAMLEY COLLECTION. Beverly Hills, 1976. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (24), 93, (1) pages; well-illustrated. Valuation list laid in. Fine. (BUY \$20)
Ex José O. Busto, with his bookplate.

334 Hadži-Pešić, Jovan. НОВАЦ КРАЉЕВИНЕ ЈУГОСЛАВИЈЕ 1918-1941. Beograd, 1995. 4to, original dark blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 192 pages; numerous full-color illustrations of paper money, coins and document facsimiles in the text. Fine. (BUY \$25)
This and the two volumes to follow are rarely available.

335 Hadži-Pešić, Jovan. НОВАЦ ЈУГОСЛАВИЈЕ 1944-1992. Beograd, 1995. 4to, original dark blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 160 pages; numerous full-color illustrations of paper money and coins in the text. Fine. (BUY \$25)
Rarely available.

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

336 Hadži-Pešić, Jovan. **НОВАЦ САНЕЗНЕ РЕПУБЛИКЕ ЈУГОСЛАВИЈЕ 1992–1996**. Beograd, 1999. 4to, original dark blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 100, (4) pages; numerous full-color illustrations of paper money and coins in the text. Fine. (BUY \$25)
Rarely available.

337 Hahn, W.R.O. **TYPENKATALOG DER MÜNZEN DER BAYERISCHEN HERZÖGE UND KURFÜRSTEN 1506–1805**. Braunschweig, 1971. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 79, (1) pages; tables; 31 plates of coins. Near fine. (BUY \$25)

338 Hasselmann, W. **BERLIN MARKEN UND ZEICHEN**. München, 1987. 4to, original pictorial boards. 376 pages; well illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$30)
A notable work.

339 Hawkins, Edward. **THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED WITH REMARKS ON BRITISH MONEY PREVIOUS TO THE SAXON DYNASTIES**. London, 1841. First edition. 8vo, later brown quarter leather, gilt. iv, 308 pages; frontispiece plate; 47 engraved plates of coins. Some light foxing, as usual. Near fine. (BUY \$30)
The first edition of this classic work.

340 Hawkins, Edward. **THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED WITH REMARKS ON BRITISH MONEY PREVIOUS TO THE SAXON DYNASTIES**. Reprint. New York: Durst, 1976. 8vo., original red leatherette, gilt. (4), iv, 308 pages. Binding somewhat rubbed. Very good. (BUY \$15)
The reprint of the 1841 original, based on Robert Lloyd Kenyon's copy of the original, supplemented by many additional illustrations.

Herrera on Proclamation Medals

341 Herrera, Adolfo. **MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA. MADRID: IMPRENTA DE MANUEL GINÉS HERNÁNDEZ, 1882–(1884)**. Thick folio, black quarter leather, gilt. 284, (2) pages; 107 well-engraved plates of medals. Covers signed by the previous owner; ownership stamps. Binding a bit worn, with some signatures loosening and hinges cracked. Very good or nearly so. (BUY \$600)
A standard work on proclamation medals. Of considerable importance and utility more than 125 years after publication. Very elusive. Clain-Stefanelli 14968. Grierson 267. Mateu y Llopis 330. Ex José O. Busto, with his bookplate.

An Original El Duro

342 Herrera, Adolfo. **EL DURO: ESTUDIO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPAÑOLES Y DE LAS MONEDAS DE IGUAL O APROXIMADO VALOR LABRADAS EN LOS DOMINIOS DE LA CORONA DE ESPAÑA. TOMO I & II**. Madrid: J. Lacoste, 1914. Two volumes bound in one. Folio, contemporary red quarter calf, gilt; original gilt-printed front wrappers bound in. 532, (2) pages; 54 fine plates of coins. Ownership stamps. Near fine. (BUY \$250)
The scarce original edition of this classic work. Clain-Stefanelli 11363*: "A basic reference on Spanish eight reales." Grierson 171. Mateu y Llopis 204. Ex José O. Busto, with his bookplate.

343 Herrera y Chiesanova, Adolfo. **MEDALLAS DE LOS GOBERNADORES DE LOS PAÍSES BAJOS EN EL REINADO DE FELIPE II**. Libertad: Imprenta de los Hijos de Manuel G. Hernández, undated [c. 1902]. 4to, original printed card covers. 71, (1) pages. Unopened. Near fine. (BUY \$40)
A rare work on Dutch medals during this period.

344 Holzmaier, Eduard. **KATALOG DER SAMMLUNG DR. JOSEF BRETTAUER: MEDICINA IN NUMMIS, HERAUSGEGEBEN VOM KURATORIUM DER DR. JOSEF BRETTAUER-STIFTUNG**. Wien, 1937. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; xvi, 384 pages; 25 plates of medals. Tape repair to cover; near fine. (BUY \$60)

The original edition of this important catalogue of medical medals. Clain-Stefanelli 16354.

345 Huszár, Lajos, and Gyula Varannai. **MEDICINA IN NUMMIS: HUNGARIAN COINS AND MEDALS RELATED TO MEDICINE**. Budapest, 1977. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. 215, (1) pages; 2032 listings; 104 plates. Some plates detached from spine. Very good or so. (BUY \$20)
The classic work.

346 Ilyin, A. **РУССКІЯ МОНЕТЫ. МѢДНАЯ МОНЕТА СЪ 1700–1725 Г. ПЕТРА I**. Petrograd, 1918. Bound photocopy. 8vo, cloth-backed hand-lettered card covers. 62 pages; errata sheet; 3 plates of coins. Fine. (BUY \$20)
An earlier reproduction of this important work. Clain-Stefanelli 11157.

347 Ilyinsky, Vassily. **СПОРТИВНЫЕ СУВЕНИРЫ / BADGES & TROPHIES IN SOVIET SPORTS**. Moscow, 1979. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 102, (2) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Bilingual. Very good. (BUY \$20)
Scarce.

348 Instituto Uruguayo de Numismática. **PRIMERA EXPOSICIÓN URUGUAYA DE NUMISMATICA**. Montevideo, 1957. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 59, (3) pages; illustrated. Autographed by forty participants in the exposición. Ex José Bisio Dómino, with his signature on the front flyleaf. Near fine. [with] Instituto Uruguayo de Numismática. **PRIMERA EXPOSICIÓN URUGUAYA DE NUMISMATICA**. Montevideo, 1957. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 16 pages. Fine. (BUY \$25)

The first title is an almost certainly unique keepsake from this numismatic conference, at which more than three dozen of the participants were asked to sign this copy of the extended program in the place where each was listed. Quite charming.

349 [Israeli and Palestinian Numismatics]. **WORKS ON ISRAELI AND PALESTINIAN NUMISMATICS**. Nine titles: Leo Kadman's 1963 *Israel's Money*; Fred Bertram's 1966 *Israel's Coins, Currency and Medals, Including the Palestinian Mandate*; Richard Trowbridge's 1971 *The Coinage of the Palestinian Mandate*; Bertram and Weber's 1968 *Israel's 20-Year Catalog of Coins and Currency, Including Palestinian Mandate and State Medals*; the Israeli Government's undated *Israel Government Commemorative Coins and State Medals collection*; Maurice Gould's undated *Israel Numismatics and Its Bright Future*; Heinz Dietzel's 1971 *Die Münzen von Palästina und Israel ab 1927*; Sylvia Haffner's 1967 *The History of Modern Israel's Money*; A.H. Kagan (publishers), *Israel's Money & Medals, 1948–1973*. Varying formats. Very good to fine. (BUY \$30)
Includes some notable works.

350 [Italian Coins]. **WORKS ON ITALIAN NUMISMATICS**. Seven works, including: R. Pedrotti's 1967 *Monete Decimale Italiane Vittorio Emanuele III*; Carlo M. Cipolla's 1987 *Money in Sixteenth-Century Florence*; E.E. Clain-Stefanelli's *Italian Coin Engravers since 1800*; W.J.W. Potter's 1958 *The Coinage of*

Milan; C. Gamberini's 1955 *Lucera Zecca Medioevale*; the June 1927 issue of the *Pennsylvania Museum Bulletin* with an article on Renaissance medals by Joseph Downs; and a 1980 reprint of Richard Hoe Lawrence's *The Paduans*. Varying formats. Generally very good or better. (BUY \$30)
Includes some interesting works.

351 Iversen, I.B. МЕДАЛИ ПОЖАЛОВАНЫЯ ИМПЕРАТРИЦЕЮ ЕКАТЕРИНОЮ II НЪКОТОРЫМЪ ЛИЦАМЪ ВОЙСКА ДОНСКАГО. St. Petersburg, 1870. 1950 mimeograph reproduction of a typescript of Iversen's article, with photocopied title page and clearly reproduced plate. Some typewritten mimeographed comments by Pavel V. Pashkov append Iversen's article. Housed in staple-bound card covers. Very good or better. (BUY \$20)
A 1950 reproduction of Iversen's rare article on medals awarded to Cossack troops by Katherine II. Gromachevskii 141i.

352 Jaeger, Kurt [final volume with Albert Pick]. DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN STAATEN VON EINFÜHRUNG DER REICHSWÄHRUNG. 1-14: WÜRTTEMBERG UND HOHENZOLLERN / BADEN-FRANKFURT-HESSSEN / HABSBUURG SEIT 1780 – REPUBLIK ÖSTERREICH SEIT 1918 / MECKLENBURG / BAYERN 1806-1871 / NORDWESTDEUTSCHLAND / NASSAU-WESTFALEN-WALDECK-LIPPE / HANNOVER-BRAUNSCHWEIG SEIT 1813 / PREUSSEN / SACHSEN / DIE SÄCHSISCHEN HERZOGTÜMER / MITTELDEUTSCHE KLEINSTAATEN / LIECHTENSTEIN-LUXEMBOURG / TSCHECHOSLOWAKEI. Basel, 1966-72. Fourteen illustrated volumes. Small 8vo, all hardbound in the original printed boards. Near fine. (BUY \$130)
A complete set of these important works.

353 Janson, Hector Carlos. LA MONEDA CIRCULANTE EN EL TERRITORIO ARGENTINO, 1767-1998. Buenos Aires, 1998. First edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 384 pages; illustrated throughout. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. (BUY \$50)
The special hardcover edition.

354 [Jewish Medals]. WORKS ON JEWISH MEDALS. Three titles: *Great Jewish Portraits in Metal* (1963, ed. Daniel Friedenberg); Friedenberg's 1970 *Jewish Medals from the Renaissance to the Fall of Napoleon (1503-1815)*; and Friedenberg's 1976 *Jewish Minters & Medalists*. Varying formats. Very good to fine. (BUY \$40)
Three notable works on the subject.

355 Joseph, Paul, and Eduard Fellner. DIE MÜNZEN VON FRANKFURT AM MAIN NEBST EINER MÜNZGESCHICHTLICHEN EINLEITUNG UND MEHREREN ANHÄNGEN. Leipzig, 1969 reprint of the original 1896-1920 edition. Three volumes. 4to, original light green leatherette, gilt. viii, (2), 873, (1) pages; text illustrations; 86 plates. Bindings just a trifle worn and faded. Near fine. (BUY \$80)
The standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 9349*. Grierson 151.

356 Jovičević, Milan. CRNOGORSKA ODLIKOVANJA. Cetinje, 1982. 8vo, original black printed cloth; jacket. 116 pages; numerous color illustrations. Near fine. (BUY \$30)
An excellent, well-illustrated work on Yugoslavian medals and decorations. Mulder & Purves 1752.

357 Kaplan, Alec. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA. Germiston, South Africa: Privately Printed, 1950. 8vo, original flexible cream leather, gilt. 28 pages, interleaved. Signed and numbered in ink by the author. Binding with some wear; near fine. (BUY \$30)
The deluxe first edition of this useful early catalogue of South African coins. One of 200 copies bound thus. Clain-Stefanelli 11308.

358 Kaplan, Alec. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA. Germiston, South Africa: Privately Printed, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers; jacket. 28 pages. Two copies: one regular, one interleaved. Regular copy fine; interleaved edition with worn jacket. (BUY \$25)
The first editions of this popular guide.

359 Kaplan, Alec, Stan and Michael. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA. Germiston, etc., South Africa, 1950-92. The first fifteen editions, except for the 14th. 8vo, first four editions hardcover; balance in original printed card covers. Several with inscriptions. Lot includes correspondence between Stan Kaplan and Dr. Russ Hibbs. Generally near fine. (BUY \$50)
A nearly complete set of this popular price guide, compiled by three generations of the same family.

360 Karzinkin, Aleksander. О МЕДАЛЯХЪ ЦАРЯ ДИМИТРИЯ ІОАННОВИЧА (ЛЖЕДИМИТРИЯ І). Moscow, 1889. Bound photocopy reproduction. 8vo, cloth-backed card covers. 33 pages; 3 plates. Fine. (BUY \$20)
A useful reproduction of this rare work.

361 Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED: BEING A SEQUEL TO MR. HAWKINS' SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, BY HIS GRANDSON. London: Quaritch, 1884. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt; top page edges gilt. Frontispiece; (4), 217, (1) pages; 23 additional plates of coins. Binding a bit worn, as usual, with front board creased. Very good or nearly so. (BUY \$30)
A classic work.

362 Kindler, A. [editor]. INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONVENTION. JERUSALEM, 27-31 DECEMBER 1963. THE PATTERNS OF MONETARY DEVELOPMENT IN PHOENICIA AND PALESTINE IN ANTIQUITY. PROCEEDINGS. Jerusalem, 1967. 8vo, original brown quarter cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xvi, 326, (2) pages; folding table; 22 plates. Fine. (BUY \$50)
An important series of lectures on ancient Jewish coins by Kadman, Sutherland, Naster, Jenkins, Mildenberg, Adelson and other top numismatic scholars.

363 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. CANADA'S MONEY. New York: ANS, 1994. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver. xii, 159, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$15)
The proceedings of the eighth Coinage of the Americas Conference.

364 [Korea]. WORKS ON KOREAN NUMISMATICS. Four items: Edgar J. Mandel's 1972 *Cast Coinage of Korea*; the 1963 reprint of H.A. Ramsden's *Corean Coin Charms and Amulets*; Alan D. Craig's "The Coins of Korea" (extracted from various issues of *Cal Coin News*, 1953); the 1963 reprint of C.T. Gardner's *The Coinage of Corea*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (BUY \$20)

365 Kovačević, Lj. ПРИЛОШЦИ ЈУГОСЛОВЕНСКОЈ НУМИЗМАТИЦИ. I. НАЈСТАРИЈИ БУЛГАРСКИ НОВЦИ. Beograd, 1908. 8vo, russet cloth lettered in brown; original printed front wrapper bound in. 34 pages; 2 plates. Fine. (BUY \$15)

From *Glas Srpske Kraljevske Akademije*, Vol. LXXVI. Scarce.

366 Kuznetsov, E.V., and H. Tsepurnov. НАГРАДНАЯ МЕДАЛЬ. ТОМ I: 1701–1917. Moscow, 1992. 8vo, original black leatherette, gilt. 415, (1) pages; text illustrations. Spine a little loose; very good. (BUY \$25)

A comprehensive work on Russian medals, featuring detailed historical descriptions. The best on the topic.

367 Lange, Kurt. CHARAKTERKÖPFE DER WELTGESCHICHTE. MÜNZBILDNISSE AUS ZWEI JAHRTAUSENDEN. München, 1949. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 52 pages; 88 plates of attractive coin enlargements. Fine. [with] Jaeger, Kurt. DIE DEUTSCHEN MÜNZEN SEIT 1871. Basel, 1979. 12mo, original printed card covers. 684, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Krause, Delbert Ray. SWISS SHOOTING TALERS AND MEDALS. Racine, 1965. 12mo, original green leatherette, gilt. 160 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Eklund, O.P. COPPER COINS OF THE GERMAN EMPIRE. Reprinted from *The Numismatist*, undated. 4 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Katz, Viktor. A THOUSAND YEARS OF BOHEMIAN OFFICIAL COINAGE (929–1929). Reprint. New York, 1980. 8vo, original printed card covers. 29 pages; 3 plates. Fine. (BUY \$30)

The first work is on portraiture in coinage. Clain-Stefanelli 3534.

368 Leonteva, G.A., P.A. Shorin and V.B. Kobrin. КЛЮЧИ К ТАЙНАМ КЛИО. Moscow, 1994. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 284, (4) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Averianova, M.G. КРАЙ РАМЕНСКИЙ: ОЧЕРКИ КРАЕВЕДА. Moscow, 1995. 12mo, original green leatherette, gilt. 590, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$30)

The first work includes a substantial chapter of over 50 pages on early Russian numismatics.

369 Leroux, Jos. LE MEDAILLIER DU CANADA / THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET. Montreal, 1888. First edition. 8vo, original blind-stamped pebbled brown cloth, gilt. (6), 308 pages; illustrated throughout. Spine worn. Very good. (BUY \$30)

Copy No. 329. A classic work.

370 Levine, Eli. GOLD & KRUGER COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA. A COMPLETE PICTORIAL RECORD OF THE DESIGNS OF ALL THE GOLD & KRUGER COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA. Johannesburg, 1990. Square 4to, original padded black leatherette album, stamped in gilt and blind. (64) pages on thick stock, numerous full color coin enlargements. As new. (BUY \$50)

The Leatherbound Collectors' Edition, Volume Number 56, signed by the author and inscribed to Paul Koppenhaver.

371 Lippens, Jan, and André Van Keymeulen. LA MÉDAILLE EN BELGIQUE DE 1951 À 1976. Bruxelles: Bibliothèque Royale Albert I^{er}, 1980. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xi, (1), 243, (3) pages; 70 plates. Spine sunned; else near fine. (BUY \$25)

Rarely offered.

Lochner's 1741 Sammlung Merkwürdiger Medaillen

372 Lochner, Johann Hieronymus. SAMLUNG MERKWÜRDIGER MEDAILLEN. FÜNFTE JAHR 1741... Nürnberg, (1741). 4to [21 by 18 cm], contemporary speckled paper boards; printed spine label. (26), 424, (36) pages; engraved frontispiece and dedication vignette; engraved plates and engravings of medals in the text. Spine a little worn; title a bit discolored. Very good. (BUY \$100)

The fifth annual installment in this important eight-volume compendium.

373 Lopez-Chaves, Leopoldo, and José de Yriarte. CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LA ONZA (DOBLÓN DE A OCHO) DE ESPAÑA Y AMÉRICA. Madrid, 1968. 4to, original printed yellow boards. 75, (5) pages; illustrated. Ownership stamps. Near fine. (BUY \$20)

Clain-Stefanelli 11373. Ex José O. Busto, with his bookplate.

374 [Malaysia and Melanesia]. MALAYSIAN AND MELANESIAN NUMISMATICS. Three works: Albert B. Lewis's 1929 *Melanesian Shell Money in Field Museum Collections*; Lieut.-Colonel Gerini's 1903 *A Malay Coin*; and Shaw and Ali's *Malacca Coins*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (BUY \$20)

The first two works are scarce.

375 Manning, Anne [editor]. VALENTINE DUVAL: AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Reprint. Lodi, 1990. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), iii, (1), 142, (2) pages. Fine. (BUY \$15)

376 (Marcó, Joaquín). SUPERINTENDENCIA DE LA CASA DE MONEDA Y ESPECIES VALORADAS. MEMORIA 1933. Santiago de Chile: Talleres de Especies Valoradas, 1934. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (1), 91 pages; numerous text illustrations relating to coin minting and the printing of stamps. Spine worn, else near fine. (BUY \$45)

Ex Circulo de Amigos Numismaticos de Chile, with ink stamps. Scarce. The coining illustrations are quite interesting. Ex Kolbe Sale 95, lot 255.

377 Martini, Siro de. ENSAYO PARA LA CATALOGACIÓN DE MEDALLAS DEL BRIGADIER GENERAL DON CORNELIO SAAVEDRA. Buenos Aires, 1960. 8vo, original printed card covers. 11, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Near fine. [with] Martini, Siro de. LOS "CAUDILLOS" EN LAS MEDALLAS ARGENTINAS. Buenos Aires, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. 3, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Martini, Siro de. MEDALLISTAS ARGENTINOS: LUIS I. ACQUINO. Buenos Aires, 1961. 8vo, original card covers. 57, (7) pages; illustrated. Innocuous library marks. Near fine. (BUY \$35)

Three shorter works by Martini on Argentine medals.

378 Mata, Andres M. MONETARIO URUGUAYO. Montevideo, 1954. 12mo, original printed card covers. 55, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Acosta y Lara, Raul S. NOTAS SOBRE MONEDAS URUGUAYAS / UNA BANDERA DEL MONTEVIDEO COLONIAL. Apartado de la *Revista de la Sociedad Amigos de la Arqueología*, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. 20 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (BUY \$35)

Two scarce works. First title Mateu y Llopis 317.

379 McCammon, A.L.T. CURRENCIES OF THE ANGLO-NORMAN ISLES. London, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial boards. Color frontispiece; (4), 365 pages; numerous text illustrations. Fine. (BUY \$20)

380 Měřička, Václav. **ORDEN UND AUSZEICHNUNGEN.** Prague, 1969. Zweite Auflang. Small square 4to, original blue printed cloth. 329, (3) pages, including 195 full-page color plates depicting orders and decorations. Inscribed. Cloth slightly stained; very good. (BUY \$25)

A scarce, very well-illustrated work. Mulder & Purves 129-3.

381 Milford Haven, (Louis Alexander Mountbatten), Admiral, the Marquess of. **NAVAL MEDALS: COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS, NAVAL REWARDS, WAR MEDALS, NAVAL TOKENS, &C. OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES. (II). EUROPE (PART II), NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA, JAPAN AND CHINA.** Bound photocopy reproduction of the Russian section of the 1928 original. Title; pages (87)–138, including index; illustrated. 4to, red calf-backed boards. Binding shaken. Very good or nearly so. (BUY \$25)

A reproduction of the Russian section of Milford Haven's rare masterwork on naval medals. Though an older photocopy, still quite useful. Clain-Stefanelli 14695 & 14222. Grierson 257 & 264. Suetens 628 & 62: "Ouvrage de référence par excellence pour les médailles maritimes."

382 Mitchell, Osvaldo. **THREE MONOGRAPHS.** *La medalla de Pavón* (1960); *Noticia sobre una posible amonedación de la Provincia de San Juan* (1961); and *Informes sobre la amonedación de la Ceca de Potosí* (1966, with Arnaldo J. Cunietti-Ferrando). Varying formats, original printed card covers. Three titles, generally near fine. (BUY \$25)

Three of Mitchell's important publications.

383 Molina A., Evaristo. **BOSQUEJO DE LA HACIENDA PÚBLICA DE CHILE DESDE LA INDEPENDENCIA HASTA LA FECHA.** Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Nacional, Calle de la Moneda Núm. 1455, 1898. Small 4to [23.5 by 17 cm], recent green half leather with decorative paper sides; spine with four raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; silk marker; all page edges speckled. (9)–354 pages [lacking title and prelims]; numerous tables in the text; 12 plates of Chilean coins, printed in metallic ink; folding graphs and tables. Pages a bit foxed; very good in an attractive binding. (BUY \$160)

The coin plates are entitled: "Facsimiles de las Monedas Metálicas de la República de Chile 1810–1898" and depict gold, silver and copper denominations in the appropriate metallic tints. An extensive work and apparently quite rare.

384 Montagu, H. **THE COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINAGE AND PATTERNS FOR COINS OF ENGLAND, FROM THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH TO THAT OF HER PRESENT MAJESTY.** London, 1885. First edition. 8vo, contemporary brown half morocco; spine lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. xvi, 91, (1) pages; text illustrations. Binding rubbed, but sound; spine label. Near fine. (BUY \$30)

Clain-Stefanelli 9697.

385 Mora Magariños, Ramón. **PINTURA Y ESCULTURA: RETRATOS Y ESTATUAS ECUESTRES / NUMISMÁTICA: LAS MONEDAS DEL CENTENARIO URUGUAYO / EL LAZO, LAS BOLEADORAS Y LA TABA.** Montevideo, 1937. 12mo, original printed card covers. 222, (4) pages; illustrated. Some pages roughly opened, others unopened; very good or better. [with] Amorós, J. **LA MONEDA.** Barcelona: *Enciclopedia gráfica*, 1931. 8vo, original printed card covers. 64 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (BUY \$40)

Two scarce works.

386 Norris, Andrea, and Ingrid Weber. **MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE.** Brunswick, 1976. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, 292 pages; 426 detailed descriptions, all finely illustrated. Spine sunned and a bit worn; very good. (BUY \$25)

An important collection of over 1500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.

387 Norris, Andrea, and Ingrid Weber. **MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE.** Brunswick, 1976. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. xi, 292 pages; 426 detailed descriptions, all finely illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$50)

The hardcover edition.

388 Noss, Alfred. **DIE MÜNZEN VON TRIER. ERSTER TEIL. ZWEITER ABSCHNITT. BESCHREIBUNG DER MÜNZEN 1307–1556.** Bonn: Peter Hansteins Verlag, 1916. 4to, contemporary (original?) pale olive-green linen, spine ruled and lettered in black. xxx, (2), 364 pages; 32 very fine plates of coins. Binding a trifle worn and faded, else fine. (BUY \$175)

Ex Stack's Numismatic Library, with ink stamp on front pastedown. The rare original edition. Clain-Stefanelli 6732*. Grierson 151.

389 Odicini Lezama, Antonio. **EL REGIMEN MONETARIO DEL URUGUAY 1829–1955.** Montevideo, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. 235, (5) pages; 49 plates. Fine. (BUY \$45)

Clain-Stefanelli 12595. Ex Kolbe Sale 79, lot 1140.

390 Odnoralov, N.V. **ТЕХНИКА МЕДАЛЬНОГО ИСКУССТВА.** Moscow, 1983. 8vo, original tan leatherette. 158, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$25)

A useful work on the medallic arts.

391 [PAPER MONEY]. Four items. Including: Pick's 1970 *Papiergeld Katalog: Europa Seit 1900*; Stojanovic's 1996 *Papirni Novac Srbije I Jugoslavije / Paper Money of Serbia and Yugoslavia*; Parchimowicz & Borkowski's 1997 *Katalog banknotów Polskich i z Polska Związanych*; and Dragiza's 1991–1992 *Katalog Papirnog Jugoslavije od 1965 do 1991 g.* First volume bound. Generally near fine or better. (BUY \$15)

392 Peña, Enrique. **PRIMERA CASA DE MONEDA EN BUENOS AIRES ... ACUÑACION DE 1827 A 1861.** La Plata: Separata de *Revista del Museo de la Plata*, Tomo VI, 1894. 8vo. 20 pages; 1 attractive plate depicting 1825 scrip in colors; 2 fine plates of coins. Lacking wraps. Some spotting. Still very good. (BUY \$80)

Ferrari * 473: "Muy importante estudio; aún hoy fuente de información y consulta." Rare.

393 Peña, Enrique. **MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS PARAGUAYAS. MONETVIDEO: IMPRENTA CENTRAL,** Reprinted from *Revista a del Instituto Paraguayo*, Año III, Núm. 24, 1900. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 45, (5) pages. Library label on spine. Covers a bit worn; very good. (BUY \$200)

A rare early work on Paraguayan coins and award medals. A perplexing edition, issued in Montevideo without the six plates that usually accompany this work in the Asunción edition. Clain-Stefanelli 10920; Mateu y Llopis 316 (both citing only the Asunción edition).

394 Peña, Enrique, con nota de José María Gonzales Conde. **ACUÑACION DE MONEDA PROVINCIAL EN MENDOZA.** Buenos Aires, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. 8 pages. Fine. [with] Peña, Enrique, con nota de José María Gonzales Conde. **MONEDA DE MENDOZA, 1835.** Buenos Aires, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. 6, (2) pages. Fine. (BUY \$30)
Rarely offered.

395 Philippi, Julio [editor]. **VOLUMEN (IX) Y X DE LOS TRABAJOS DEL CUARTO CONGRESO CIENTÍFICO (1.º PAN-AMERICANO) CELEBRADO EN SANTIAGO DE CHILE DEL 25 DE DICIEMBRE DE 1908 AL 5 DE ENERO DE 1909. TRABAJOS DE LA VII SECCIÓN: CIENCIAS ECONÓMICAS Y SOCIALES. TOMOS II Y III.** Santiago de Chile, 1911. Small 4to, contemporary green quarter cloth with mottled boards; red spine labels lettered in gilt. 440, 381, (3) pages; numerous folding tables and maps; 3 plates depicting Peruvian coins, tinted to approximate metal colors. Binding a bit rubbed; very good or better. (BUY \$175)

Important for the first half (Tomo II), which focused almost entirely on numismatic matters. Features a number of papers, including "La moneda en el Perú," by Alejandro Garland, for which the three tinted plates were prepared and which is a detailed treatise on the coinage and finances in the viceroyalty of Perú. Other authors of numismatic papers present here include Subercaseaux, Espinoza, Izcue and Kemmerer.

396 Pick, Albert. **PAPIERGELD: EIN HANDBUCH FÜR SAMMLER UND LIEBHABER.** Braunschweig, 1967. Small 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 455, (1) pages; well-illustrated in monochrome and color. Jacket lightly worn; near fine. (BUY \$25)
Clain-Stefanelli 12724.

397 Piletić, Mila. **ОДЛИКОВАЊА ЈУГОСЛОВЕНСКИХ НАРОДА XIX И ПРВЕ ПОЛОВИНЕ XX ВЕКА (ДО 1941) ИЗ ЗБИРКЕ ВОЈНОГ МУЗЕЈА У БЕОГРАДУ.** Beograd, 1987. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 206, (2) pages; heavily illustrated, often in color. English summary. Near fine. (BUY \$25)
Title inscribed in ink. A key, comprehensive work on Serbian, Montenegrin and Yugoslavian orders and medals. Mulder & Purves 1537.

398 Popa, Mircea N. **LA CIRCULATION MONÉTAIRE ET L'ÉVOLUTION DES PRIX EN VALACHIE 1774-1831.** Bucarest, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. (3), 126-442, (2) pages; text tables; folding charts. Very good. (BUY \$20)
Clain-Stefanelli 12620.

399 Potin, V.M. **МОНЕТЫ, КЛАДЫ, КОЛЛЕКЦИИ. ОЧЕРКИ НУМИЗМАТИКИ.** St. Petersburg: Iskustvo-SPB, 1993. 8vo, original white cloth, gilt. 304 pages; 64 halftone plates. Fine. (BUY \$25)
By the head of the numismatic research department at the Hermitage.

400 Prober, K. **CATÁLOGO DE MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS DE PRATA.** São Paulo: *Monografias Numismáticas* Vol. III, 1947. Oblong 4to, original printed card covers. 203, (1) pages; text illustrations of coins; folding plate. Unopened. Corner bump; else near fine. (BUY \$40)
N.º 145 of 500 copies issued. Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 8418.

401 Prober, K. **CATÁLOGO DE MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS DE COBRE COM SUPPLEMENTO DO NÍQUEL E BRONZE-ALUM.** (Rio de Janeiro), 1957. Square 8vo, later

brown quarter calf; spine with five raised bands, lettered in gilt. (8), 168 pages; 12 plates. Binding worn; very good. (BUY \$30)
Ex Ray Byrne and Joe Der. Edição de 300 Exemplares, N.º 286. Signed by the author. Clain-Stefanelli 8421.

402 Prober, K. **CATÁLOGO DAS MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS.** São Paulo, 1960. Tall 8vo, original card covers. 189, (1) pages; numerous illustrations; 1960 & 1963 price lists laid in. Fine. (BUY \$25)
Ex John Davenport library, with his bookplate.

403 Purves, Alec A. **COLLECTING MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.** London, 1978. Third edition. 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. 237, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$25)
Clain-Stefanelli 15174.

404 Raymond, Wayte [publisher]. **COINS OF THE WORLD: SPECIAL PRINTING.** A complete set of six illustrated volumes of these publications issued in monograph form: *British Colonies and Dominions in Asia and the Pacific (Except India); British Colonies in Africa / Union of South Africa / Independent African Countries; East India Co. / British India / Native Indian States; Great Britain & Ireland and British Colonies in Europe; France and Colonies; Spain / Spanish American Mints / Filipinas.* 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. (BUY \$30)
Devoted to 19th- and 20th-century coinage.

405 Regimiento Granaderos a Caballo General San Martin. **EXPOSICIÓN SANMARTINIANA: MEDALLISTICA — NUMISMÁTICA Y FILATELICA. CATÁLOGO.** Buenos Aires, 1969. 12mo, original printed card covers. 40 pages; illustrated. Minor cutting damage to one page. Good. [with] Academia Nacional de la Historia / Instituto Bonaerense de Numismática y Antigüedades. **CATÁLOGO DE LA EXPOSICIÓN DEL VIRREINATO DEL RIO DE LA PLATA.** Buenos Aires, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. (22) pages. Near fine. [with] Comision Ejecutiva. **I EXPOSICIÓN NACIONAL DE NUMISMÁTICA.** Tarrasa, 1949. 8vo, self-covered. 19, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good. (BUY \$25)
Three exhibition catalogues.

406 [Renaissance Medals]. **WORKS ON RENAISSANCE MEDALS.** Two works: G.F. Hill's 1923 *A Guide to the Exhibition of Medals of the Renaissance in the British Museum*; and Stephen K. Scher's 2000 *Perspectives on the Renaissance Medal*. Varying formats. Both near fine. (BUY \$30)
A classic museum catalogue and a very important recent collection on Renaissance medals.

407 Robinson, Charles M., III. **THE COINS OF CENTRAL AMERICA, 1733-1965: AN ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CENTRAL AMERICAN COINAGE, WITH PRICING AIDS.** No publisher info: 1965. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 131, (3) pages. Signed by the author. Near fine. [with] Scott, Michael N. **GUIDEBOOK OF SPANISH COINS (SINCE THE MONETARY REFORM OF 1868 TO DATE).** Madrid, 1972. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in black. 121, (7) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Errata and valuation list laid in. Near fine. (BUY \$30)
Signed copies of these guidebooks.

408 Roux, J.P. **SOUTH AFRICAN MINTS WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO THE WAR PRODUCTION OF**

COINS. Johannesburg, in *Journal of the South African Institution of Certificated Engineers*, December 1946 and April 1948. Principal work and supplement. The Roux work comprises pages 218–248 with numerous illustrations of coinage machinery and operations; supplement comprises pages 94–98, illustrated. Both issues in the original printed card covers, housed in a black two-hole clasp file. Fine or nearly so (BUY \$30)
Very scarce. An interesting work largely devoted to coinage technology, written by the Director of the South African Mint.

409 (Rudolph, Carolus Asmund.). **JOANNI FR. BLUMENBACH... VIRO ILLUSTRIS GERMANIAE DECORI DIEM SEMISECULAREM PHYSIOPHILI GERMANICI LAETE GRATULANTUR. IN EST INDEX NUMISMATUM IN VIRORUM DE REBUS MEDICIS VEL PHYSICIS MERITORUM MEMORIAM PERCUSSORUM.** Berolini: die Septembris XIX, 1825. Second edition. 8vo, contemporary black quarter calf, gilt, with mottled boards. xii, 131, (1) pages; engraved frontispiece medal of Dr. Blumenbach; 523 detailed descriptions of medals. Binding worn, but sound except for loose first signature including frontispiece. Frontispiece and first few leaves stained Good or a bit better. (BUY \$70)
A rare early catalogue of medical medals. Clain-Stefanelli 16362 (citing the 1862 edition). Leitzmann 120.

410 Sáez Giménez, Alejandro. **NUMISMÁTICA GEOGRÁFICA E HISTÓRICA.** Valencia, 1973. Two volumes. 4to, original matching cloth-backed green leatherette, gilt; jackets. 232, (4); (12), 233–419, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (BUY \$45)
A scarce work, rarely offered. Ex Joe Der library (Bergman Sale 6, lot 1169).

411 Santos Leitão & Cia. **CATÁLOGO DE MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS DE 1643 A 1965.** 10.^a edição. Rio de Janeiro, 1965. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 205, (3) pages; illustrated. [with] Vicenti, José A. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LA MONEDA ESPAÑOLA.** 1.^a edición. Madrid, 1968. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. 423, (1) pages; illustrated. [with] Adrogué, Manuel I. **LA REFORMA MONETARIA: EL AUSTRAL (DECRETO 1096/85).** 8vo, original printed card covers. 203, (5) pages. [with] Durnhofer, Eduardo. **MAYO Y EL ANTECEDENTE NORTEAMERICANO.** 8vo, original printed card covers. 119, (1) pages. [with] Morucci, Miguel A. **ESTUDIO DE CUÑOS EN LA MONEDA PROVINCIAL BONAIENSE.** Buenos Aires, 2005. 4to, spiral-bound covers. 73, (1) pages; illustrated. Generally very good. (BUY \$40)

412 Schjøth, Fr. **CHINESE CURRENCY... THE CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST: THE SCHJØTH COLLECTION AT THE NUMISMATIC CABINET OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, NORWAY.** London, 1976 reprint. Folio, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 88 pages; 132 plates. Fine. (BUY \$30)
Still important.

413 Seaby, Herbert Allen. **THE BRITISH IMPERIAL SILVER COINAGE OR THE ENGLISH SILVER COINAGE, 1649–1949.** London, 1949. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 139, (1) pages; text illustrations. Fine. [with] Seaby, Herbert Allen, and Peter John Seaby. **A CATALOGUE OF THE COPPER COINS AND TOKENS OF THE BRITISH ISLES.** London, 1949. First edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. (2), 142 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (BUY \$20)
Unusually nice first edition copies of these works.

414 Shaten, A.V. **ЛЕНИН: РАМЯТНЫЕ МЕДАЛИ.** Moscow, 1969. Miniature volume [approx. 7.5 cm square], original white leatherette stamped in red and gilt; silk marker; jacket. 142 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. [with] Shaten, A.V. **СОВЕТСКАЯ МЕМОРИАЛЬНАЯ МЕДАЛЬ 1917–1967 / SOVIET MEMORIAL MEDAL 1917–1967.** Moscow, 1970. Small square 8vo, original white cloth, gilt; jacket. 238, (2) pages; well illustrated, often in color. Jacket somewhat worn; near fine. (BUY \$20)
Two works on Soviet medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14948 and 14949.

415 Shchelokov, A.A. **МОНЕТЫ СССР.** Moscow, 1986. Small 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 18, (4) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Shaten, A.V. **СОВЕТСКАЯ МЕМОРИАЛЬНАЯ МЕДАЛЬ 1917–1967 / SOVIET MEMORIAL MEDAL 1917–1967.** Moscow, 1970. Small square 8vo, original white cloth, gilt; jacket. 238, (2) pages; well illustrated, often in color. Jacket worn; very good. [with] Kolesnikov, G.A., and A.M. Pozhkov. **ОРДЕНА И МЕДАЛИ СССР.** Moscow, 1974. Small 8vo, original gray cloth, gilt. 268, (2) pages; color plates. Very good or better. (BUY \$30)
Second title Clain-Stefanelli 14949.

416 Shchukina, E.S. **МЕДАЛЬНОЕ ИСКУССТВО РОССИИ XVIII ВЕКА.** Leningrad, 1962. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. 128, (4) pages; illustrated. English summary. Jacket very worn; else very good. (BUY \$60)
A rarely available work on 18th-century Russian medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14951.

417 Shubert, F.F. **ОПИСАНИЕ РУССКИХЪ МОНЕТЪ И МЕДАЛЕЙ.** Photocopy reproduction of the 1843 edition. Tall 8vo, brown leatherette-backed boards, gilt. xi, 327 pages; 48 mounted plates. Near fine. (BUY \$40)
Important. Gromachevskii 395B.

418 [Siam]. **PEAUX DE RAYES DE SIAM / SIAMSCHE ROCHEVELLEN.** Fine 18th-century engraving, 27.5 by 20.5 cm, depicting a beach scene with palm trees and clipper ships in the background, in the foreground of which are various sizes and shapes of ray skins, each one lettered in reference to a key printed below the scene giving the values of the skins in both French and Dutch. Engraving signed J.V. Scley, direx. Very light spotting to right margin; near fine. (BUY \$30)
An interesting, if a bit esoteric, engraving of definite, if admittedly marginal, numismatic import. While the engraving is not dated, the engraver, Jacob Van der Schley, lived from 1715 to 1779, and the French and Dutch influence in Siam was largely during the 18th century, before it was displaced by British influence in the 19th century.

419 Smirnov, V.P. **ОПИСАНИЕ РУССКИХЪ МЕДАЛЕЙ.** Photocopy reprint of the 1908 edition. Bound in two volumes. Oblong 4to, maroon cloth, gilt. (4), 281; 282–748 pages; 1394 detailed descriptions. Near fine. (BUY \$40)
An extensive catalogue of approximately 1400 dies of commemorative and table medals produced at the St. Petersburg Mint, along with listings of campaign medals, duty badges, etc. Clain-Stefanelli 14952*.

420 Smith, Reginald A. [editor]. **CATALOGUE OF THE MONTAGUE GUEST COLLECTION OF BADGES, TOKENS AND PASSES PRESENTED IN 1907 TO THE DEPARTMENT OF BRITISH AND MEDIAEVAL ANTIQUITIES.** London, British Museum, 1930. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. viii, (2), 206 pages; table; 8 fine plates. Near fine. (BUY \$50)
First and only edition. Useful and scarce.

421 Smith, Samuel, Jr. **THE SILVER COINS AND THE MINTS OF SPANISH AMERICA, FROM THE INTRODUCTION OF THE TYPE WITH BUST OF THE KING IN 1772 TO 1825.** Boston: For Private Circulation, 1895. 4to, original printed card covers. 16 pages. Covers chipped at edges, taped at spine and once folded. Good. (BUY \$30)

A rare offprint from the April 1895 issue of the *American Journal of Numismatics*.

422 [South America]. **SOUTH AMERICAN NUMISMATICS.** Sixteen works, including 11 Seppa/Almanzar monographs on the coins of Uruguay, Paraguay, Colombia and Ecuador, the paper money of Brazil (two editions), Bolivia, Paraguay and Uruguay, Paraguay separately and Uruguay separately, and the medals of Ecuador; Davis Burnett's *Half Dollars of Colombia*; Almanzar's 1972 *Latin American Numismatic Bibliography*; Wayte Raymond's 1942 *The Coins of South America*; Arnaldo J. Cunietti-Ferrando's 1971–72 *Monedas de la Republica Argentina*; and the Beresiner and Dargent work on the paper money of Colombia and Peru. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (BUY \$30)

423 Spasskii, I.G., and E.S. Shchukina. **МЕДАЛИ И МОХЕТЫ ПЕТРОВСКОГО ВРЕМЕНИ / MEDALS AND COINS OF THE AGE OF PETER THE GREAT.** Leningrad: Aurora Art Publishers, 1974. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 40 pages; 36 pages of color plates with facing and adjoining text; 3 additional folding plates. Bilingual. Near fine. (BUY \$30)
The pieces illustrated are from the Hermitage collection. Clain-Stefanelli 14955*.

424 Spassky, I.G. **THE RUSSIAN MONETARY SYSTEM. A HISTORICO-NUMISMATIC SURVEY.** Amsterdam, 1967. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 253, (1) pages; well illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$40)
An unusually nice copy of the English translation of Spasskii's most important work. A classic.

425 Spaziani Testa, Girolamo. **DUCATONI, PIASTRE, SCUDI, TALLERI E LORO MULTIPLI BATTUTI IN ZECCHIE ITALIANE E DA ITALIANI ALL'ESTERO. I.** casa savoia (1497–1946). ii.: i romani pontefici (1523–1870). Rome, 1951–52. Two volumes. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 75, (1); 159, (1) pages; text illustrations; valuation lists. Spines sunned; binding of Vol. II cracked. Very good or so. (BUY \$30)
Clain-Stefanelli 10403 & 10376.

426 Stern, Moritz. **AUS DEM BERLINER JÜDISCHEN MUSEUM: PALÄSTINENSISCHE ALTERTÜMER, MÜNZEN, MEDAILLEN, SIEGEL, RINGE UND KULTUSGERÄTE.** Bound photocopy reproduction of the Berlin, 1937 edition. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. (3) pages; 108 columns; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$30)
Includes a number of pages on Jewish medals. Originals are rare.

427 Straack, Herbert. **DIE LOCHMÜNZEN CHINAS.** Berlin, 1988. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. 423, (1) pages; numerous illustrations; abbreviation key in German and English laid in. Fine. (BUY \$30)
Rarely offered.

Stürmer's 1572 Müntzsorten

428 (BUY \$Stürmer, Wolfgang). **NIEDERSACHSSISCHER VALUATION DRUCK/ALTERHAND GROBER UND KLEINER MÜNTZSORTEN, SO NUN HINFÜRDER VERMÜGE DES HEILIGEN REICHS MÜNTZORDNUNG...** Leipzig, 1572. 4to [20.5 by 16.5 cm.], recent maroon half morocco, gilt; slipcase. (8), 60, (4), 123, 122–123, (15) pages; woodcuts of the obverses and reverses of several hundred coins. The eight preliminary pages and the first 16 pages of coin illustrations are present in photocopy; the remainder of the volume is original though an additional 36 pages appear to be called for. Generally fine, with defects as noted. (BUY \$100)
A very rare early "Coin Book." Dekesel S79, recording but a few institutional holdings. Lipsius 385.

429 [Swiss Coins]. **WORKS ON SWISS COINS.** Three titles: F.X. Weissenrieder's 1964 (second edition) *100 Jahre schweizerisches Münzwesen*; Jean-Paul Divo's 1966 *Die Taler der Schweiz*; and Robert L. Clarke's 1969 *The Coinage of Switzerland*. Varying formats. All near fine or so. (BUY \$30)
Three notable works.

430 Trigo Real, Joaquín. **1/2 ESCUDO O "DURILLO." AÑOS 1695 AL 1868.** Barcelona, 1973. 8vo, red half calf, gilt. 136 pages; coin illustrations throughout, many metallic-tinted. Fine. [with] Fontecha, Ramon de. **LA REFORMA MONETARIA DE 1868.** Madrid, 1965. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. 108, (4) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (BUY \$30)
The first work is rarely offered. Ex Kolbe Sale 81, lot 1428.

431 Tudeer, A.E. **THE BANK OF FINLAND 1912–1936.** Helsinki: Helsingfors, 1940. Crown 4to, original tan half calf, gilt. Frontispiece; viii, 379, (1) pages; plates throughout; folding tables. Slight rubbing. Near fine. (BUY \$50)
A most attractive bank history.

432 Tyszkiewicz, Józef. **PODRĘCZNIK NUMIZMATYCZNY ZAWIERAJĄCY CENY AMATORSKIE MONET POLSKICH OD 1506 ROKU DO 1795 ROKU.** Warsaw: Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne, 1973. Small 8vo, red leatherette; original card covers bound in. (4), 68 pages. Near fine. (BUY \$20)
A reprint of the 1890 edition of this important work, published the same year as the more commonly encountered French edition. Clain-Stefanelli 11028.

433 Ugricić, Miodrag. **HOBAII Y JYTOCЛAВИИ ЗА ВРЕМЕ ДРУГОГ СБЕТСКОГ ПАТА.** Beograd, 2000. 4to, original blue leatherette; jacket. xix, (1), 391, (1) pages; color banknote illustrations in the text. Jacket a trifle worn; near fine. (BUY \$50)
An extensive work on paper money in Yugoslavia during World War II.

434 Urquiza Eduardo de. **PABLO CATALDI: GRABÓ PARA EL GENERAL URQUIZA (CONTRIBUCIÓN AL ESTUDIO DE LA NUMISMÁTICA ARGENTINA).** Buenos Aires, 1927. 8vo, original card covers. 58, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (BUY \$40)
A very scarce work. Mateu y Llopis 341.

435 Uzdrenikov, V.V. **МОХЕТЫ РОССИИ, 1700–1917.** First edition. Moscow, 1985. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 502, (2) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. (BUY \$15)
The first edition of this popular work.

**IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES WANTED
FOR OUTRIGHT CASH PURCHASE OR FOR SALE AT AUCTION**

436 Valentine, W.H. **THE COPPER COINS OF INDIA. PART I: BENGAL AND THE UNITED PROVINCES. PART II: THE PANJAB AND CONTIGUOUS NATIVE STATES OF BAHAWALPUR, BALUCHISTAN, CHAMBA, KASHMIR, PATIALA, SIRMUR.** London, 1914–(1920). Two volumes. First editions. 8vo, original blue-green cloth, gilt. (2), 128; (123)–266 pages; color frontispiece maps; 2 additional color maps; numerous coin illustrations. Very good or better. (BUY \$40)
Clain-Stefanelli 10068.

437 Vico Monteoliva, Jesús, and Fernando P. Segarra. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS. VOL. VI: ACUÑACIONES DE LA CASA DE BORBON DE FELIPE V A ISABEL II.** Madrid: Vico y Segarra, 1985. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. 476, (4) pages. Jacket clipped, near fine. [with] Vicenti, José A. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LA MONEDA ESPAÑOLA ... 1586–1700 ... 1700–1973.** Madrid, 1972. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 210, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (BUY \$40)
The first work covers the period from 1700 to 1868. The historical and introductory text is in Spanish and English.

438 Vico Monteoliva, Jesús, and Fernando P. Segarra. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS. VOL. VI: ACUÑACIONES DE LA CASA DE BORBON DE FELIPE V A ISABEL II.** Madrid: Vico y Segarra, 1985. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. 476, (4) pages. Ownership stamp; near fine. (BUY \$20)
Ex José O. Busto, with his bookplate.

439 Vico Monteoliva, Jesús, and Fernando P. Segarra. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS. VOL. VII: LA PESETA COMO UNIDAD MONETARIA NACIONAL: MONEDA Y BILLETES.** Madrid, 1987. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. 210, (2) pages. Ownership stamp; near fine. (BUY \$20)
Ex José O. Busto, with his bookplate.

440 (Victor Emmanuel III, King of Italy). **CORPUS NUMMORUM ITALICORUM. VOLUME I: CASA SAVOIA.** Bologna, 1970 Forni reprint. Folio, original blue half leather, gilt. (8), 532 pages; 42 plates of coins. Binding rubbed; internally near fine. (BUY \$80)
Rarely offered even in reprint form.

441 Vinaver, Vuk. **ПРЕГЛЕД ИСТОРИЈЕ НОВЦА У ЈУГОСЛОВЕНСКИМ ЗЕМЉАМА (XVI–XVIII BEK).** Beograd, 1970. 8vo, original gray printed cloth. 382, (2) pages. French summary. Fine. (BUY \$30)
An important survey of the history of sixteenth through eighteenth coins in the Yugoslavian countries. Scarce.

442 [West Indies, Etc.]. **WEST INDIAN AND RELATED NUMISMATICS.** Nine works: Byrne and Remick's *The Coinage of Jamaica*; Burns's *A Bibliography of Cuban Numismatics*; Remick and Almanzar's *The Coinage of the Dominican Republic*; two editions of Lismore's *The Coinage of Cuba*; Arroyo's *Coins of Haiti, 1803–1970*; Byrne's *Hispaniola Divided*; and hardcover and softcover copies of Beals's *Numismatic Terms of Spain and Spanish America*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (BUY \$20)

443 Williams, Harry F. **THE GOLD COINAGE OF LATIN AMERICA.** New York, 1915. 4to, original tan printed wrappers.

(2), 15, (1) pages; 2 plates. Wrappers chipped and loose; a few marginal tears. Very good or nearly so. (BUY \$50)
“Twenty-Five Copies Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, Volume XLVIII.” Rarely encountered as a legitimate offprint; the only such example we’ve handled in many years. Ex Kolbe Sale 91, lot 913.

444 Williams, Harry F. **THE GOLD COINAGE OF LATIN AMERICA.** Removed from Vol. 48 (1914, published in 1915) of the *American Journal of Numismatics*. 4to, modern red cloth. (73)–88 pages; 2 plates numbered X and XI. Near fine. [with] Lopez-Chaves, Leopoldo, and José de Yriarte. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LA ONZA (DOBLÓN DE A OCHO) DE ESPAÑA Y AMERICA.** Madrid, 1968. 4to, original printed yellow boards. 75, (5) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (BUY \$45)
Clain-Stefanelli 10533 and 11373, respectively.

445 Williamson, George C. [Boyne, William]. **TRADE TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND... A NEW AND REVISED EDITION OF WILLIAM BOYNE’S WORK, BY GEORGE C. WILLIAMSON.** Reprint. New York: Franklin, 1970. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching olive cloth, gilt. xliii, (1), 804; (12), (811)–1584, (12) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$80)
Still very useful.

446 **WORLD MEDALS (INCLUDING THE UNITED STATES).** Three three-ring binders of mounted newspaper clippings, largely taken from *Coin World*, preserving articles on medals and related exnumia from around the world, with much of it focusing on U.S. issues. 1981–2007. Approximately 500 pages. Fine. (BUY \$120)
A very interesting assemblage of articles on the medallic arts, mostly taken from the pages of *Coin World*. Includes hundreds of articles that have largely been forgotten due to the ephemeral nature of their publication.

447 Young, John Parke. **EUROPEAN CURRENCY AND FINANCE.** Washington, 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. xi, (1), 411, (1) pages; folding tables; charts. Binding a bit worn; very good. (BUY \$30)
Very scarce. Not listed in Clain-Stefanelli, though his *Central American Currency and Finance*, published the same year, is.

448 Zeballos, Estanislao S. **EL ESCUDO Y LOS COLORES NACIONALES.** Buenos Aires: J. Peuser, 1900. 8vo, later red boards lettered in silver. 47, (1) pages; illustrated throughout; 1 folding plate; 1 color plate of the Argentine arms and flag. Some spotting; title with small hole; boards slightly bowed. Very good. (BUY \$45)
A rare work on the Argentine national arms.

BOOKS ON UNITED STATES NUMISMATICS

Including the Colonial Period

449 Adams, Edgar H. **FIXED PRICE LIST OF “UNITED STATES STORE CARDS” NUMBERED ACCORDING TO LIST PREPARED BY EDGAR H. ADAMS IN 1920.** Bayville, New York: undated. 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 24 pages. Near fine. [with] Elder, Thomas L. **THE NEW RARE COIN BOOK.** New York, 1934. 8vo, original printed card covers. 98, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$30)
The scarcely encountered fixed-price list of store cards by the man who wrote the book, along with a popular work by Elder.

450 Adams, Edgar H. [photographer]. **TWO FINE PHOTOGRAPHS DEPICTING PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS, PREPARED FOR THE HETRICH AND GUTTAG REFERENCE.** Both 16.5 by 21.5 cm. The first shows the reverses of 42 tokens, numbered from 252 to 293 inclusive. The second shows 49 obverses numbered 5993 to 6084 (not inclusive). Light wrinkling; one corner chip, not affecting images. Faint ghost of what appears to be VII on the first plate and perhaps XX on the second. Very good. (BUY \$40)

Original photographs taken by Edgar H. Adams to accompany the Hetrich and Gutttag work on Civil War tokens. Ex Kolbe's Sale 87, lot 1336.

451 Adams, Edgar H., and William H. Woodin. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES. BEING A LIST OF THE PATTERN, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES WHICH HAVE BEEN ISSUED BY THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1792 UP TO THE PRESENT TIME.** New York: ANS, 1913. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 196 pages; text illustrations. Discoloration to rear fore-edge; near fine. (BUY \$40)

Based on Woodin's extensive holdings, the Adams-Woodin compilation was a quantum leap over what little had previously been published on patterns. For half a century it remained the standard reference on these fascinating pieces.

452 Adams, Edgar H., and William H. Woodin. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES. BEING A LIST OF THE PATTERN, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES WHICH HAVE BEEN ISSUED BY THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1792 UP TO THE PRESENT TIME.** Dayton: James Kelly, 1940. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 196 pages; text illustrations. Front cover stains; very good. (BUY \$15)

Based on Woodin's extensive holdings, the Adams-Woodin compilation was a quantum leap over what little had previously been published on patterns. For half a century it remained the standard reference on these fascinating pieces.

453 Adams, Eugene H., Lyle W. Dorsett and Robert S. Pulcifer. **THE PIONEER WESTERN BANK — FIRST OF DENVER: 1860–1980.** Denver: First Interstate Bank of Denver, 1984. 4to, original embossed leatherette, gilt. xii, 219, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. (BUY \$20)

A well-illustrated volume tracing this important bank's history through the Pike's Peak gold rush years to modern times. Includes information on Clark, Gruber & Co., out of whose commercial banking ventures the First National Bank of Denver grew.

454 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Mission Viejo, California: G.F. Kolbe, 1982. 4to, red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 270, (2) pages; 22 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Binding a bit rubbed; very good or better. (BUY \$70)
Copy number 494 of 500 copies, bound by hand and printed on acid free paper.

455 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline, California: G.F. Kolbe, 1990. 4to, red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Fine. (BUY \$100)

Copy number 379 of 500 copies, bound by hand and printed on acid free paper.

456 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Mission Viejo and Crestline, California: G.F. Kolbe, 1982 and 1990. Two volumes. 4to, original matching red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispieces; 270, (2); 418, (2) pages; 22 + 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Fine. (BUY \$230)

Both volumes of this foundational work. Each one of only 500 copies, bound by hand and printed on acid free paper.

457 Adelson, Howard L. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY: 1858–1958.** New York: ANS, 1958. Small 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; x, 390, (2) pages; 52 plates. Near fine. [with] Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Near fine. (BUY \$60)

Adelson's outstanding history of the Society and the important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. The latter volume includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.

458 Ahwash, Kamal M. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837–1891.** Np., 1981. Premiere edition, second printing. 4to, original green cloth lettered in silver. (12), 411, (3) pages; portrait of the author; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Near fine. (BUY \$30)
Copy N° 055 of the Deluxe Hardbound Edition, with "Alan M. Meghrig/LSCC 165" impressed in silver at the base of the upper cover. The first work on the topic; remains a standard reference.

459 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME I: GOLD DOLLARS; VOLUME II: QUARTER EAGLES; VOLUME III: THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES; VOLUME IV: HALF EAGLES; VOLUME V: EAGLES; VOLUME VI: DOUBLE EAGLES.** Six volumes, complete. Englewood, Ohio: Paramount Publications, 1975–82. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. Some rubbing; near fine. (BUY \$200)

A complete set of this outstanding six-volume reference work covering the entirety of regular U.S. Mint issue gold coins. Essential for commentary on rarity, population and grading, with much additional information. Over 1600 pages in total length, it includes auction records from significant sales since 1920. Absolutely necessary to those interested in U.S. gold coins. Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18.

460 American Numismatic Association. **INTERMEDIATE NUMISMATIC CORRESPONDENCE COURSE.** (Colorado Springs), 1978. 8vo, original printed blue binder. Twenty chapters, comprising several hundred pages; illustrated. With exams. Near fine. (BUY \$30)

Composed of twenty chapters written by many prominent numismatists, including Walter Breen, Ken Bressett, Abe Kosoff and others.

461 American Numismatic Society. **INTERNATIONAL MEDALLIC EXHIBITION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OPENING ON THE TWELFTH OF MARCH 1910: CATALOGUE. FIRST EDITION.** New York: ANS, 1910. (8), 252, (4) pages; 8 plates. [with] **INTERNATIONAL MEDALLIC EXHIBITION OF THE AMERICAN**

NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OPENING ON THE TWELFTH OF MARCH 1910: CATALOGUE (COINS). New York: ANS, 1910. (6), 46, (3) pages; 6 plates. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. Some old library stamps, but still near fine. (BUY \$60)

Two outstanding catalogues issued by the ANS describing and illustrating specimens from their own collections on display at the 1910 Exhibition. As the focus of the Exhibition was on medals, the coin volume is a bit thin, aiming to present only a representative sampling. The medals volume, on the other hand, while not including the entirety of the Society's holdings, does list over 3500 medals from around the world, and is a notable catalogue of the Society's collection. Belden 80. Clain-Stefanelli 14089. Davis 32 and 30. Grierson 255 ("Catalogue remarquable pour la richesse et la diversité des objets exposés, depuis les débuts au xve siècle jusqu'à 1910").

462 American Numismatic Society. EXHIBITION OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL COINS, JANUARY SEVENTEENTH TO FEBRUARY EIGHTEENTH, 1914. CATALOGUE. New York, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages; frontispiece; 39 plates of coins. Spine nearly perished, with front cover torn. Pages and plates not bad, but still just a reading copy. (BUY \$30)

An unparalleled exhibition of rare American coins from the finest contemporary collections. The illustrations are keyed to the various owners (Würtzbach, Hillyer Ryder, Granberg, Woodin, Ellsworth, French, etc.) making this work invaluable for tracing pedigrees. The exhibition was especially rich in American colonial coins, rare regular issues, patterns and private gold coins. Four 1804 silver dollars were depicted, belonging at the time to Newcomer, Granberg and Ellsworth (2). Würtzbach's colonials and Woodin's magnificent patterns are also extensively illustrated. In a 1926 list of books for sale, Gutttag Brothers termed this the "Million Dollar Book," high praise indeed considering coin values at the time. Clain-Stefanelli 11869.

463 American Numismatic Society. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS. The first fourteen volumes, 1985–2000. Includes:

1. *America's Copper Coinage, 1783–1857.*
2. *America's Currency, 1789–1866.*
3. *America's Silver Coinage, 1794–1891.*
4. *The Medal in America.*
5. *The Coinage of El Perú.*
6. *America's Gold Coinage.*
7. *Money of Pre-Federal America.*
8. *Canada's Money.*
9. *America's Silver Dollars.*
10. *The Token: America's Other Money.*
11. *Coinage of the American Confederation Period.*
12. *America's Large Cent.*
13. *The Medal in America, Volume 2.*
14. *Circulating Counterfeits of the Americas.*

8vo, original cloth bindings. Generally fine. (BUY \$300)

An outstanding series containing some of the finest writing on American numismatics to be published during this period. The volumes on Peru and pre-Federal America are scarcer.

464 Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1828–1875. Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; vi, 149, (3) pages. Near fine. (BUY \$50)

The Quarterman reprint of Attinelli's 1876 *Numisgraphics*, the first full-length bibliography of 19th-century U.S. numismatic literature and still an essential reference. With a rarity and valuation guide compiled by John W. Adams. Clain-Stefanelli 11863a.

465 Baker, W.S. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, WITH HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL NOTES AND A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COINS MEDALS TOKENS AND CARDS. Reprint. Iola: 1965. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; (6), 252, (4), (8) pages, 14 plates. Fine. (BUY \$25)

This 1965 reprint includes notes and other apparatus designed to incorporate the current scholarship of the period.

466 Baker, W.S. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, WITH HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL NOTES AND A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COINS MEDALS TOKENS AND CARDS. Reprint. Iola: 1965. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; (6), 252, (4), (8) pages, 14 plates. Fine. [with] U.S. Department of the Treasury. **MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT ISSUED FOR PUBLIC SALE.** Washington, D.C., 1972. 4to, original pictorial card covers. v, (1), 312 (6) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Pond, Shepard. **MEDALS OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY TERCENTENARY, 1930.** 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$30)

The main work is the 1965 reprint, with notes and other apparatus designed to incorporate the current scholarship of the period.

1866 Letter on a Cache of Dollars Found in a Keg of Nails

467 Bauer, Leonard. LETTER. Holograph letter, signed, written in ink to James W. Goodside, dated Aug. 15, 1866. One sheet of letter paper, folded in half to make four pages, of which the letter takes up three. Mounted at fold where previously tipped into a volume. Folded, very good. (BUY \$50)

A fascinating letter telling a story that has been published in more than one place. "Mr. Atwater was a New Haven merchant who purchased a keg of nails in Boston, & on opening it found nails at the top, but [Spanish-American] dollars further down. He informed the vendor that there was a mistake about the contents of the keg, but was answered, 'I bought it for nails & sold it for nails.' In other words, the vendor did not consider himself as having warranted the article & was unwilling to correct mistakes as to its quality. Mr. Atwater considered the dollars as having come to him in the Providence of God, & employed a part of the silver in making the basin which he presented to the Church." The letter continues, giving more details as to the story and others who had written about it. A very interesting little historical nugget.

468 Beistle, M.L. A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES.... Shippensburg: Beistle Company, 1929. First edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xxxiii, (1), 261, (1) pages; Proskey portrait; Primer Chart; 7 plates of half dollars. Very good. [with] Swiatek, Anthony. **THE WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLAR.** New York, 1983. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 72 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$40)

The second work is the special hardcover edition.

469 Belden, Bauman L. INDIAN PEACE MEDALS ISSUED IN THE UNITED STATES. New York: ANS, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; 46, (2) pages; 22 plates. Some wear to covers; stained throughout at fore-edge and tail, but lightly so; still perfectly useable. Very good with defects noted. (BUY \$70)

Number 319 of 350 copies printed. Still a very important work on the subject, with well-executed plates depicting specimens in the collection of the American Numismatic Society. Clain-Stefanelli 15023. Davis 83. Mulder and Purves 2381-1. Sigler 202. Suetens 465.

470 Betts, C. Wyllys. **AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS.** Boston, 1972 Quarterman reprint. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (4), v, (3), 369, (1) pages; frontispiece; text illustrations; additional plates at the end. Spine sunned, else fine. (BUY \$120)

The best reprint of this still indispensable work, featuring added illustrations and a price guide. Clain-Stefanelli 15025*.

471 Bland, Del. **LISTING OF MIDDLE- AND LATE-DATE LARGE CENTS.** Single undated sheet, handwritten in ink on both sides, enumerating a significant group of middle- and late-date large cents; annotated by Jon Hanson. Folded; near fine. (BUY \$20)

Records a collection of middle- and late-date large cents formed by Del Bland between December 1959 and the middle of 1967, with notes by Hanson on the values of the coins.

472 Bourne, Remy. **A SURVEY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SALES AND INFORMATIONAL LITERATURE: A SURVEY OF SALES LISTS, HOUSE PUBLICATIONS AND PROMOTIONAL LITERATURE ISSUED BY PROMINENT AMERICAN DEALERS BETWEEN 1910 TO DATE.** Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, 1989. 4to, spiral-bound card covers. (9), 243 pages, printed on rectos only. Signed by the author. Fine. (BUY \$50)

As with most of Bourne's publications, this was a compilation of data which sought to record what existed in the field of numismatic literature. Though our knowledge of what's out there has increased in recent years, Bourne's works are still often the only places to find this basic information.

473 Bowers, Q. David. **ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS.** Los Angeles, 1979. 4to, original pictorial boards. xiii, (1), 305, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. [with] Bowers, Q. David. **THE WALTER P. NICHOLS FILE.** Wolfeboro, 1984. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 144 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Bowers, Q. David [editor]. **THE COIN DEALER NEWSLETTER: A STUDY IN RARE COIN PRICE PERFORMANCE, 1963-1988.** Wolfeboro, 1989. 4to, original pictorial boards. 527, (1) pages. [with] Kosoff, A. **ABE KOSOFF REMEMBERS... 50 YEARS OF NUMISMATIC REFLECTIONS.** New York, 1981. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 392 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$30)

Four popular works.

474 Bowers, Q. David. **VIRGIL BRAND: THE MAN AND HIS ERA. PROFILE OF A NUMISMATIST.** Wolfeboro, 1983. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 248 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$30)

A fine biography of a remarkable collector.

475 Bowers, Q. David. **ABE KOSOFF: DEAN OF NUMISMATICS.** Wolfeboro, 1985. 4to, original printed card covers. 351, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Kosoff, A. **ABE KOSOFF REMEMBERS... 50 YEARS OF NUMISMATIC REFLECTIONS.** New York, 1981. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 392 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$25)

Two works on this significant 20th-century dealer.

476 Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. x, 415, (1) pages; illustrated throughout and on 24 color plates. Fine. [with] Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE**

UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907. Racine: Western Publishing, 1975. 4to, original maroon leatherette stamped in gilt and blind; all page edges gilt. 115, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, often in color. With the Saint-Gaudens NHS booklet on 1907 gold coinage laid in. Near fine. (BUY \$40)

Two important work on U.S. gold coins.

477 Bowers, Q. David. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL HISTORY.** Wolfeboro, 1991. Two volumes. 4to, original matching maroon leatherette, gilt. xi, (1), 842; (8), 843-1744 pages; illustrations. Near fine. (BUY \$60)

A remarkable source of useful information, being a history of the association "as taken from the pages of *The Numismatist*," viewed from the author's perspective, and is an excellent distillation featuring quite a number of useful appendices and two indices.

478 Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION.** Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1979. 4to., black cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 572, (4) pages. Fine. (BUY \$20)

One of the finest single-volume works on U.S. numismatics. Combines a broad overview of American coinage with a focus on the Garrett holdings.

479 Bowers, Q. David. **ABE KOSOFF: DEAN OF NUMISMATICS.** Wolfeboro, 1985. 4to, original card covers. 351, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Bowers, Q. David. **THE COMPLEAT COLLECTOR.** Wolfeboro, 1985. 4to, original card covers. (40) pages. Near fine. [with] Bowers, Q. David. **HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT.** 12th edition. Wolfeboro, 1989. 8vo, original card covers. 368 pages. Fine. [with] Bowers, Q. David. **HOW TO BE A SUCCESSFUL COIN DEALER.** Wolfeboro, 1988. 8vo, original card covers. 184 pages. Near fine. [with] Bowers, Q. David [editor]. **THE COIN DEALER NEWSLETTER: A STUDY IN RARE COIN PRICE PERFORMANCE, 1963-1988.** Wolfeboro, 1989. 4to, original pictorial boards. 527, (1) pages. Fine. [with] Bowers, Q. David. **THE BOWERS REVIEW.** Issue No. 1 (Nov.-Dec. 1960). 8vo, self-covered as issued. 24 pages. Ex Library of Congress. Very good. (BUY \$30)

480 Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION.** Los Angeles: Bowers & Merena, 1988. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; front cover stamped stack's in gilt. xv, (1), 572 pages; illustrated throughout and on 40 color plates. [with] Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY.** Wolfeboro : Bowers & Merena, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. x, 415, (1) pages; illustrated throughout and on 24 color plates. Fine. (BUY \$30)

Two major works by Bowers.

481 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **COLOR SLIDES DEPICTING 1654 BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG 4 TALER PIECE, THE COVER ART FOR PART ONE OF THE TUTTLE COLLECTION SALE.** Los Angeles, c. early 1981. Thirteen 35 mm color slides, each being a variation in density of the obverse of the same coin. Fine. [with] Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **COLOR SLIDES DEPICTING AN 1854 U.S. DOUBLE EAGLE, THE COVER ART FOR PART TWO OF THE TUTTLE COLLECTION SALE.** Los Angeles, c. early 1981. Twenty 35 mm color slides, each being a variation in density of the obverse of the same coin. Fine. [with] Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **COLOR**

SLIDES DEPICTING THE FRONT ELEVATION OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, THE COVER ART FOR THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY COLLECTION SALE. Los Angeles, c. 1982. Seventy-four 35 mm color slides providing various shots of this landmark. Fine. (BUY \$120)

Original color slides developed during the production process of these Bowers & Ruddy sales. The coin illustrations were used on the front covers of both parts of the Earl Victor Tuttle collection, while shots of the New York Public Library were used for both the front and back cover art for the NYPL sale.

482 Bowman, Richard C. "PIONEER MORMON CURRENCY." *The Denver Westerners Brand Book*. Vol. 29 (1973). Edited by Robert W. Mutchler. 8vo, original decorative boards. xxx, 510, (2) pages [Bowman's article is on pages 106–141]. Near fine. (BUY \$20)

A well-illustrated article on 19th-century Mormon issues. Another article in this collection illustrates early saloon tokens. Number 867 of 1,000 copies.

483 Bransten, Joseph M., and Adrian Wilson [presenters]. MINES D'OR DE LA CALIFORNIE: A BROADSIDE PUBLISHED BY DEMBOUR & GANGL AT METZ AND PARIS CA. 1850. San Francisco: The Press in Tuscany Alley, 1974. Folio, original card covers, sewn. (8) pages; full-page colored woodcut. Fine. (BUY \$12)

A limited reprint of a French broadside published during the California Gold Rush encouraging Frenchmen to travel to America to make their fortunes in this country. This scarce publication was hand-printed on a letterpress for presentation to the members of the Roxburghe and Zamorano Clubs at their joint meeting in September 1974.

484 Breck, Samuel. HISTORICAL SKETCH OF CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY. REPRINT. Philadelphia: A.C. Kline, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. 33, (3) pages. Spine weak; very good. (BUY \$30)

First published in the *Transactions of the Historical and Literary Committee of the American Philosophical Society* (1843), this is the 1863 reprint by A.C. Kline, a scarce work in its own right. A significant early work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 13292. Davis 135. Newman 87. Sabin 7668. Sigler 297.

485 Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722–1977. New York: FCI, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 324 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. (BUY \$30)

Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance).

486 Breen, Walter. CHAPTER 17. HALF CENTS. (Berkeley), undated. Photocopy of hand-annotated typescript of a draft of Chapter 17, covering U.S. Half Cents, of Breen's *Complete Encyclopedia*. 8.5 by 11 inch sheets printed on one side. Pages 339–369, with a number of pages having second supplementary pages. Near fine. (BUY \$25)

A draft of the entire half cent chapter from Breen's *Complete Encyclopedia*. Though undated, the draft appears to be early enough to exhibit substantial differences when compared to the published text.

487 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793–1857. South Gate: American Institute of Numismatic Research, 1983. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 501, (17) pages; well illustrated, partly in color. Fine. (BUY \$30)

The most detailed reference available.

488 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS. New York:

FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth. xiv, 754 pages. Wrinkles to jacket, else fine. (BUY \$150)

Possibly the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. Supplementary material includes a glossary, bibliography, metrological information, indices and a "How to Use This Book" section. While some have focused on the text's occasional errors and the volume's production problems, it would be tough to name another reference work that includes so much solid information. While not the final word on any subject, it should certainly be referred to at the beginning of any numismatic project that falls within its scope.

489 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS. New York: FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth. xiv, 754 pages. Binding split near front; else very good. (BUY \$100)

Possibly the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. The binding of this volume is notoriously fragile.

490 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S NUMISMA: THE UNITED STATES CENT 1793–1814. Edited by Bruce A. Vogel. (Longmont), 1998. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 403, (1) pages; blank leaf. Cover fold; near fine. (BUY \$70)

Copy #76, so inscribed in turquoise ink at base of title. Rarely encountered. Legal difficulties appear to have severely curtailed distribution of the work at hand. While the text is vintage Breen—indispensable reading for those interested in his monumental impact on the course of American numismatic scholarship—often the material is dated, and the editor's input ill-considered, grammatically awkward and, at its worst, waspish.

491 Breen, Walter H., in collaboration with Del Bland. FIRST DRAFT. WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES CENTS, 1793–1814. (Berkeley), April 2, 1986. Photocopied typescript, printed on one side of 756 8.5 by 11 sheets. Photocopied annotations. Very occasional emendations in Breen's handwriting in red ink. Fine. (BUY \$200)

A photocopy of the first draft of this important work, made for limited distribution to specialists and including photocopied annotations made by Breen between finishing the draft and distributing it for feedback. This copy also includes a handful of original annotations by Breen in red ink.

492 Breen, Walter H., in collaboration with Del Bland. LAYOUT (THIRD) DRAFT. WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF EARLY UNITED STATES CENTS, 1793–1814. (Wolfeboro), July 1992. Typescript, printed on one side of 921 8.5 by 11 sheets. Fine. (BUY \$175)

The apparent third draft, though not indicated as such, with layout work having begun (blank circles indicating location of primary illustrations). Strangely, however, this draft does not incorporate Breen's changes to the earlier-dated second draft (though those changes were mostly—but not entirely—integrated into the published book). This draft does not include the front matter to the book, nor the "Oops" chapter on errors, but does include the entire body of the book dealing with each variety of early U.S. cent. From the archives of Jack Collins.

493 Breen, Walter H. CONDITION CENSUS OF EARLY U.S. LARGE CENTS. (Berkeley), undated. Photocopied manuscript, printed on one side of approximately 500 8.5 by 11 sheets. At least one original handwritten annotation in Breen's hand (at S-2). Fine. (BUY \$100)

A working photocopy of Breen's massive handwritten condition census record of early U.S. large cents. The presence of at least one original handwritten annotation in Breen's hand implies that this was a working copy of his. Lists several thousand pieces.

494 Burrell, Rod. ATTRIBUTION GUIDES: MATRON HEAD VARIETIES OF U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1816–1835. 8.5 by 11 inch sheets, xerographically reproduced. [with] Lor-

ing, Denis W. **THE EARLY CENT REVISION, UPDATE — PARTS 1–11.** 8.5 by 11 inch sheets, xerographically reproduced. [with] Smith, Pete. **HISTORY OF THE EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS CLUB, 1966–1997.** 4to, original printed card covers. 31, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$12)
Various interesting EAC publications.

495 Buttrey, Theodore V, Jr. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS.** New York: ANS, 1973. Small 8vo, original card covers. 139, (1) pages. Near fine. [with] Raymond, Wayte. **THE GOLD COINS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.** New York, 1937. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 102 pages; illustrated. Very good. (BUY \$20)
The first title is a good general work on the coins of this hemisphere, approaching them in their entirety as one story.

496 Carlson, Carl W.A., and Michael Hodder [editors]. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY.** Wolfeboro, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (12), 372 pages; text illustrations. Fine. (BUY \$25)
An important collection.

497 Clapp, George H., and Howard R. Newcomb. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 4to, original black and blue cloth, gilt. vi, 74 pages; title printed in red and black; 4 fine photographic plates. Fine. (BUY \$70)
The last of the classic pre-Sheldon works on large cents. Clain-Stefanelli 12274.

498 Clarke, Hermann Frederick. **JOHN HULL: A BUILDER OF THE BAY COLONY. REPRINT.** Wolfeboro: Pollock, 1993. 8vo, original brown cloth. Frontispiece; (2), xiv, 221, (3) pages; 15 plates. "Compliments of Stack's" label on front fixed endpaper; fine. (BUY \$25)
A reprint of this important 1940 work on the Massachusetts Bay mintmaster, with a chapter devoted to his numismatic activities.

499 Clifford, Henry H. **PIONEER GOLD COINAGE IN THE WEST.** *The Westerners Brand Book: Book Nine. A Group of Nine Original Articles Pertaining to the History of the West, Including Pioneer Journals and Memoirs Never before Published.* Los Angeles Corral, 1961. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 267, (1) pages [Clifford's article comprises pages 217–265]; well illustrated. Near fine. (BUY \$50)
The first appearance in print of Clifford's substantial work on pioneer gold. One of only 550 copies printed.

500 Cline, J.H. **STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS.** Third edition. Palm Harbor, 1997. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. x, 175, (5) pages; numerous illustrations. Inscribed by the author to Ken Lowe on front flyleaf. Fine. (BUY \$30)
One of only 100 copies printed.

501 Coffee, John M., Jr., et al. **THE ATWOOD-COFFEE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS. VOLUME ONE: THE LISTING. VOLUME TWO: HISTORY AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF TRANSPORTATION TOKENS. VOLUME THREE: MINOR DIE VARIETIES.** Fourth edition. Boston, 1983–86. Three volumes. thick 8vo, original red or maroon cloth, gilt. xix, (1), 548; (2), 774; (4), 946 pages; illustrated. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Fine. (BUY \$60)
All three volumes of the fourth edition of the standard work.

502 Coffee, John M., Jr., and Harold V. Ford. **THE ATWOOD – COFFEE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES**

AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS. – FOURTH EDITION – 1983. VOLUME ONE: THE LISTING. Boston, 1983. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xix, (1), 548 pages; illustrated. 1987 *Supplement* laid in. Fine. [with] American Vecturist Association. **ATWOOD'S CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS.** Boston, 1970. Third edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 731, (5) pages; Fine. (BUY \$20)

503 Cohen, Roger S., Jr. **AMERICAN HALF CENTS: THE "LITTLE HALF SISTERS."** First edition. Bethesda, 1971. 4to, original tan cloth. (2), ix, (3), 105, (1) pages. Fine. [with] Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** Undated reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. (3)–43 pages; 6 plates. Near fine. (BUY \$20)
Main work Clain-Stefanelli 12278. Davis 268.

504 Cohen, Roger S., Jr. **AMERICAN HALF CENTS: THE "LITTLE HALF SISTERS."** Second edition. Arlington, 1982. 4to, original yellow cloth. (2), xxii, (3), 131, (5) pages. Fine. [with] Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** 1977 reprint. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 39 pages; 6 plates. Near fine. (BUY \$25)
Main work Clain-Stefanelli 12278. Davis 268.

505 Cohen, Roger S., Jr. **AMERICAN HALF CENTS: THE "LITTLE HALF SISTERS."** Second edition. Arlington, 1982. 4to, original yellow cloth. (2), xxii, (3), 131, (5) pages. Near fine. (BUY \$25)
Main work Clain-Stefanelli 12278. Davis 268.

506 Collins, Herman L. **LEVI LINGO RUE: CAREER OF FIFTY-TWO YEARS—FROM OFFICE BOY TO HEAD OF PHILADELPHIA'S GREATEST BANK.** No publication information. 12mo, original padded black morocco, gilt; silk marker; top page edges gilt. edition. (2), 73, (1) pages; halftone portrait plate with tissue guard. Binding a bit worn at spine; interiors fine. (BUY \$25)
A very rare memorial volume for this notable bank director. Includes a type-written letter, signed in ink, on Philadelphia National Bank letterhead, from Francis Rue to Stephen Ruth, dated only "September twenty-eighth," presenting the volume to Ruth.

The Kenneth W. Lee Collection of California Fractional Gold Coins

507 Collins, Jack [photographer]. **CALIFORNIA GOLD COINS, INCLUDING THE KROLL HOARD: OCTAGON AND ROUND 25¢, 50¢ & \$1.00. KENNETH W. LEE COLLECTION.** Glendale, 1979. Three hundred seventy-nine color 35 mm slides depicting coins from this important collection. Fine. (BUY \$175)
A visual record, in color, of this outstanding collection, commissioned by Ken-ny Lee during the preparation of his 1979 work on the subject.

508 Collins, Jack [photographer]. **TRADER GOOD-FORS, STORECARDS AND INGOTS FROM THE HENRY H. CLIFFORD COLLECTION.** Glendale, c. 1979. Three black-and-white contact sheets with matching 35 mm negatives, plus actual size enlarged prints of 17 items and a 3-page inventory of the photos. Some markings on contact sheets; otherwise fine. (BUY \$125)
A photographic record of some of the rare and fascinating pieces included in this important collection.

509 Collins, Jack [photographer]. **SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF DAVID DOERING.** Glendale [?], 1981. Ten black-and-white contact sheets with matching 35 mm negatives, plus six duplicate sheets. Attributions recorded in each frame during photography. Occasional markings on contact sheets; generally near fine. (BUY \$120)

According to Collins's note on the file folder holding these, "these photographs were commissioned for additions that were included in Doering's revised edition of his *California Fractional Gold*, which was published in 1982."

510 Collins, Jack [photographer]. **CALIFORNIA GOLD COINS.** Glendale [?], 1982. Four and a half black-and-white contact sheets with matching 35 mm negatives. Attributions and pedigrees recorded in each frame during photography by Walter Breen. Occasional markings on contact sheets; otherwise fine. (BUY \$120)

Original photographic materials produced during the writing of the 1983 Breen & Gillio work on the subject.

511 Collins, Jack [photographer]. **BREEN HALF CENTS BOOK: EDGE PHOTOS.** South Gate [?], c. 1983. 90 black-and-white 35 mm negatives, each with an exposure depicting half cents and their edges. Fine. [with] Collins, Jack [photographer]. **BREEN HALF CENTS BOOK: GRADING PHOTOS.** South Gate [?], c. 1983. 70 black-and-white 35 mm negatives, each with an exposure depicting half cents with their grades noted on the background. Fine. (BUY \$150)

Edge and grading photos taken by Collins during the production process for Breen's *Encyclopedia of United States Half Cents*.

512 Collins, Jack [photographer]. **BLACK AND WHITE NEGATIVES AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF COLONIAL COINS TAKEN FOR ROSA AMERICANA'S FIRST FIXED PRICE LIST.** South Gate, 1989. Over 200 glassine envelopes, most containing black-and-white negatives and photographs taken for and used in Jeff Rock's first fixed price list issued under the Rosa Americana name. Each envelope holds photos of one lot, with most envelopes containing the negative and more than one photo. Envelopes have the coins' die varieties identified. A few hundred photos total, some of them cut round. Also included are a couple non-colonial photos, about three dozen envelopes containing no photos, and a few dozen photos of inventory not included in the fixed price list. Generally fine. (BUY \$120)

A nice group of high-quality photographs of colonial coins, with the original negatives.

513 Collins, Jack. [MIDDLE- AND LATE-DATE LARGE CENTS]. Photocopy of undated computer printout listing middle- and late-date U.S. large cents (mostly middle). Titled in pencil on first page, "Jack Collins Coll." 8.5 by 11 inch sheets printed on one side. 11 pages, stapled. Features detailed descriptions of 67 significant large cents, with the text almost certainly written by Collins. Near fine. (BUY \$20)

Collins was a notable large cent collector as well as a cataloguer.

514 Comparette, T.L. **GUIDE TO THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.** Washington, D.C.: USGPO, 1913. 12mo, original card covers. Frontispiece depicting the Philadelphia Mint; (2), 106, (4) pages. Spine worn, with tearing at extremities; very good. (BUY \$12)

Comparette, the Curator of the U.S. Mint cabinet, prepared this volume at the request of George E. Roberts, then Director of the Mint, as a cheaper alternative to visitors unwilling to spend the \$1 the Mint charged for their full catalogue.

An Original 1875 Crosby with the 1873 Introduction and Other Materials Bound In

515 Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA; AND THE LAWS GOVERNING THEIR ISSUE. COMPRISING ALSO DESCRIPTIONS OF THE WASHINGTON PIECES, THE ANGLO-AMERICAN TOKENS, MANY PIECES OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN, OF THE SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES, AND THE FIRST PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT.** Boston: Published by the Author, 1875. 4to, later blue cloth lettered in white. (2), v, (5), (11)–381, (1); (2), v, (1) pages, including the rare 1873 Introduction; 110 wood engravings in the text; 2 folding heliotype manuscript facsimiles; 10 fine heliotype plates of coins and tokens, some with original tissue guards [often worn]; original front wrap to the jointly issued Parts 11 and 12 bound in; original October 1874 circular from Crosby extending the work to eleven parts bound in. Ex New Bedford Public Library, with their marks and stamps. General wear, with occasional tears and chips, but with coin plates near fine and overall a very good copy. (BUY \$1400)

Apparently a subscription copy, including, as it does, both the rare 1873 and usual 1875 title and introduction. Also bound in are a rare example of the original wraps issued for Parts 11 & 12 and a very rare October 1874 circular announcement by Crosby announcing that he is extending the work from ten to eleven parts. Arguably the best and certainly the most enduring work on American numismatics ever written. Sylvester Sage Crosby began gathering information for his magnum opus in the late 1860s. Nominally the head of a committee of six appointed by the New England Numismatic and Archaeological Society to publish a work on early American coinage, he soon found himself alone in that pursuit. Not only was the research and composition of the work done almost entirely by Crosby, ultimately he also had to publish it. "It is truly the keystone to any library of American coinage." – Eric P. Newman. State with overprinted coin numbers on Plates IV and V. Coin 15a on Plate VII hand-numbered in pencil, apparently as always. Without the handwritten correction, often seen, to Miss Eliza Susan Quincy's name in the subscribers' list on page 381. While an ex-library copy, the addition of the rare 1873 title and introduction, the front wrapper and circular makes this copy unusually special. Attinelli 105. Clain-Stefanelli 12115*. Davis 291. Grierson 218. Sigler 603.

516 Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA...** Reprint. New York, 1983. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. 378 pages; 12 plates; text illustrations. Fine. [with] Schilke, Oscar G., and Raphael E. Solomon. **AMERICA'S FOREIGN COINS. AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOGUE WITH VALUATIONS OF FOREIGN COINS WITH LEGAL TENDER STATUS IN THE UNITED STATES, 1793–1837.** First edition. New York, 1964. xvii, 10–211, (1) pages; text illustrations. Original red cloth, gilt; jacket. Very good. (BUY \$30)

A reprint of the classic work on colonials, along with Schilke and Solomon's pioneering work.

517 Daniels, Belden L. **PENNSYLVANIA: BIRTHPLACE OF BANKING IN AMERICA.** Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Bankers Association, 1976. 8vo, original card covers. Very good. [with] Diffenderffer, Frank Ried. **A HISTORY OF THE FRAMERS BANK OF LANCASTER, THE FARMERS NATIONAL BANK AND THE FARMERS TRUST COMPANY OF LANCASTER, 1810–1910.** Lancaster: Farmers Trust Company, 1910. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Good to very good. [with] Leach, Josiah Granville. **THE HISTORY OF THE GIRARD NATIONAL BANK OF PHILADELPHIA, 1832–1902.** Reprint. New York: Greenwood, 1969. 8vo, original blue cloth. Fine. (BUY \$20)

Three works on Pennsylvania banking.

518 Davis, Andrew McFarland. **CERTAIN CONSIDERATIONS CONCERNING THE COINAGE OF THE COLONY AND THE PUBLIC BILLS OF CREDIT OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY.** *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*, Vol. XXXIII, No. 12, February, 1898. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), (191)–211 pages; diagram; tables. Wraps taped and chipped; good. (BUY \$15)

An important essay tracing permutations in the currency caused by fluctuations in the value of silver and other factors. Sigler 640.

519 Davis, Andrew McFarland. **TRACTS RELATING TO THE CURRENCY OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY, 1682–1720.** Boston and New York, 1902. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. Frontispiece; x, 394, (2) pages; 17 plates. Covers dusty; very good or better. (BUY \$25)

An important collection of eighteen early tracts, many of which are extremely rare in their original form. Davis's compilation made available to numismatic and economic historians a great wealth of original source data previously unavailable outside the great historical institutions of New England. Clain-Stefanelli 13335*.

520 Davis, Andrew McFarland. **COLONIAL CURRENCY REPRINTS 1682–1751.** New York: Burt Franklin reprint. Four volumes. Small 4to, original matching blue cloth, gilt. xx, 471, (1); xii, 470; xix, (1), 496; xvi, 503, (1) pages; title facsimiles. Near fine. (BUY \$90)

A mine of information on the numismatic, financial and economic aspects of American colonial currency, comprised of virtually all the contemporary tracts on the topic.

521 Davis, Andrew McFarland [editor]. **COLONIAL CURRENCY REPRINTS, 1682–1751. WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND NOTES BY ANDREW MCFARLAND DAVIS, A.M.** Volume. 4. Boston: The Prince Society, 1911. 8vo, red cloth, spine lettered in gilt on black label. (4), xvi, 503, (5) pages; 15 fine plates illustrating the title or first page of each reprint, with tissue guards. Ex-libris label on rear pastedown. Some pages unopened. Near fine. [with] Davis, Andrew McFarland. **THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY CURRENCY, 1690–1750.** Worcester: Charles Hamilton, 1898. 8vo, original printed wraps. 17, (1) pages; folding table. With printed letter and table dated Dec. 1, 1898, asking recipient to review the table for accuracy, laid in. Wraps a bit chipped, spine taped. (BUY \$50)

One of four volumes of an impressive and important series of reprints of colonial-era publications pertaining to paper money, this volume reproduces 15 such works. Originally issued in wraps in a limited edition of 250 copies. Clain-Stefanelli 13293. Davis 303. Grierson 219. McKerchar 2057. Newman 196. The second work is from the proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society for 1898. McKerchar 2059 (dated 1890). Sigler 651.

522 Davis, Charles. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980–1991.** Lincoln: Quarterman, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, lettered in gilt. xii, 218, (2) pages. Inscribed by the author to George C. Perkins. Fine. (BUY \$30)

An essential reference, with erudite and astute commentary.

523 De Knight, William F. **HISTORY OF THE CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY AND OF THE LOANS OF THE UNITED STATES FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO JUNE 30, 1896.** First edition. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1897. 238 pages, numerous tables. 4to, contemporary black half morocco, gilt. Binding worn, with spine chipped, rear board detached but present and front board coming loose. Good. (BUY \$50)

The rarely seen first edition. Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 13469.

524 Dillistin, William H. **BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS, 1826–1866. A BIBLIOGRAPHY.** New York, 1943. 8vo, self-covered. 7, (1) pages. Near fine. (BUY \$12)

The precursor of the author's greatly expanded *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* publication on the same topic. Very scarce.

525 Doering, David and Susan. **CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD.** (Santa Monica), 1980. First edition. 4to, original black pictorial boards. (3), vi–xviii, 144 pages; illustrated. Generally fine. [with] Doering, David (and Susan). **CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD.** (Seal Beach), 1982. Second edition. 4to, original white pictorial boards. (2), (v)–xx, 196, (2) pages; illustrated. Generally fine. [with] Burnie, R.H. **SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS.** PASCAGOULA, 1955. 4to, original black card covered binder, gilt. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Near fine. (BUY \$80)

Both editions of this significant if flawed work, accompanied by Burnie's pioneering contribution. For a brief period Doering was the main work, although the first edition is fatally compromised, some have claimed, by wildly varying valuations. First edition inscribed: "Best wishes, David & Sue Doering"; second edition inscribed: "To my friend Paul, from David Doering." Two photocopied sheets from the Doerings, present here in the first edition, are quite instructive. One is a Notice highlighting some of the "Results in the New England Rare Coin Co. Auction of April 10, 1980." In it, Doering touts the series: "If you want to DOUBLE your money, just send back to us the California Fractional Gold we sold to you last year and we guarantee to send you DOUBLE your money back." The second sheet, headed Wanted, is rather devastating. Comprised of a list of some ninety varieties, the Doerings aver: "We want to buy or will trade for the following Doering numbers as we need them for customer want lists. We will pay full book price for the numbers below." The values posted in the first edition for the varieties desired are generally nominal; generally, the price range of the variety preceding or following the one wanted is far higher. As an example, among the varieties desired is 63D, valued from \$250 to \$300; 63C is valued from \$4000 to \$5000; and 63E is valued from \$2100 to \$2600. Value ranges given for these three varieties in the second edition follow: 63C = \$4000–\$5000; 63D = \$700–\$1700; 63E = \$2100–\$2600.

526 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **THE TOKEN: AMERICA'S OTHER MONEY.** New York: ANS, 1995. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xii, 224, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$15)

The proceedings of the tenth Coinage of the Americas Conference.

527 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** New York: Scott, 1890. 8vo, near contemporary dark blue cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. (BUY \$70)

Ex Charles Davis, February 24, 1996 sale, lot 289.

528 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** New York: Scott, 1890. 8vo, original black cloth-backed pale orange boards, printed in black in facsimile of the title page. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Very good or better. (BUY \$50)

An unusual copy, in a binding we do not recall seeing. Apparently a first edition, however, judging from the printing. Ex George Carpenter Arnold, who died in 1938 (after the early reprints were published) but who was active in the hobby mostly before 1927 (before the reprints). Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskey a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*.

529 Dye, John S. **DYE'S GOLD AND SILVER COIN CHART MANUAL. CONTAINING FAC SIMILES OF ALL THE VARIOUS PIECES OF ANCIENT AND MODERN TIMES.** Cincinnati, (1855). 8vo, modern blue cloth, gilt; original printed pictorial pink wrappers bound in. 44, (8) pages; numerous coin illustrations. Wraps a little discolored. Generally near fine. (BUY \$100)

Ex libris George and Melvin Fuld. An early example of the genre, first published around 1848 by John Thompson, and widely emulated by other counterfeit detector publishers for years thereafter. Depicted on the front wrapper are several United States and California gold coins, including an 1854 California gold dollar and an 1853 half dollar. Ex Kolbe Sale 100, lot 170.

530 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME...** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1888. 8vo, pink illustrated wraps. Frontispiece portrait of Daniel Fox; vi, (2), 152 pages; 24 plates. General wear; one plate with coins cut out; wraps a bit chipped; good. (BUY \$30)

The rare paper-bound edition. Ex J.N.T. Levick. Along with leather-bound presentation copies, paper-bound copies are notable rarities among the Evans editions.

531 Ewing, George E., Jr. **DIE VARIETIES OF THE 1794 LARGE CENT.** New York: ANS, 1984. Booklet [small 8vo, card covers; 32 pages] accompanied by 27 color slides. In box as issued. Fine. (BUY \$30)

A set of beautiful photographic slides depicting 1794 large cents from the ANS collection.

532 Foster, Charles W. **HISTORICAL ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COMMEMORATIVE COINS... WITH HISTORICAL NOTES BY NITA M. FELDMAN.** Rochester: *Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences Guide Bulletin* No. 4, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 73, (3) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. [with] Mehl, B. Max. **THE COMMEMORATIVE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Fort Worth, 1937. 12mo, original printed card covers. 59, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Raymond, Wayte. **COMMEMORATIVE HALF DOLLARS.** New York, 1937. 8vo, self-covered. 14, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Raymond, Wayte. **UNITED STATES COMMEMORATIVE COINS.** New York, 1946. 8vo, original printed card covers. 52 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$20)

Four of a number of works on the topic written during this period.

1794 Boston Clerk's Guide

533 Freeman, Samuel. **A VALUABLE ASSISTANT TO EVERY MAN: OR, THE AMERICAN CLERK'S MAGAZINE. FIRST EDITION.** Boston: printed by I. Thomas and E.T. Andrews, 1794. 12mo, contemporary tree calf, spine ruled in gilt with title label. Blank leaf; 223, (1) pages; 1 blank leaf. Binding with a few chips, but still attractive; very good. (BUY \$100)

This publication is of a similar genre as *Ready Reckoners*, but with more of an emphasis on providing specimens of legal forms and agreements than on computing. The volume at hand is the first of four 18th-century Boston printings of this popular guide. Printed in 1794, it includes a number of forms and table discussing monetary matters in the early Federal period when U.S. coinage was just beginning to find its place in circulation. Evans 27017.

534 Frey, Albert R., and Ed. Frossard. **THE COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. BEING THE ACTUAL PRICES REALIZED FOR COINS AT AUCTIONS DURING 1900-1901. VOLUME 1.** New York: Ed. Frossard, 1901. 12mo,

original flexible black leather covers. 56 pages. Spine worn; very good or better. (BUY \$70)

Written by the future author of *A Dictionary of Numismatic Terms* (Frey, 1917) and the son of one of the more famous nineteenth-century coin dealers (Frossard), a planned Volume 2, to cover silver coin prices at auction, never materialized. Davis 395.

535 Friedberg, Robert. **PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES. A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED GUIDE WITH VALUATIONS.** New York, 1955. Second edition. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 151, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; very good. [with] Friedberg, Robert. **PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES. A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED GUIDE WITH VALUATIONS.** New York, 1959. Third edition. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 303, (1) pages; illustrated. Stains to endpapers, else fine. (BUY \$15)

Two early editions of this popular work.

536 Frossard, Ed, and W.W. Hays. **VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794: DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** New York: Privately Printed, 1893. Thin 4to, original red cloth, decorated in black and gilt. 18 pages; 2 tinted autotype plates. Gutters reinforced; plate slightly affected by small flaws. Very good. (BUY \$80)

Ex J. Verner Scaife, Jr., with his bookplate. Until Sheldon's *Early American Cents*, the primary work on the subject. Only 250 copies printed.

537 Frossard, Ed., and W.W. Hays. **VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794, DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED BY ED. FROSSARD AND W.W. HAYS. FROM THE MAGNIFICENT CENT COLLECTION OF E. GILBERT, ESQR. OF NEW YORK CITY, AND REPRINTED WITH ADDITIONAL NUMBERS BY THOS. L. ELDER OF N.Y. CITY.** New York, 1910. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; reinforced at spine and corners with later brown calf. Title, blank leaf, 5-26, (2) pages; 59 descriptions; 4 fine photographic plates. Near fine. (BUY \$60)

One of only 300 copies printed of the updated edition using Ebenezer Gilbert's collection and published by Tom Elder (who had the front cover printed as by Elder-Gilbert, not mentioning the people who actually wrote the book until the title page).

538 Fuld, George and Melvin. **U.S. CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS. SECOND EDITION.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original green printed cloth; jacket. (4), vi, (2), 615, (1), 30 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Fuld, George and Melvin. **PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS.** Fourth edition. Iola, 1982. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. x, 359, (7) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (BUY \$45)

The first title is the latest edition of the standard work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 14021*. Davis 423.

539 Fuller, Claud E. **CONFEDERATE CURRENCY AND STAMPS 1861-1865. OFFICIAL ACTS OF CONGRESS AUTHORIZING THEIR ISSUE.** historical data and official correspondence on the confederate financial system including sketches on the coins, stamps, medals, seal, and flags. Chattanooga, 1949. 4to, original gray cloth, lettered in red. 236 pages; text illustrations, some in color. Very good or better. (BUY \$50)

An important work, issued in a very limited edition.

540 Gengerke, Martin. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS.** Woodside, 1990. Eighth edition. 4to, original spiral-bound plasticized card covers. (2), vii, (1), 271, (3) pages. Fine. (BUY \$75)

A comprehensive, indispensable reference work listing over 13,000 American numismatic auction sale catalogues. The latest printed edition.

541 Gilbert, E., and Thomas L. Elder. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. 4to, original printed card covers. (16) pages (last leaf blank); 2 fine photographic plates of cents. Supplementary sheet listing varieties 33–40 laid in. Covers a bit chipped, else near fine. (BUY \$35)
Only 300 copies printed. Gilbert appears to have loaned the manuscript to Elder, who assumed co-authorship and published the work without consulting Gilbert.

542 Gilbert, E., and Thomas L. Elder. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. 4to, later red cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (16) pages (last leaf blank); 2 fine photographic plates of cents. Addenda slip laid in. Fine. (BUY \$50)
One of only 300 copies printed. Gilbert appears to have loaned the manuscript to Elder, who assumed co-authorship and published the work without consulting Gilbert.

543 Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. FROM THE FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE, IN 1793, TO THE YEAR WHEN DISCONTINUED, 1857. ALL DATES AND VARIETIES DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** New York: Elder Numismatic Press, 1916. Small 4to, original green cloth, gilt. Blank leaf, 43, (1) pages, blank leaf; 6 fine glossy black-and-white photographic plates. Near fine. (BUY \$120)
The first edition, second state, of this classic work. Issued in more than one binding, with varying plate treatments, the Gilbert work can be bibliographically difficult. Gilbert's magnum opus was the first comprehensive reference on the topic, and it remained the standard work for over half a century. Davis 428.

544 Gilliland, Cory. **SYLLOGE OF THE UNITED STATES HOLDINGS IN THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. VOLUME ONE: GOLD COINS, 1785–1834.** Washington: Smithsonian, 1992. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; xxiv, 128 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (BUY \$25)
Important.

545 Grellman, J.R., and Jules Reiver. **ATTRIBUTION GUIDE FOR UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1840–1857.** Montgomery, 1986. First edition. Two volumes. 4to, original matching brown leatherette three-ring binders, gilt. Several hundred unnumbered pages, illustrated throughout. *Quickfinder Supplement* included. Near fine. [with] Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816–1857.** New York, 1963. Third edition. 4to, original red pebbled cloth, gilt. 284, (4) pages; text illustrations; 11 plates. Near fine. (BUY \$25)
Newcomb's classic work on the middle and late dates, with Grellman and Reiver on the late dates.

546 Greer, Brian. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LIBERTY SEATED DIMES.** Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. v, (1), 185, (1) pages; numerous illustrations. Fine. (BUY \$45)
Special Hardbound Edition.

547 Grellman, John R., Jr. **THE DIE VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1840–1857.** N.p., 2001. 4to, original brown grained leatherette, gilt. xiv, 450 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$60)
The current edition of the standard reference.

548 (Harper, Robert Goodloe). **AN EXHIBIT OF THE LOSSES SUSTAINED AT THE OFFICE OF DISCOUNT AND DEPOSIT BALTIMORE, UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF JAMES A. BUCHANAN, PRESIDENT, AND**

JAMES W. McCULLOH, CASHIER; COMPILED BY THE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS OF THE OFFICE AT BALTIMORE, IN PURSUANCE OF AN ORDER FROM THE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS OF THE BANK OF THE UNITED STATES: TO WHICH IS APPENDED A REPORT OF THE CONSPIRACY CASES, TRIED AT HARFORD COUNTY COURT IN MARYLAND. Baltimore: Printed by Thomas Murphy, 1823. 8vo, original paper-covered boards. 28, xix, (1), 280, 116, (1) pages; three folding tables. Second title page, as issued, on page i. Ex the Library of the University of North Carolina, with some marks and their cards. Front board and spine lacking. Text block cracked. Front endpapers present but loose. Third folding table torn but complete. Heavy foxing throughout. Housed in cardboard and cloth casing with cloth tie. Complete, but in poor condition. (BUY \$50)

A rare title (albeit in regrettable condition) concerning the massive fraud committed against the Second Bank of the United States by James A. Buchanan and James W. McCulloch. Buchanan had been President of the Baltimore branch of the Bank, and McCulloch had been Cashier. The indictments against them were "founded on several discounts on Stock notes, to a very large amount, obtained by these persons in the Branch Bank, by indirect means," states the opening of this report. Buchanan and McCulloch had apparently been using Bank assets to purchase Bank stocks for personal gain. For a good discussion of the Buchanan/McCulloch shenanigans, see Ralph C.H. Catterall's *The Second Bank of the United States*.

549 [Hawaii, Alaska and U.S. Territories]. **VARIOUS WORKS.** Eleven publications: Medcalf and Russell's 1991 *Hawaiian Money: Standard Catalog*, as well as the earlier first edition; Maurice M. Gould's 1960 *Hawaiian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money*; Gordon Medcalf's 1963 *Hawaiian Royal Orders*; Adler and Kosoff's 1960 *Coinage of Hawaii*; Medcalf and Fong's 1966 *Paper Money of the Kingdom and the Republic of Hawaii*; D. Vaia's 1976 *The Tokens of Puerto Rico*; Edward H. Roehrs's undated *Historia monetaria de Puerto Rico*; Lincoln W. Higgs's 1962 *The Colonial Coinage of the U.S. Virgin Islands*; Gould and Higgie's 1962 *The Money of Puerto Rico*; and Gould and Bressett's 1960 *Alaska's Coinage through the Years*. Varying formats. generally fine or nearly so. (BUY \$30)
Includes some interesting publications.

550 Hibler, Harold E., and Charles V. Kappen. **SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG WITH VALUATIONS.** New York, 1963. 4to, original yellow cloth. xi, (1), 156 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$30)
An unusually nice copy of the first edition of this popular work.

551 Hibler, Harold E., and Charles V. Kappen. **SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG WITH VALUATIONS.** First edition. New York, 1963. 4to, original yellow cloth; jacket. xi, (1), 156 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Rulau, Russell. **EARLY AMERICAN TOKENS.** Second edition. Iola, 1983. 4to, original card covers. 64 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Rulau, Russell. **HARD TIMES TOKENS: 1832–1844.** Third edition. Iola, 1987. 4to, original card covers. 86 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$35)

Original Art for the Unpublished 1962–63 Standard Catalogue

552 Hughes, Brent. **PORTFOLIO OF COIN ILLUSTRATIONS.** Pen, ink and pencil sketches for a contemplated revision of the *Standard Catalogue*, c. 1962–63. Thirty-three pen

and ink drawings, most on white card stock [28 by 24 cm], including 15 of varieties of 1873-dated U.S. coins; plus 12 sketches in pencil. Housed in brown paper wrapper with "U.S. Coin Date and Related Variants: Drawings by Brent Hughes for a Contemplated Edition of the 'Standard Catalogue,' Circa 1962-63" written in marker by Ford. Several photographs enclosed, on which sketches were based. Several notes by John J. Ford, Jr. attached throughout. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library. Fine. (BUY \$200)

A group of well-done drawings, mostly illustrating overdates, double dies, mint mark varieties and other variations found in U.S. coinage (including a number of Boosel varieties of 1873-dated coins). As the note on the paper wrapper indicates, these were prepared in anticipation of a new edition of the *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins*, one that never was published; presumably Hughes was commissioned by Ford to make these. Ex Kolbe Sale 96 (Ford II), lot 1137.

553 International Numismatic Commission. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES. The Hague, 1960. 8vo, original card covers. 24-(33) pages. Ex V. Clain-Stefanelli, with his signature on the front cover. Very good. (BUY \$12)

An offprint from the INC *Compte-rendu*.

554 [Investing in Coins]. Bowers, Q. David. A BUYER'S GUIDE TO THE RARE COIN MARKET. 1990. 8vo, original card covers. 370 pages. [with] Crumbley, D. Larry, and Tony L. Crumbley. **THE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT OF YOUR COIN/STAMP ESTATE.** 1978. 8vo, original black cloth; jacket. 234 pages. [with] Travers, Scott A. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S SURVIVAL MANUAL.** 1988 and 1994 editions. 8vo, original card covers. 218 pages. [with] Travers, Scott A. **THE INVESTOR'S GUIDE TO COIN TRADING.** 1990. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 230 pages. Four volumes total. Generally fine. [with] Durst, Sanford. J. **COLLECTOR/INVESTOR GUIDE-BOOK AND INVENTORY.** New York, 1977. 8vo, original silver boards, gilt. (4), 124 pages. Fine. (BUY \$15)

555 Jacobs, Celia. POCKET BOOK OF AMERICAN PEWTER: THE MAKERS AND THE MARKS. Second edition. Boston: Herman, 1970. 12mo, original red cloth, printed in silver. (10), 93, (1) pages. Small cover bump, else fine. (BUY \$12) A useful guide to marked American pewter, arranged by the type of mark for ease of reference (though indexed by maker as well).

556 Judd, J. Hewitt., Abe Kosoff and Walter H. Breen [credited roles vary]. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. All seven edition. Racine, 1959-82. Seventh edition. 8vo, original blue leatherettes. Generally near fine. (BUY \$70)

All seven editions of this popular work.

557 (Judd, J. Hewitt). Kosoff, Abe [compiler and editor] with the assistance of Walter H. Breen. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1982. Seventh edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette. 276 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$20)

Remains a popular work.

558 Kessler, Alan. THE FUGIO COPPERS: A SIMPLE METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING DIE VARIETIES WITH RARITY LISTING AND PRICE GUIDE. Newtonville, 1976. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (2), viii, 84, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (BUY \$70)

Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 12135. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Part I, lot 169).

559 Kimmell, Jerry. PIONEER GOLD AUCTION ANALYSIS. Avon Lake, Ohio, 1990. 4to, original pictorial spiral-bound card covers. 138 pages. Fine. (BUY \$20)

A scarce work of remaining research value.

560 King, E.A. MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1981 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in white; jacket. (14), 360, (2) pages; 23 plates. Fine. (BUY \$25)

561 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. AMERICA'S LARGE CENT. New York: ANS, 1998. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in brown. xi, (1), 190 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$15)

The proceedings of the twelfth Coinage of the Americas Conference.

562 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. MONEY OF PRE-FEDERAL AMERICA. New York: ANS, 1992. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 253, (7) pages. Fine. (BUY \$30)

The proceedings of the seventh Coinage of the Americas Conference, including articles by Newman, Mossman, Hodder, Stahl and others.

563 Lawrence, David. THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER QUARTERS. Virginia Beach, 1994. Second edition. 4to, original spiral-bound pictorial card covers. vii, (1), 126, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$15)

564 Lee, Ed M. CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES, DOLLARS. A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF PRIVATELY ISSUED, INTERESTING AND HISTORICAL COINS OF SMALL DENOMINATIONS. Los Angeles: Tower-Lee Company, 1932. 8vo, original flexible blue textured cloth, gilt. Autographed frontispiece with tissue guard; 94 pages; 1 plate. Gilt cover lettering fading, else near fine. (BUY \$125)

Copy 18 of the special presentation edition. The first attempt to comprehensively cover this series, and forerunner of the several guides published since. Indeed, Lee was the father of Kenneth W. Lee, who also wrote a major work on the subject and whose collection, built on the foundation of his father's, formed the basis of the Breen-Gillio reference that is today the standard work. The special edition is primarily indicated by the frontispiece portrait, signed in ink by Lee, and is rare. Clain-Stefanelli 12473. Davis 610.

565 Lee, Kenneth W. CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS... Glendale, 1970. First edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. xii, 138 pages. 1970 value guide laid in. Inscribed by the author to Jon Hanson. Fine. (BUY \$15)

566 Lee, Kenneth W. CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS.... Santa Ana, 1979. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; 120, (8) pages; illustrated throughout. Valuation list laid in. Fine. [with] Doering, David and Susan. **CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD.** (Santa Monica), 1980. First edition. 4to, original black pictorial boards. (3), vi-xviii, 144 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$30)

Two important works on the subject, though the second is fatally flawed by skewed rarity ratings.

567 Loring, Denis W. [editor]. MONOGRAPHS ON VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1795-1803. Quarterman, 1976. 4to, original tan cloth, jacket. ix, (1), 233, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Cohen, Roger S., Jr. **AMERICAN HALF CENTS: THE "LITTLE HALF SISTERS."** First edition. Bethesda, 1971. 4to, original tan cloth. (2), ix, (3), 105, (1) pages. Fine. (BUY \$30)

Clain-Stefanelli 12324 and 12278. Davis 630 and 268.

568 Lowande, Joseph A. **U.S. RATION CURRENCY & TOKENS, 1942–1945.** Society of Ration Token Collectors, 1980. First Reprint. 8.5 by 11 sheets, photocopied as issued and housed in a very thick clasp binder. Varying pagination [over 1000 pages]. Some annotations and inserts. Near fine. (BUY \$30)
Rarely offered.

569 Luquer, L.S. **THE U.S. COMMEMORATIVE HALF DOLLARS RELATING TO NEW ENGLAND.** Old-Time New England Vol. XL, No. 2 (Oct. 1949), pp. 159–62; illustrated. 8vo, original printed card covers; entire issue present. [with] Haggens, Raymond. **INDIANA CIVIL WAR TOKENS.** Undated Numismatic Scrapbook reprint. 12mo, original printed card covers. (2), 29, (1) pages; illustrated. [with] Elder, Thomas L. **THE ANCIENT EGYPTIAN SCARAB.** New York, undated. 16mo, original printed card covers. 16 pages. [with] Grinnell, A.A. **UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY FROM A COLLECTOR'S VIEWPOINT.** Reprinted from *The Numismatist*, November 1937. 8vo, self-covered as issued. (8) pages. Ex Boys Town Philamatic Center Library. Four items, very good to fine. (BUY \$15)

570 Maris, Edward. **A HISTORIC SKETCH OF THE COINS OF NEW JERSEY.... REPRINT.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. Folio, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (2), 21, (1) pages; fine double-page plate. Fine. (BUY \$125)
A fine copy of this quality reprint of Maris, featuring an excellent reproduction of the plate, a useful foreword by Walter Breen (sometimes not present), and a price guide.

571 [Maris, Edward] Kesse, Bruce P. **THE STATE COINAGE OF NEW JERSEY.** Glen Rock, 1988. Oblong 4to, original pebbled dark blue cloth, gilt. (22) pages; good quality reproduction of the Maris plate updated with new information, folded twice in halves. Fine. (BUY \$50)
An update of the classic 1881 work by Dr. Edward Maris.

572 McIlvaine, Arthur D. **THE SILVER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, WITH A SHORT SKETCH OF THE 1804 DOLLARS.** New York: ANS, 1941. (4), 35, (1) pages; six-section folding plate. [bound with] Valentine, D.W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** New York: ANS, 1931. (4), 79 pages; 47 fine double-page enlarged plates of coins. 16mo, later maroon cloth-backed marbled boards, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (BUY \$60)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 95 and 48. The Valentine work was long the standard work and remains the finest series of plates depicting the series.

573 (Miller, Henry C., and Hillyer Ryder). **ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT AND THE COLONIAL COINS OF VERMONT.** (New York: ANS, 1920). Small 4to, self-covered. 7, (1) pages. Light stains to last page. Near fine. (BUY \$35)
The supplement to the classic work on these state coppers, rarely offered separately.

574 Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD.** New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. (BUY \$20)
The proceedings of the 11th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

575 Newcomb, Howard R. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1801–1802–1803.** Detroit, 1925. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original green silk marker with cardboard

cent gauge. 85, (1) pages; 5 fine photographic plates; addition slip tipped in on page 73. Occasional pencil annotations in the hand of the author. Some flecks to covers, as often seen; some tape stains. Very good or better. (BUY \$200)
One of only 100 copies printed. The classic work on these years, with superior plates to any work published before or since. Davis 745. Ex Charles Davis, Nov. 22, 1997 sale, lot 493.

576 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816–1857.** First edition. New York: Numismatic Review, 1944. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. 284 pages; 11 plates. Binding extremities slightly rubbed; near fine. (BUY \$50)
A well above-average copy of this classic standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 12326. Davis 747.

577 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816–1857.** Second edition. New York: Numismatic Review, 1956. 4to., red cloth, gilt. 284, (4) pages; 11 plates. Extremities a bit worn; very good. Laid in are three letters, two handwritten, one typewritten, from John Wright to Robert Gill (1974–80) discussing middle date large cents, with one carbon-copy of a response from Gill. Very good. (BUY \$25)
Still an important work, with some interesting correspondence laid in. Clain-Stefanelli 12326. Davis 747.

578 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816–1857.** New York, 1963. Third edition. 4to, original red pebbled cloth, gilt. 284, (4) pages; text illustrations; 11 plates. Near fine. (BUY \$20)

579 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816–1857.** Lincoln: Quarterman, 1985. 4to, original gray cloth lettered in black; jacket. vii, (1), 5–284 pages; text illustrations; 11 plates. Fine. (BUY \$25)

580 BE
Newman, Eric, and Richard G. Doty [editors]. **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA.** New York: ANS, 1976. 8vo, original boards. (6), 216, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$25)
Remains a fundamental group of essays and required reading for anyone interested in colonials.

581 **NEWSPAPER GROUP LOT: COIN COLLECTING.**
Four papers with content on coin collecting: *New-York Tribune* (July 22, 1895) on the sale of an 1804 dollar; *The Missouri Republican* (Mar. 7, 1880) on the Stenz sale; *Des Moines Sunday Register* (Nov. 7, 1937) on an alleged 1804 dollar; and *The Minneapolis Journal* (Oct. 8, 1908) on Granberg's purchase of an 1802 half dime. Note that these are on highly acidic newsprint and are badly chipped, etc. (BUY \$20)

582 **NEWSPAPER GROUP LOT: COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.** Three issues of the *Daily (or Sunday) Inter Ocean*, Chicago: Dec. 18–20, 1892, the last with a front-page illustration of the new Columbian half dollar and the others with related content. Note that these are on highly acidic newsprint and are badly chipped, etc. (the illustration is preserved). (BUY \$15)

583 Noe, Sydney P. **THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. (10), 48 pages; 11 fine plates. Fine. (BUY \$25)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 125. A foundational work on the subject.

584 Noyes, William C. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1793–1814.** Bloomington, 1991. 4to, original green leatherette,

gilt. Blank leaf, (386) pages, blank leaf; fine enlarged halftone text illustrations of large cents throughout. Fine. [with] Noyes, William C. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1816–1839**. Bloomington, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. Blank leaf, (296) pages, blank leaf; fine enlarged halftone text illustrations of large cents throughout. Fine. (BUY \$140)
Essential works on large cents.

585 Noyes, William C. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1793–1814**. Bloomington, 1991. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. Blank leaf, (386) pages, blank leaf; fine enlarged halftone text illustrations of large cents throughout. Binding a bit loose. Very good. (BUY \$100)
An essential work.

586 Noyes, William C. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1793–1794**. Ypsilanti, 2006. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. Unpaginated [approx. 400 pages]; well illustrated throughout in color. Fine. (BUY \$150)
An important work, illustrating the finest known pieces of each of the Sheldon varieties covered as well as their known die states.

587 Overton, Al C. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES, 1794–1836**. First edition. Colorado Springs: 1967. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xiv, 349, (1) pages. Illustrated throughout. Overton's 1964 *Early Half Dollar die Varieties: A Supplement* laid in. Near fine. [with] **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836**. Colorado Springs, 1970. Revised [second] edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xii, 274 pages; illustrated. *Transition Table for Revised Edition* laid in. Fine (BUY \$50)
The first two editions of this standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 12330. Davis 819.

588 Philadelphia National Bank. **THE PHILADELPHIA NATIONAL BANK. A CENTURY'S RECORD. 1803–1903. BY A STOCKHOLDER. ILLUSTRATED**. Philadelphia, 1903. Tall 8vo, original dark olive pebbled cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. 220 pages; frontispiece; 36 additional plates, several depicting banknotes. Very good. [with] Caldwell, Stephen A. **A BANKING HISTORY OF LOUISIANA**. Ft. McCoy, 1977 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 138 pages. Ex ANA Library. Near fine. [with] United States Savings Bank of Newark. **HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES SAVINGS BANK OF NEWARK N.J.** No publisher's info, 1976. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. vi, 92, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Williams & Rogers [publishers]. **A PRACTICAL COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC DESIGNED FOR USE IN ALL SCHOOLS IN WHICH THE COMMERCIAL BRANCHES ARE TAUGHT AND AS A BOOK OF REFERENCE FOR BUSINESS MEN**. Rochester, 1890. Slim 4to, original blindstamped brown cloth. viii, 288 pages. Worn, with annotations. Good. (BUY \$30)
Three bank histories, the first with appreciable numismatic content, and a 19th-century handbook for businessmen.

589 (Phillips, Henry, Jr.). **AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE PAPER MONEY ISSUED BY PENNSYLVANIA, TOGETHER WITH A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL THE DATES, ISSUES, AMOUNTS, DENOMINATIONS, AND SIGNERS**. *By a Member of the Numismatic Society of Philadelphia*. Philadelphia: A.C. Kline, 1862. 8vo, original green printed wraps. 40 pages. Final page annotated in pencil with "List of Bills of Credit Emittted by Congress." Charles M. Johnson stamp on

front wrap. Near fine. (BUY \$50)
A rare early work on colonial and Continental Pennsylvania paper money, much of the information included was added to Phillips's two-volume *Historical Sketches* on early American paper money published a few years later. Davis 837. Newman 370. Sigler 2031.

590 Phillips, Henry, Jr. **A CATALOGUE OF THE NEW JERSEY BILLS OF CREDIT, COMPRISING THEIR AMOUNTS, DENOMINATIONS, AND THE NAMES OF THE PERSONS APPOINTED TO SIGN THEM, FROM 1723 TO 1786**. Philadelphia: A.C. Kline, 1863. 8vo, self-covered. 8 pages. Charles M. Johnson stamp on front wrap. Near fine. (BUY \$50)
A rare early work on colonial and Continental New Jersey paper money, much of the information included was added to Phillips's two-volume *Historical Sketches* on early American paper money. Davis 838. Newman 268. Sigler 2028.

591 Pomeroy, Julia W. **CALIFORNIA POLKA: COMPOSED FOR AND RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED TO THE NEW YORK MINING COMPANY**. New York: Hall & Son, 1849. Self-covered sheet music. 5, (1) pages. Very good. (BUY \$20)
The New York Mining Company was one of many such concerns to attempt to cash in on the gold fever of 1849. This musical tribute was probably written around the time of the Company's departure to San Francisco on the Strafford, on Feb. 6, 1849. A very scarce and interesting piece of Gold Rush memorabilia.

592 Prime, W.C. "COINS AND COINAGE." Extract from *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, February 1860. 325–342 pages [article comprises pages 326–341]. [bound with] Prime, W.C. "COIN IN AMERICA." Extract from *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, March 1860. 467–480 pages [article comprises pages 468–479]. 8vo, bound together in an old pamphlet file. Label of William C. Sanders and stamp of Charles M. Johnson. Near fine. (BUY \$30)
Two heavily illustrated numismatic overviews written for a wide audience, from before the Civil War. Attinelli 109.

593 [Private and Territorial Gold]. **PHOTOGRAPHS DEPICTING PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD PIECES**. Some painted around the edges for printing purposes. Very good to fine. (BUY \$20)
Includes: 1) two photographs (12.5 by 10.5 and 13 by 12 cm) depicting both sides of four 1852 USAOG \$50 pieces; 2) envelope containing ten 9 by 9 cm photographs depicting both sides of four Bechtler pieces and one Norris, Gregg & Norris half eagle; 3) two dozen or more loose photos, cut to the size of one coin image, often painted around the edges for printing purposes; 4) a dozen 2 by 3.5 inch envelopes containing small photographs or printed line drawings of private and territorial gold. Some of the photos are very well done, and some were clearly used for printing purposes. From the Abe Kosoff estate, deriving at least partly from the B. Max Mehl estate.

594 Prucha, Francis Paul. **INDIAN PEACE MEDALS IN AMERICAN HISTORY**. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press reprint of the 1971 original. Small 4to, original brown cloth; jacket. xiv, 186 pages; illustrated. As new, in original shrink-wrap. (BUY \$75)
An indispensable reference work.

595 Raymond, Wayte. **PRIVATE GOLD COINS STRUCK IN THE UNITED STATES, 1830–1861. A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED LIST OF THE VARIOUS COINS ISSUED BY PRIVATE ASSAYERS IN GEORGIA, CAROLINA, COLORADO, UTAH, OREGON AND CALIFORNIA**. New York, 1931. 32, (32) pages, illustrated. Original gilt-printed black card covers. Fine. (BUY \$25)
Compiled and published by Wayte Raymond to make available for the first time "a complete illustrated list of the various coinages..."

Messages and Papers of the Presidents

596 Richardson, James D. [editor]. **A COMPILATION OF THE MESSAGES AND PAPERS OF THE PRESIDENTS, 1789-1897.** published by authority of congress. volumes iv-x. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1897-99. Seven volumes. 8vo, original matching brown cloth, gilt, decorated in blind. vi, (2), 690; vi, (2), 672; vi, (2), 758; vii, (1), 640; vi, (2), 852; vi, (2), 801, (1); v, (3), 677, (3) pages; 4 + 5 + 3 + 3 + 4 + 2 + 3 fine steel plate engravings. Final volume [appendix and index] with some loose signatures, otherwise a near fine set with few problems. (BUY \$250)

A most important compendium of presidential writings. The well-illustrated volumes here present cover the administrations of William Henry Harrison through the second term of Grover Cleveland. The final volume comprises a useful index.

597 Robinson, Jack H. **COPPER QUOTES BY ROBINSON.** Twelve editions, 1983-2006. A nearly complete set of this important price guide, being the stated 3rd, 4th, 5th, 7th, 8th, 10th, 11th and 16th edition, plus three editions preceding the stated third edition. Generally fine, with the 16th stitched in place of its spiral binding. (BUY \$25)

An important publication that grew beyond its initial purpose as a price guide and came to have a considerable influence on the collecting of early American coppers.

598 Rock, Jeff. **REVISED RARITY RATINGS FOR COLONIAL COINAGES.** San Diego, 1990. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. ii, 18 pages. Cover somewhat discolored, else near fine. (BUY \$20)

While slightly out of date at this point, still a useful corrective to the rarity ratings in older works.

599 Rockholt, R.H. **MINNESOTA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** Iola: Krause for SPMC, 1973. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (4), 76 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (BUY \$20)
Clain-Stefanelli 13413.

600 Rulau, Russell. **WORKS ON AMERICAN TOKENS.** Thirteen volumes, 1980-92, including: the first through third editions of *Early American Tokens* (1981, 1983 and 1991); the first through fourth editions of *Hard Times Tokens* (1980, 1981, 1987 and 1992); the first and third editions of *U.S. Merchant Tokens* (1982 and 1990); the first and second editions of *United States Trade Tokens* (1983 and 1988); *Tokens of the Gay Nineties* (1987); and *Discovering America: the Coin Collecting Connection* (1989). All 4to, original pictorial card covers. Generally fine. (BUY \$50)
Most of the editions published of Rulau's guides to American tokens from 1700 to 1900.

601 Schenkman, David E. [editor]. **A SURVEY OF AMERICAN TRADE TOKENS. AN ANTHOLOGY.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xii, 493 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (BUY \$20)

602 Schenkman, David E. **MARYLAND MERCHANT TOKENS.** Baltimore, 1986. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. xxi, (1), 226 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Schenkman, David E. **MERCHANT TOKENS OF WASHINGTON, D.C.** Bryans Road, 1982. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 80 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Schenkman, David E. **VIRGINIA TOKENS.** Hampton, 1980. 4to, original blue-green cloth, gilt. 238 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Miller, William T. **DELAWARE MERCHANT TOKENS.** El Cajon, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. ix, (1),

33, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Taylor, A. Vernon. **BONNIE BLINK CORN HUSKING PENNIES.** Baltimore, 1984. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 27, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$40)

603 Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL RHODE ISLAND.** Providence: Rhode Island Historical Society, 1960. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 74 pages; 5 plates. Near fine. (BUY \$30)
A less-frequently seen work on colonial counterfeiting. Clain-Stefanelli 13347. Davis 922.

604 Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of H.K. Downing and M.H. Sheldon. **EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York: Harper & Brothers, 1949. First edition. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. xvi, 339, (1) pages; 51 plates. Fine. (BUY \$50)
A modern numismatic masterpiece. Tracing the checkered course of numismatic research in America, John J. Ford, Jr., in his introduction to Don Taxay's 1963 *Counterfeit, Mis-Struck, and Unofficial Coins*, writes: "It was not until the period of WW-II, that ... Dr. W.H. Sheldon, expunging the entire past literature on the large coppers, 1793-1814, wrote his brilliant and original *Early American Cents*." Far from being a dry, statistical treatise, *Penny Whimsy*, as it came to be popularly known by the title of the second edition, is written in a most engaging and entertaining style. As Jack Collins once observed, there is a note of "whimsy" even in the formulation of the original title: M.H. Sheldon was the author's typewriter.

605 Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. **PENNY WHIMSY: A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814: AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York: Harper & Row for Krause Publishing, 1965. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 340 pages; 51 plates. Slight wear to jacket; else fine. (BUY \$25)
Though surpassed by more recent scholarship, one of the greatest books ever written about U.S. federal issues. Clain-Stefanelli 12341. Davis 929. Grierson 221.

606 Shinkle, C.H. **U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1911]. 8vo, original card covers. 23, (1) pages; 16 page plate supplement bound in middle. Some chips to covers; covers taped. Very good. (BUY \$15)
Described on the copyright page as "An Exhibit of Prices Paid for U.S. Coins at Auction Sales, 1907-10," this was the third such list issued by Shinkle, according to a review in the 1911 volume of the *AJN*.

607 Slafter, Rev. Edmund. **THE VERMONT COINAGE. COLLECTIONS OF THE VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Vol. 1 (1870).** Tall 8vo, original black cloth decorated in blind. xix, (1), 508 pages [Slafter's work is on pages 291-318 and includes 2 lithographic plates]. Binding very worn, with back-strip lacking and boards present but detached. Internally near fine and readily restorable. (BUY \$175)
The first printing of Slafter's important work on Vermont copper coins. Quite scarce. Slafter's illustrated article was the first specialized monograph on such a topic: while others had written short articles and general surveys of colonial coins, Slafter attempted a focused, serious look at one particular series. The article was also published as an offprint, bound separately and limited to 50 copies, which is extremely rare today.

Important 1848 Compendium on Bank of South Carolina

608 [South Carolina, Bank of]. **A COMPILATION OF ALL THE ACTS, RESOLUTIONS, REPORTS, AND OTHER**

DOCUMENTS, IN RELATION TO THE BANK OF THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA, AFFORDING FULL INFORMATION CONCERNING THAT INSTITUTION. PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATURE. Columbia: Printed, Jointly, by A.S. Johnston and A.G. Summer, 1848. 8vo, modern blue cloth, original yellow wraps bound in. (2), xx, 753, (5) pages. Untrimmed. Some light stains and other minor signs of wear. Very good. (BUY \$125)

An invaluable work, being the primary reference on the subject. The contents of this thick volume include the Acts and Resolutions of the State Legislature concerning the Bank; Ordinances of the Charleston City Council; reports of Investigative Committees; reports of the Presidents and Directors of the Bank; a variety of committee reports; and reports of the Comptroller General. Essentially every official publication concerning the Bank of South Carolina is included. In addition, the whole work is surprisingly well indexed. A remarkable reference. Despite some minor staining throughout, which never interferes with the text's legibility, this copy is in many ways in an outstanding degree of preservation, especially given its fragile publication form. Sabin 87686. Turnbull III, 49.

609 Cardinal Spellman, Francis. **TWO TYPED LETTERS, SIGNED IN INK, TO ABE KOSOFF, DATED JULY 10, 1956 AND FEB. 18, 1957.** On printed letterhead, 25.5 by 20 cm. Stapled at corner. Light dampstains. Very good. (BUY \$12) Both letters thank Kosoff for sending Cardinal Spellman his catalogues (the Donlon sale is mentioned in the second letter), though it is unclear what catalogue the first letter would be referring to (Kosoff not having had a sale around that time).

610 Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. **THE MEDAL IN AMERICA: VOLUME 2.** New York: ANS, 1999. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. x, 294 pages. New. (BUY \$15) The proceedings of the 13th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

611 Storer, Malcolm. **PINE TREE SHILLINGS AND OTHER COLONIAL MONEY.** Published in *Old-Time New England*, Vol. XX, No. 2 (October 1929). 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xx, (49)–96 pages; illustrated [Storer's article is pp. 65–86]. Near fine. [with] Stack's. **THE AMERICANA SALE.** New York, Jan. 15–16, 2008. 4to, spiral-bound clear plastic covers. 314, (1) pages; illustrated in monochrome. Fine. (BUY \$25) The Storer article is quite interesting; the Stack's sale is presumably a preview copy.

612 Sullivan, Edmund B. **AMERICAN POLITICAL BADGES AND MEDALETTS: 1789–1892.** Lawrence, Massachusetts: Quarterman, 1981. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 646 pages. Fine. (BUY \$160) The revised and retitled edition of J. Doyle DeWitt's 1959 *A Century of Campaign Buttons*, with more than 1000 additional listings and much additional information. The standard work on the subject. Davis 1034.

613 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892–1954.** Second printing. New York, 1981. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver. xxi, (1), 362 pages. Near fine. (BUY \$20)

614 Tatman, Charles T. **COIN COLLECTING: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF NUMISMATICS.** Worcester: American Numismatic Series, Number One, 1893. 10, (2) pages; text woodcuts. [with] Tatman, Charles T. **THE VIRGINIA COINAGE: PROOF THAT IT WAS BY LEGISLATIVE AND ROYAL AUTHORITY.** Worcester: American Numismatic Series, Number Two, 1894. 12 pages; a few text woodcuts. [with] Tatman, Charles T. **THE BEGINNINGS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE.** Worcester: American Numis-

matic Series, Number Three, 1895. 16 pages. All 12mo, original printed wrappers. Spine of final work a bit chipped; else near fine or better. (BUY \$100)

All three volume published under the American Numismatic Series name by the Secretary of the very young American Numismatic Association, membership in which is strongly suggested by him. The first is an entertaining paean to coin collecting: "When a friend unlearned in numismatic lore...tells you he has a cent 'so old that you can't see the date,' and if you thereupon follow your natural instinct, any jury of coin collectors will bring you in a verdict of justifiable homicide. From a numismatic standpoint a coin with its devices worn off is as bad as a clock without hands." It is unclear to this cataloguer whether these should be considered ANA publications. Regardless, they are quite interesting and occasionally entertaining. Apparently the first is the scarcest title in this series.

615 Taxay, Don. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND OTHER PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES OF THE AMERICAS.** New York, 1970. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 158 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. (BUY \$30) An important work on the subject.

616 Taxay, Don [editor]. **THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS.** First [1971] edition. Omaha: Scott, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xiv, (2), 397, (3) pages. Near fine. [with] Taxay, Don. **THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 1976 edition. New York, 1975. Large 8vo, original brown boards, gilt; jacket. xix, 363 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Taxay, Don. **AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF U.S. COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE.** New York, 1967. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. viii, 256 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (BUY \$30) Three notable works.

617 Taxay, Don. **RESTRICKES OR FABRICATIONS? SOLVING THE GREAT MYSTERY SURROUNDING THE 19TH CENTURY STRUCK EXAMPLES OF THE FIRST OFFICIALLY AUTHORIZED UNITED STATES COINS, THE FUGIO CENTS.** *Coinage*, Vol. XV, No. 10 (October 1968), pages 30–33; illustrated. Entire issue present. Fine. (BUY \$15) A significant article, rarely available.

618 Taxay, Don. **AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF U. S. COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE.** New York, 1967. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. viii, 256 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (BUY \$15)

619 Taxay, Don. **THE U.S. MINT AND COINAGE: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY FROM 1776 TO THE PRESENT.** New York: Arco, 1969. Second printing. Tall 8vo, original printed green cloth. xii, 400, (4) pages; illustrated. Very good. (BUY \$15) Still essential.

620 Toppan, Robert Noxon. **HISTORICAL SUMMARY OF METALLIC MONEY.** Boston: Little, Brown, 1884. 16mo, original card covers. 84 pages. Spine chipped; very good. (BUY \$25) An attempt (one of many) to shed light on the monetary problems of the day through an examination of the history of money.

621 [United States]. **WORKS ON U.S. NUMISMATICS.** Eight titles: the USGPO printing of the Coinage Act of 1965; Sanford Durst's 1976 *Comprehensive Guide to American Colonial Coinage*; Lincoln W. Higgin's 1962 *The Colonial Coinage of the U.S. Virgin Islands*; George and Melvin Fuld's 1960 *Patriotic Civil War Tokens*; Virgil Hancock and Laurence Spanbauer's

1979 *Standard Catalog of United States Altered and Counterfeit Coins*; the 1987 reprint of A.G. Heaton's *Mint Marks*; the Stackpole reprint of Edgar H. Adams's *Private Gold Coinage of California*; and Russell Rulau's 1989 *Discovering America: The Coin Collecting Connection*. Varying formats. Generally fine or nearly so. (BUY \$30)

Includes some notable works.

622 [United States Copper Coins]. **WORKS ON U.S. COPPER COINS.** Four works, including: the 1940s Seitz reprint of Ebenezer Gilbert's *The United States Half Cents*, comprising original text and later photographic prints of the plates; Otto Steinberger's undated *Indian Cent Date Varieties*; Q. David Bowers's 1996 *A Buyer's and Enthusiast's Guide to Flying Eagle and Indian Cents*; and Myron M. Kliman's 1983 *The Two Cent Piece and Varieties*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (BUY \$30)

Includes some significant works.

623 [United States Financial History, Etc]. **WORKS ON AMERICANA AND FINANCIAL HISTORY.** Fifteen works: Roger Butterfield's 1947 *The American Past*; Adams et al.'s 1984 *The Pioneer Western Bank: First of Denver, 1860–1980*; William H. Dillistin's 1961 *Directory of New Jersey Banks*; the April 1996 issue of *South Carolina Historical Magazine*; Samuel Edwards's 1974 *Rebell!: A Biography of Thomas Paine*; James L. Betton's 1970 *Money Talks: A Numismatic Anthology Selected from Calcoin News*; P.H. Chase's 1936 *Basic Classification and Listing: Confederate States of America Paper Money, 1861–1865*; three copies of Chase's 1962 *CSA Issues of 1861 in Panorama*; John Ray Cable's 1969 *The Bank of the State of Missouri*; Anne-Marie Hendy's 1980 *American Railroad Stock Certificates*; William J. Bomar's 1986 *Postal Markings of United States Expositions*; Charles Phillips Huse's 1916 *The Financial History of Boston*; and the Museum of Financial History's 1998 *Rags to Riches: The Financing of America, 1776–1836*. First title worn. Varying formats; generally very good to fine. (BUY \$60)

Includes a number of interesting works.

The Treasury Report on the Mint for 1813

635 [United States Government]. **LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, TRANSMITTING A LETTER FROM THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY, ACCOMPANIED WITH SUNDRY STATEMENTS, PREPARED IN OBEDIENCE TO THE "ACT ESTABLISHING A MINT AND REGULATING THE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES."** Washington City: Roger Chew Weightman, April 9, 1814. Folio, self-covered. (4) pages; three large folding tables. Removed from previous binding; some light browning and chipping, not interfering with text; very good. (BUY \$120)

The first, folio, printing of a significant early Mint document. While not the 1813 Mint Report, this not only includes most of the information in the Mint Report, but also comments on several matters pertaining to the use and holdings of precious metals. It consists of several elements: 1) A letter of transmittal from Secretary of the Treasury George Washington Campbell to the Speaker of the House of Representatives. 2) A letter from Comptroller of the Treasury Ez. Bacon to Campbell, transmitting the three tables. 3) Three tables lettered A to C, as follows: A) *Statement Exhibiting the Balance of Gold and Silver Remaining in the Hands of the Officers of the Mint, on the 31st December, 1812; the Amount Deposited from 1st January to 31 December, 1813; the Different Species of Coins Made and Paid on Account of Deposits; Allowance for Wastage; and the Balance Remaining in the Hands of the Officers of the Mint, on the 31st December, 1813,*

To Be Accounted for on a Future Settlement. B) *The Mint of the United States, in Account of Copper Purchased and Coined from the Commencement of the Institution to the 31 of December, 1813.* C) *Summary Statement Exhibiting the Value of Coins Made at the Mint; the Amount of Disbursements on Account of the Establishment; the Amount Allowed for Wastage; the Amount Retained of Deposits; and the Amount Gained on the Coinage of Copper, from the Commencement of the Institution to the 31st December, 1813.* Most of the information usually sought in Mint Reports is to be found in this document, including the Mint's account of the number of each denomination struck. A fascinating and thorough early Mint document. Shaw & Shoemaker 33271.

Ten Volumes of Congressional Documents

636 [United States Government]. **CONGRESSIONAL DOCUMENTS.** Ten volumes. Washington: various printers, 1824–1902 [see comments]. All 8vo, generally in contemporary full calf with morocco spine labels lettered in gilt. Bindings much the worse for wear, with several volumes with detached or missing boards. Ex Douglas Ball library. Good to very good. (BUY \$150)

An interesting group of volumes of Congressional documents from the Douglas Ball library, with a number of volumes appearing to feature substantive information on U.S. banking and currency history. Volumes present include the following (generally citing spine titles):

1. Letter from the Treasury Dept. Transmitting Correspondence with Banks in Which the Public Moneys Are Deposited (1824).
2. Senate Documents, 2nd Session, 26th Congress, Volume 2 (1840–41).
3. Senate Documents, 1st Session, 29th Congress (1845–46).
4. Senate Documents, 3rd Session, 34th Congress, Volume 13 (1856–57).
5. Senate Documents, 2nd Session, 35th Congress, Volume 15 (1858–59).
6. House Misc. 3rd Session, 37th Congress, Volume 1 (1862–63).
7. Reports of Committees, 1st Session, 38th Congress, Volume 2 (1863–64).
8. Annual Reports: Sec. of the Treasury; Postmaster General; Navy Dept. & Board of Public Works, 3rd Session, 42nd Congress (1872–73).
9. House Misc. No. 37 to 95, 2nd Session, 43rd Congress (1874–75).
10. House Documents, Report of the Comptroller of the Currency, Volume 1, 2nd Session, 57th Congress (1902).

While this cataloguer hasn't had the time to peruse these carefully, they appear to be a potential source of considerable information, especially given the provenance of the volumes.

637 [United States Government]. **REMARKS OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ON BANKING AND CURRENCY, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, ON THE SUBSTITUTE FOR A BILL TO RETIRE THE CIRCULATING-NOTES OF THE NATIONAL BANKS, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.** Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 21, (3) pages. Removed from previous binding. Very good. (BUY \$25)
A significant publication on the currency reforms of the period.

638 [United States Government]. **ISSUE OF SCRIP, &C.** House of Representatives. Report No. 457, 28th Congress, 1st Session. Washington: Blair & Rives, printers, May 2, 1844. 8vo, self-covered. 200 pages, complete as issued. Disbound; library stamp to top edge; very good. (BUY \$12)

An interesting report, compiled by E.W. Hubbard for the Committee on Public Lands. The document concerns the issuance and acceptance of scrip on and for Virginia land warrants. Edmund Wilcox Hubbard (1806–78) was a three-term Democratic Congressman from Virginia, who went on to serve as regulator of the Confederate dollar for the CSA. Ex John J. Ford, Jr.

639 [United States Government]. **GENERAL ORDERS, NO. 65.** Headquarters of the Army, Adjutant General's Office. Wash-

ington, April 10, 1899. Issued by Adjutant General H.C. Corbin, by command of Major General Miles. 12mo, self-covered. 6, (2) pages. Fine. (BUY \$25)

A rare and fascinating document from the Spanish-American war discussing military transactions in foreign (specifically Spanish) gold and silver. This document, dated April 10, 1899, was issued one day before the peace treaty signed between the U.S. and Spain went into effect, under which the U.S. gained possession of Guam, the Philippines and Puerto Rico (Cuba already being under its control). Includes sample forms illustrating how accounts were to be kept.

640 United States House of Representatives. **MINTS, ASSAY OFFICES, AND COINAGE. LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY TO THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES COMMUNIATING A REPORT OF JOHN JAY KNOX, DEPUTY COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY, GIVING THE CORRESPONDENCE OF THE DEPARTMENT RELATIVE TO THE REVISION OF THE MINT AND COINAGE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Washington, 1870. 8vo, self-covered. 96, (4) pages. Removed from previous binding. Very good or so. [with] United States House of Representatives. **REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT UPON THE PRODUCTION OF THE PRECIOUS METALS IN THE UNITED STATES DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR 1885.** Washington, 1886. 8vo, later brown cloth, gilt. xxii, 317, (1) pages. Near fine. (BUY \$50)

The first is a significant document on the ongoing revision of the coinage laws during this period, and was referred to the Committee on Coinage, Weights, and Measures.

641 [U.S. Numismatics]. **MONOGRAPHS AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS.** Large group of 29 publications by U.S. dealers or on U.S. numismatics. Includes: the fifth edition of Judd's *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces*; Higgin's *The Colonial Coinage of the U.S. Virgin Islands*; Johnson and Breen's 1957 *Numismatic Directory*; Lemke's *A Building Is Only as Good as Its Foundation: Krause Publications' Traditions and Philosophies at 45 Years*; Grierson's *Coins and Medals: A Select Bibliography*; Pennell's *Obsolete Banknotes of North Carolina*; a combined reprint of Gilbert's work on half cents and Crosby's *Coinage of 1793*; Nelson's *The Coinage of William Wood for the American Colonies*; Raymond's *Early New York City and State Merchants' Tokens*; Smith's 1967 edition of *Catalogue of World Transportation Tokens and Passes*; a signed copy of Alpert and Smith's *Video Arcade, Pinball, Slot Machine, and Other Amusement Tokens of North America*; four Mayflower Coin Auctions sales (1960–76); two Grunthal/Gans mail bid sales (1949–50); five editions of the *ANA Library Catalogue* (1946–62); two Raymond price catalogues (1930–31); four *Coin Collector's Journal* monographs, featuring works by Breen; and Dickinson's *Old United States Coins*. All in original bindings; generally very good to fine. (BUY \$35)

642 Valentine, Daniel W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** Reprint. Lawrence, Massachusetts: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth. 288 pages. Near fine. (BUY \$25)
Includes, in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.

643 Various. **WORKS PRIMARILY ON U.S. NUMISMATICS.** Ten titles: M.H. Bolender's 1982 *The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803* (fourth edition); Q. David Bowser's 1985 *Abe Kosoff: Dean of Numismatics*; R.H. Burnie's 1955

Small California and Territorial Gold Coins; Dean F. Howe's 1988 *Mercury Dimes: An In-Depth Study*; Jerry Kimmell's 1970s *Kimmell's Analysis of Pioneer Gold*; a hardcover edition of the September 1963 issue of *Horizon*, with an article by Michael Grant on portraiture in Roman coinage; Bernard A. Nagengast's 1979 *The Jefferson Nickel Analyst*; Wright Titus's undated *Collecting U.S. Coins for Pleasure and Profit*; Robert Bilinski's 1957 *A Guide to Coin Investment*; and Beekman House's 1981 *Coin Finder*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (BUY \$25)

644 Various. **WORKS ON U.S. NUMISMATICS.** Thirty titles: Gould and Bressett's 1960 *Alaska's Coinage through the Years*; Gould's 1960 *Hawaiian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money*; Gould and Higgin's 1962 *The Money of Puerto Rico*; Higgin's 1962 *The Colonial Coinage of the U.S. Virgin Islands*; Rothert's 1963 *A Guide Book of United States Fractional Currency*; Altz and Barton's 1965 *Foreign Coins Struck at United States Mints*; the Fulds' 1962 *A Guide to Civil War Store Card Tokens*; Richardson's 1947 *The Copper Coins of Vermont*; Freidberg's 1960 *Appraising and Selling Your Coins*; Rapsus's 1922 *The United States Clad Coinage*; Ehrmantraut's 1983 *An Analysis of Gem Franklin Half Dollars*; Mosher's 1940 *United States Commemorative Coins*; Coffee's 1973 *Real Estate Tokens*; Hewitt's undated *Price Catalog of United States Hard Times Tokens*; the Foxes' 1983 *Silver Dollar Fortune Telling*; Ford's 1964 *United States Major and Minor Mint Error Types*; Krause Publications' 1964 *Coins: Questions & Answers* (signed by Chet Krause); Slabaugh's 1975 *United States Commemorative Coinage*; Bressett's 1966 *Let's Collect Coins!*; Harsche's 1973 *Detecting Altered Coins*; Jacobs's 1968 *Collecting Coins*; Eitemiller's 1983 *The Denver Mint*; a reprint of Gilbert's 1916 *United States Half Cents*; Brown and Dunn's 1964 *A Guide to the Grading of United States Coins*; Wallace's undated *A Numismatography of the Lincoln Head Cent*; Hudgeons's 1981 *Official Guide to Coin Collecting*; Hudgeons's 1985 *Official Price Guide to Mint Errors and Varieties*; Kolman's 1961 *The Numismatic Lincoln Cent Errors*; Taylor's 1982 *The Collectors' and Investors' Guide to the Lincoln Cent* (signed); and Spadone's 1962 *Major Variety & Oddity Guide*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (BUY \$50)

645 Venn, Theodore J. **LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS. A MONOGRAPH ON THE BIG COPPER "PENNIES" COINED BY THE U.S. GOVERNMENT FROM 1793 TO 1857.** Chicago: published by the author, 1915. 8vo, original card covers decoratively tied at the spine as issued. 31, (1) pages. Near fine. (BUY \$60)

The first edition; one of only 300 copies issued. Of these, according to a 1931 letter from Venn to Michael Powells: "150 were distributed gratuitously to public libraries and book reviewers. Publication price was \$1 per copy and the edition was exhausted by 1916." Ex Theophile E. Leon, with his stamp.

646 Vermeule, Cornelius. **NUMISMATIC ART IN AMERICA: AESTHETICS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE.** Cambridge: Belknap/Harvard, 1971. 8vo, black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xix, (3), 266 pages. Inscription on front free endpaper. Near fine. (BUY \$30)

Provides a cogent argument that United States coinage ranks with the best of medallic art. Well-written and illustrated, and of considerable importance. Clain-Stefanelli 12508*. Davis 1097. Grierson 221.

647 Vermont, State of. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE AUDITOR OF ACCOUNTS OF THE STATE OF VERMONT, FOR**

1862. [*as issued, bound with*] **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BANK COMMISSIONER OF THE STATE OF VERMONT, FOR 1862.** Burlington: Times Book and Job Printing Establishment, 1862. 8vo, original wraps. lxxxvii, (1); 161, (1) pages. Light chipping, not affecting text; very good. (BUY \$25)

Most important for the detailed governmental assessments of Vermont banks included in the second title, though the first title is not devoid of interest (particularly as it is from during the Civil War).

648 Vlack, Robert A. **EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** Johnson City, New York: Windsor Research, 1965. Second edition. 8vo, original green printed cloth. 120 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$30)

Important. Together with *The Colonial Newsletter*, Vlack's contributions did much to bring about the renaissance in the colonial field that began in the 1960s. Windsor Research, the publisher, was an affiliate of Empire Coin Co. (Bowers & Ruddy). Clain-Stefanelli 12164. Davis 1099.

649 Willem, John M. **THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR: AMERICA'S ONLY UNWANTED, UNHONORED COIN.** New York: Privately Printed, 1959. First edition. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xiv, (2), 194 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$30)

No. 224 of only 500 copies issued, signed by the author, printed at the Marchbanks Press. The first work on the topic.

650 Wright, John D. **THE CENT BOOK: 1816-1839.** St. Joseph, 1992. 4to, original white cloth, lettered in copper. (28), 335, (3) pages; coin enlargements throughout the text; 27 plates of coins with text; rarity table. Erratum leaf on 1839 N-10 laid in. Fine. (BUY \$60)

The standard work on the middle dates.

651 Wrone, David R. **INDIAN TREATIES AND THE DEMOCRATIC IDEA.** *Wisconsin Magazine of History*. Vol. 70, No. 2 (Winter 1986-87). Wrone's article comprises pages 82-106. Entire issue present. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Fine. (BUY \$12)

A substantial article.

First Edition Red Book

652 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE...** Racine, November 1946. First edition (1947), first printing. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Binding extremities just a trifle worn, gilt spine lettering very slightly toned, internally unmarked. Near fine. (BUY \$500)

The Red Book is the best-selling numismatic book of all time. Eighteen thousand copies of the first edition were issued, divided equally between the first and second printing. In the first printing, the paragraph near the bottom of page 135 concludes, as here, with: "...the scarcity of this date." The second printing concludes with: "...the scarcity of 1903 O."

653 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE...** Racine, 1947. Second (1948) edition. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Spine gilt a bit rubbed; owner label on front pastedown. Near fine. (BUY \$150)

An unusually nice copy.

654 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE...** Racine, 1947, 1948, 1950 and 1951. Second, third, fourth and

fifth editions. Four volumes. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt, throughout. Second edition warped and a bit waterstained; good. Third edition just a trifle warped; very good. Fourth edition covers a bit spotted; very good. Fifth edition a trifle warped; spine worn; good. (BUY \$100)

All fully usable.

655 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Third edition (1949). Racine: Whitman, 1948. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages. Binding worn; wrinkle across front and fraying to top of spine; some dog-ears to early pages. Good. (BUY \$20)

A scarcer early edition of the ubiquitous Red Book.

656 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE...** Racine, 1950, 1952, 1953 and 1954. Fourth, sixth, seventh and eighth editions. Four volumes. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. Covers mostly discolored. Good or better copies. (BUY \$30)

All fully usable.

657 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE...** Racine, 1950, 1953 and 1954. Fourth, seventh and eighth editions. Three volumes. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt, throughout. Eighth edition with binding a bit loose. Generally very good or better. (BUY \$50)

658 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE...** Racine, 1951. Fifth (1952-1953) edition. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Slight stain to front cover; binding fairly tight; front gilt nice, spine gilt weaker; owner label on front pastedown. Very good. (BUY \$150)

A scarcer edition.

659 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE...** Racine, 1951. Fifth (1952-1953) edition. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Covers a trifle worn and spotted; internally unmarked. Generally near fine. (BUY \$90)

A Set of the Red Book

660 Yeoman, R.S., and Kenneth Bressett [editors]. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE.** 1947-2011 editions. Racine: Whitman/Western Publishing Company, 1946-2010. Titles vary. The first sixty-four editions complete with one exception [the 2007 edition]. 12mo, all in the original red bindings, gilt. Included is the second printing of the first edition and a spiral-bound copy of the 2005 edition. Sixty-three volumes in all. The condition of the early editions is as follows: First/Second Printing - very good or nearly so; Second - very good or better; Third - very good; Fourth - very good; Fifth - very good or better; Sixth - very good or better; Seventh - very good or nearly so; Eighth - near fine with gilt rubbed at spine; Ninth - good [better, but has sprung signature]; Tenth - very good. The subsequent editions vary from good to fine, with most being near fine or better [some have the previous owner's name

in them]. The 38th edition is a minor error variety, with the gilt title border running along the top of the price label; the 48th, 51st, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th and 57th editions are presentation copies signed by Ken Bressett. (BUY \$1000)

An essentially complete set of the best-selling numismatic book of all time (only the 2007 edition is missing). For a number of years it has been an avidly sought-after collectible in its own right. While not the highest-condition set we've handled, it does include seven presentation copies signed by the editor.

661 Yeoman, R.S., et al. **HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS**. Second edition. Racine, 1942. 12mo, original dark blue cloth, gilt. 126, (2) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. (BUY \$20)
The second edition of the familiar Blue Book.

GENERAL NUMISMATICS

662 Adelson, Howard L. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY: 1858–1958**. New York: ANS, 1958. Small 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; x, 390, (2) pages; 52 plates. Near fine. (BUY \$25)

An outstanding history of the Society. An essential reference of considerable utility to the researcher.

663 Ambrosoli, Solone. **ATLANTINO DI MONETE PAPLI**. Milan: Hoepli, 1905. 16mo, original white cloth. xii, 131, (1) pages; 29, (3) page advertising supplement. Very good. [with] **ATLANTE NUMISMATICO ITALIANO (MONETE MODERNE)**. Milan: Hoepli, 1906. 16mo, white cloth. xvi, 428, (4) pages; 64-page advertising supplement. Binding detached but present; good. [with] **MANUALE DI NUMISMATICA**. Fourth edition. Milan: Hoepli, 1908. 16mo, original red cloth. xvi, 250, (2) pages; 4 plates (tables); 64, (2) page advertising supplement. Binding detached but present; good. [with] Cahn, Herbert A. **ANALYSE ET INTERPRÉTATION DU STYLE**. Paris: 1957. 8vo, card covers. (37)–42 pages. Fine. [with] Carson, Robert A.-G. **A REPORT ON RESEARCH IN ROMAN NUMISMATICS, 1936–1952**. Paris: 1953. 8vo, card covers. (31)–54 pages. Ex-library; very good. [with] Grierson, Philip. **COINS AND MEDALS: A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY**. LONDON: HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 1954. 12mo, card covers. 88 pages. Fine. [with] Gilliland, Cora Lee C. **THE STONE MONEY OF YAP: A NUMISMATIC SURVEY**. Washington: Smithsonian, 1975. 4to, card covers. vii, (1), 75, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Ex Smithsonian Libraries, with a few marks to that effect. Very good. [with] Newell, E.T. **SOME CYPRIOTE "ALEXANDERS"**. London: Royal Numismatic Society, 1915. 8vo, card covers. (1), 29 pages; 4 fine plates. Fine. [with] Halke, H. **EINLEITUNG IN DAS STUDIUM DER NUMISMATIK**. Third edition. Berlin: Druck und Verlag von Georg Reimer, 1905. 8vo, red cloth. xvi, 219, (1) pages; 8 plates. Joint reinforced with tape; some annotations in German; very good. (BUY \$25)
Nine titles on foreign and ancient coins.

664 American Numismatic Society [publisher]. **NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS**. Twenty-one early volumes, being the following numbers: 6, 8, 12, 16, 22, 23, 26–29, 33–35, 39 and 41–47. 16mo, original printed card covers. Very good to fine copies, with most being fine. (BUY \$300)
A most important series of specialized monographs, written on a wide variety of numismatic topics. Many of the early titles are scarce and sets have become

increasingly difficult to complete. Particularly rich in works on ancient coins, the series also includes a number of titles on medieval and modern numismatics, American coins, orders and decorations, coin hoards, and other topics. Many if not most titles remain standard works in their respective fields. Grierson 19.

665 American Numismatic Society [publisher]. **NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS**. Eighteen early volumes, being the following numbers: 52, 54–55, 57–58, 63, 65, 71–73, 84–85, 87, 90–94. 16mo, original printed card covers. Very good to fine copies, with most being fine. (BUY \$175)

666 American Numismatic Society [publisher]. **NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS**. Thirteen volumes, being the following numbers: 49–50, 59–62, 67–70, 82, 88 and 104. 16mo, original printed card covers. Very good to fine copies, with most being fine. (BUY \$125)

667 [Banking and Monetary Policy]. **WORKS ON BANKING AND FINANCE**. Five works, including: M.L. Muhleman's 1895 *Monetary Systems of the World*; the Royal Institute of International Affairs's 1932 *The International Gold Problem*; Joseph W. Babcock's 1896 *A Talk of Four Neighbors about Money and Silver*; Nicholas B. Wainwright's 1953 *History of the Philadelphia National Bank*; Earl Dean Howard's 1910 *Money and Banking*. Varying formats. The Babcock work is worn. Most very good to fine. (BUY \$40)
Includes some notable works.

668 Bassoli, Ferdinando. **ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE FIFTEENTH TO THE NINETEENTH CENTURY**. Translated by Elizabeth Saville. Crestline & London, 2001. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages; 16 plates. Fine. [with] Cunnally, John, Jonathan H. Kagan and Stephen K. Scher [curators]. **NUMISMATICS IN THE AGE OF GROLIER: AN EXHIBITION AT THE GROLIER CLUB**. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 75, (1) pages. Fine. (BUY \$40)
The first is a delightful collection of easily read scholarly essays, of considerable interest to anyone interested in the literature of numismatics, particularly its landmark early works. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 1. The second work was written to accompany the 2001 exhibition at the Grolier Club of important numismatic books and accompanying coins and medals.

669 Bloom, Murray Teigh. **MONEY OF THEIR OWN: THE GREAT COUNTERFEITERS**. London, 1957. Small 8vo, original blue cloth; jacket. viii, (4), 302 pages. Sticker residue to first few leaves; very good. (BUY \$25)
A very entertaining book on the subject.

670 Campbell, Jr., Francis D. **NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES**. Numismatics International, 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 39, (5) pages; illustrated. [with] Vermeule, Cornelius C. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF APPLIED NUMISMATICS IN THE FIELDS OF GREEK AND ROMAN ARCHAEOLOGY AND THE FINE ARTS**. London: Spink, 1956. 12mo, original green cloth, gilt. viii, 172, (4) pages. [with] Sigler, Phares O. **NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY**. Dearborn: Dearborn Press, 1951. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (6), iv, 189, (1) pages. Generally very good or better, with some annotations. (BUY \$30)
Three works on numismatic literature. The Campbell work is an outstanding capsule history. The Sigler and Vermeule works remain underappreciated.

671 Carson, R.A.G. [editor]. **MINTS, DIES AND CURRENCY: ESSAYS DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF ALBERT BALDWIN.** London, 1971. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; xv, 336 pages; 23 plates. Near fine. (BUY \$40)

An important festschrift, featuring important essays on a wide variety of numismatic topics, including revisions, corrections and additions to Sydenham's *The Coinage of the Roman Republic* by Charles Hersh.

672 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira and Vladimir. **THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS.** Croton-on-Hudson, 1974. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 256 pages; heavily illustrated. Jacket a bit worn; very good or better. (BUY \$15)

An engaging work, attractively illustrated and well-written.

673 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira and Vladimir. **THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS.** Croton-on-Hudson, 1974. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 256 pages; heavily illustrated. Jacket work; gift inscription; very good. [with] Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **NUMISMATICS — AN ANCIENT SCIENCE: A SURVEY OF ITS HISTORY.** Washington, D.C.: USGPO, 1965. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 101, (3) pages. Very good. [with] International Numismatic Commission. **ACTES DU XI^E CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE. VOLUME II.** Louvain-la-Neuve, 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), viii, (2), 392, (2) pages; illustrated. Very good. (BUY \$30)

Three important publications, the last infrequently offered.

674 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira and Vladimir. **THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS.** Croton-on-Hudson, 1974. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 256 pages; heavily illustrated. Opening pages a bit wrinkled; very good. [with] Clain-Stefanelli, Vladimir. **HISTORY OF THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS.** Washington, D.C., 1968. 4to, original printed card covers. 108 pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Diviš, Jan. **GOLDSTEMPLE AUS ALLER WELT.** Hanau, 1978. 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt. 256 pages; illustrated. Cover and endpapers waterstained; only good, but useable. [with] American Numismatic Association. **SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST: MODERN FOREIGN CURRENCY.** Racine, 1961. 8vo, original dark blue cloth, gilt. 320 pages; illustrated. Very good. (BUY \$25)

Includes some important works.

675 Clain-Stefanelli, E.E. **NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.** München: Battenberg, 1985. Thick 12mo, original brown leatherette-backed linen, lettered in brown and gilt. xxii, 1848 pages; 18,311 listings; 6 indexes. Fine. (BUY \$120)

By far the most comprehensive modern numismatic bibliography.

676 Doty, Richard G. **THE MACMILLAN ENCYCLOPEDIA DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATICS.** New York: Macmillan, 1982. Small 4to, original maroon cloth and boards. xii, 385, (1) pages; numerous illustrations, some in color. Near fine. [with] Burzio, Humberto F. **DICCIONARIO DE LA MONEDA HISPANOAMERICANA.** Santiago de Chile, 1958. First volume only. 4to, original printed card covers. xix, (1), 327, (3) pages. Unopened; fine. [with] Holtz, Walter. **ABKÜRZUNGEN AUF MÜNZEN: DEUTUNG UND ERLÄUTERUNG.** Braunschweig, 1972. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 120 pages. Gilt faded, else near fine. (BUY \$40)

Three useful numismatic dictionaries.

677 Flämig, Otto. **MONOGRAMME AUF MÜNZEN, MEDAILLEN, MARKEN, ZEICHEN UND URKUNDEN. BRAUNSCHWEIG, 1968.** Second edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 183, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$20)

Clain-Stefanelli 302.

678 [Financial History, Etc]. **WORKS ON FINANCIAL HISTORY & C.** Five works: T.F.M. Adams's 1964 *A Financial History of Modern Japan*; David Joshin's 1963 *A Century of Banking in Latin America*; Frederick Lewis Allen's 1966 *The Lords of Creation*; Robert Hendrickson's 1972 *The Cashless Society*; and John Porteous's 1973 *Coins*. Varying formats; generally very good to fine. (BUY \$20)

Includes a number of interesting works.

679 Frey, Albert R. **DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES. WITH GLOSSARY OF NUMISMATIC TERMS ... BY MARK M. SALTON.** New York, 1947. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (2), ix, (1), 311; (6), 94 pages. Jacket worn; near fine. (BUY \$25)

A classic reference; still indispensable, including Salton's useful glossary listing 2800 numismatic terms in five languages.

680 [General Numismatics]. **WORKS ON NUMISMATICS.** Seven works, including: Thomas W. Becker's 1970 *The Coin Makers*; R.A.G. Carson's 1966 *Coins: Ancient, Medieval, Modern*; James E. Spaulding's 1984 *Coin of the Realm*; Wiley Westerfield's 1967 *An Introduction to Siege Coins*; Frank A. Lapa's 1968 *Check List of Siege and Necessity Issues*; McFadden et al's 1993 *Numismatic Aspects of Leprosy*; and Saul Needleman's *Perspective in Numismatics*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (BUY \$20)

Includes some very interesting works.

681 [GENERAL WORKS, ETC.]. Eleven items. Including: Jindrich Marco's 1982 *Münzzeichen aus aller Welt*; Macdonald's 1905 *Coin Types: Their Origin and Development*; The Royal Numismatic Society's *Coin Hoards: Volume I*; Dragutin Horkic's 1974 *Safari s Povecalom (Numismaticki Listici)*; Schlumberger's 1975 *European Gold Coins Guide Book*; the 1982 *Davenport Standard Price Guide to World Crowns & Talers*; Finarte's 1973 *Asta 735: "Numismatica"*; 1979 *Splendour of Coinage: Coins from the Collection of the National Museum of Belgrade*; Carson's 1979 *Coins: Ancient, Mediaeval and Modern, Volume Two: Coins of Europe*; Caley's 1965 *Metrological Tables*; and Sabatino Lopez's *An Aristocracy of Money in the Early Middle Ages*, in *Speculum*, January 1953. First five titles hardbound. Generally fine. (BUY \$25)

A useful group, particularly Marco's work on world mintmarks.

682 [GENERAL WORKS, ETC.]. Three volumes. Including: the Ashmolean Museum's 1970 *Treasures of the Ashmolean Museum*; Howard Linecar's 1971 *Coins and Coin Collecting*; and Richard G. Doty's 1976 *Coins of the World*. Second volume bound. Generally very good or better. (BUY \$15)

Some good general works.

683 [Heraldry]. **MONTANARI DI CNIDO, UGO. L'ILLUSTRE MAISON ANGE-COMNENE, 1191-1958.** Saint-Paul (Bresil), undated [late 1950s, presumably]. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 54 pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Franklyn, Julian. **HERALDRY. SOUTH BRUNSWICK, 1970.** 4to, original yellow cloth; jacket. 103, (1) pages; illustrated. Near

fine. [with] Butler, Dudley. **HERALDRY**. A reprint from *The Numismatist*. Undated. 8vo, original printed card covers. 20 pages. Near fine. [with] Thurman, Harrison E. **HERALDRY AND WORLD COINAGE**. N.p., 1964. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (1), iv, 75 pages; illustrated. Very good. (BUY \$25)
The first work is rare, and includes some numismatic content.

684 Humphreys, H. Noel. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S MANUAL, OR GUIDE TO THE NUMISMATIC STUDENT IN THE FORMATION OF A CABINET OF COINS...** London, 1880. Two volumes. 12mo, original embossed russet cloth, gilt. xxiv, 726 pages; text illustrations; 11 engraved plates of coins. Bindings rubbed and a bit worn. Very good. (BUY \$25)
A less frequently seen edition of the most popular coin collecting guide of the era, still in publication at the turn of the century. Manville 381.

685 International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1966–1971**. Three volumes. New York, 1973. 8vo, original card covers. vi, 372, (18); viii, 373, (11); viii, 374, (18) pages. Spines sunned; near fine. (BUY \$25)
Clain-Stefanelli 26*.

686 International Numismatic Commission. **ACTES DU 8^{ÈME} CONGRÈS INTERNATIONALE DE NUMISMATIQUE / PROCEEDINGS OF THE 8TH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS, NEW YORK–WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 1973. TEXTE & PLANCHES**. Paris and Bâle, 1976. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching white linen lettered in black. xiv, 683, (1); (6) pages; maps; tables; 77 plates. Fine. (BUY \$50)
Clain-Stefanelli 16893.

687 International Numismatic Commission. **ACTES DU 9^{ÈME} CONGRÈS INTERNATIONALE DE NUMISMATIQUE / PROCEEDINGS OF THE 9TH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS**. Louvain-la-Neuve, 1982. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching olive cloth, gilt. xxx, 1046 pages; 122 plates. Fine. (BUY \$70)

688 Lipsius, J.G., and J. Leitzmann. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866**. Reprint. Colchester: John Drury, 1977. 8vo, original brown cloth. (6), xx, 558, (4), iv, 189, (1) pages. Near fine. (BUY \$50)
Reprints the 1801 *Bibliotheca numaria* by Lipsius and the 1867 supplement by Leitzmann. Essential for the 18th and early 19th centuries.

689 Mateu y Llopis, Felipe. **GLOSARIO HISPÁNICO DE NUMISMÁTICA**. Barcelona, 1946. Small 8vo, original printed green cloth. xiii, (3), 229, (1) pages; 26 plates of coins. Spine sunned; boards slightly bowed; very good. (BUY \$60)
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 11374: "A glossary of numismatic terms common mostly to Spanish numismatics."

690 Mateu y Llopis, Felipe. **BIBLIOGRAFÍA DE LA HISTORIA MONETARIA DE ESPAÑA CON SUPLEMENTOS REFERENTES A LOS PAÍSES CON ELLA MÁS RELACIONADOS**. Madrid: Fabrica Nacional de Monedas y Timbre, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. xv, (1), 410, (2) pages. Fine. (BUY \$120)
A scarce and very important bibliography. Clain-Stefanelli 11315: "A comprehensive but not critical bibliography, includes Portugal and Latin America."

691 Medina, J.T. **LA IMPRENTA EN LA HABANA (1707–1810). NOTAS BIBLIOGRÁFICAS**. Santiago de

Chile: Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1904. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt. xxxii, (3)–199, (1) pages. First two leaves repaired; pages quite foxed, some mildew stains; small tear to spine. Good, in a better binding. [with] Trelles, Carlos M. **ENSAYO DE BIBLIOGRAFIA CUBANA DE LOS SIGLOS XVII Y XVIII. SEGUIDO DE UNOS APUNTES PARA LA BIBLIOGRAFIA DOMINICANA Y PORTORRIQUEÑA**. Matanzas, 1907. (4), xi, (1), 228, (2), xxviii, (2) pages. [bound with] **SUPLEMENTO**. Matanzas, 1908. (2), ii, 76 pages. Small 4to, later black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Repairs to covers and title of Suplemento. Pages browned. Generally very good. (BUY \$100)

Non-numismatic titles, being bibliographies of early Cuban imprints. Both works are significant, though the Medina title is in unfortunate condition. Trelles's work is bound with the rare *Suplemento*. Schaible 117 (first title).

692 Museo Nazionale del Bargello. **ACQUISTI E DONAZIONI DEL MUSEO NAZIONALE DEL BARGELLO, 1970–1987**. Firenze, 1988. 8vo, original printed card covers. xv, (1), 158, (2) pages; illustrated throughout and on 7 color plates. Fine. [with] Museo Nazionale del Bargello. **ACQUISTI E DONAZIONI DEL MUSEO NAZIONALE DEL BARGELLO, 1988–1992**. Firenze, 1993. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, (2), 144, (4) pages; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. (BUY \$20)

693 **NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND INDEXES**. Includes several works on the subject: the ANA's *Index to The Numismatist, 1888–1978*; the 1977 *ANA Library Catalogue* and the 1985 *Supplement*; Jack F. Burns's 1958 *A Bibliography of Cuban Numismatics*; Mauro Garcia's 1961 *Philippine Numismatic Literature*; Sanford Durst's *Numismatic Books in Print, 1980*; a 2002 CD of the Numismatics International library; William J. Harrison's 1972 *An Index to "Paper Money," Volumes 1–10*; Lorraine S. Durst's 1981 *United States Numismatic Auction Catalogs: A Bibliography*; Francis D. Campbell Jr.'s 1994 *Numismatic Bibliography and Libraries*; Gregory G. Brunk's 2003 *Exonumia Journal Articles: A Guide for Identifying Tokens and Medals from the 1600s to Current Times*; the Asociación Numismática Española's 1995 *Biblioteca: Catalogación Temática y Alfabética por Autores (Síntesis)*; Pete Smith's 1994 *Building, Maintaining and Disposing of a Numismatic Library*; Elvira Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Select Numismatic Bibliography*; and the Grolier Club's *Numismatics in the Age of Grolier* (Cunnally et al.). Varying formats. Generally fine. (BUY \$60)
Includes some very useful titles.

694 [**NUMISMATIC EPHEMERA**]. Approximately seventy-five items. Including: European auction sale return mailing envelopes and inserts; invitation to the 100 year anniversary of the Schulman Amsterdam firm; auction sale lot cards; 2003, 2004, 2005, & 2006 American Numismatic Society Annual Dinner Gala invitation cards; 2004 ANS invitation to the dedication of the John J. Ford Jr. Reading Room; numismatic book brochures; etc. Mostly modern, though some of the auction sale catalogue inserts and notices date back to the 1930s. Generally fine or better. (BUY \$20)
An interesting if eclectic assemblage.

695 [NUMISMATIC EPHEMERA]. Approximately forty items. Including: a very large 1992 Serbian wall calendar in color, featuring enlargements of medieval Serbian coins; a small 2005 calendar with color paper money illustrations; a set of drink coasters depicting Yugoslavian coins in color; a great many full-color popular advertising pieces featuring a wide variety of numismatic illustrations of various denominations of both coins and paper money, including Euros; a chocolate foil-covered "Euro"; etc. Generally fine or better. (BUY \$20)

A wildly eclectic yet interesting assemblage, particularly so in terms of popular numismatic iconography in modern Eastern Europe. The 1992 calendar is surely rare.

696 [Numismatic Literature]. **WORKS ON NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Loraine S. Durst's 1981 *United States Numismatic Auction Catalogs: A Bibliography*; Elvira Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Select Numismatic Bibliography*; and seven of Remy Bourne's auction catalogues featuring numismatic literature (Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 11 and 12), plus an issue of his *Numismatic Literature Review*. Items generally fine or nearly so. (BUY \$30)

697 Pinto Garcia, Luis. **DICIONÁRIO NUMISMÁTICO (SUBSIDIOS PARA UM).** Castelo Branco, Portugal: Tipografia Smedo, 1939. 12mo, original printed card covers. (2), 207, (1) pages. Inscribed to Wayte Raymond by the author. Some wear to spine; very good. (BUY \$30)

Wayte Raymond's inscribed copy of this useful numismatic dictionary. Clain-Stefanelli 265. Ex Joe Der library (Bergman Sale 6, lot 174).

698 Purves, Alec A. **ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MEDALS: A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY.** London: Spink & Son, 1958. 8vo, card covers. 11, (1) pages. Fine. (BUY \$12)
The first edition of what has become the standard bibliography on the subject (Mulder and Purves). Clain-Stefanelli 15127. Mulder & Purves 3274.

699 Rawlings, G.B. **ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL, MODERN COINS AND HOW TO KNOW THEM.** Chicago, 1966 re-print. 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, 360 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$15)

700 Royal Numismatic Society. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONGRESS ORGANIZED AND HELD IN LONDON BY THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY JUNE 30-JULY 3, 1936 ON THE OCCASION OF ITS CENTENARY.** J. Allan, H. Mattingly and E.S.G. Robinson, eds. London, 1938. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. ix, (3), 490, (2), 14, (2) pages; text illustrations; 27 plates. Near fine. (BUY \$30)
Clain-Stefanelli 16874.

701 Royal Numismatic Society. **COIN HOARDS. VOLUMES I-VII.** London, 1975-1985. Seven volumes. 8vo, original blue bindings, gilt; all illustrated. Generally fine. (BUY \$60)
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 16126.

702 Royal Numismatic Society. **COIN HOARDS. VOLS. I-VIII.** London, 1975-1994. Eight volumes. 8vo or 4to, original blue or red bindings, gilt; all illustrated; Vol. VIII with jacket as issued. Vol. III with binding spotted badly. Else a fine set. (BUY \$90)
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 16126.

703 Schmid, G.V. **CLAVIS NUMISMATICA, ODER ENCYKLOPÄDISCHES HANDBUCH... ERSTER THEIL: SPRUCHMÜNZEN. ZWEITE THEIL: NAMENSCHRIFTEN**

UND ABBREVIATUREN. Dresden und Leipzig, 1840. Two parts in one volume. Small 8vo, black cloth and marbled boards. xii, 148; vi, (7)-64 pages. Moderate foxing. Very good. (BUY \$75)
Scarce. Ex Kolbe Sale 94, lot 942.

704 Sigler, Phares O. **NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Dearborn: Dearborn Press, 1951. 8vo., original blue cloth, gilt. (6), iv, 189, (1) pages. Fine. (BUY \$15)
Still of some use, mainly due to its inclusion of articles in non-numismatic periodicals.

705 Wilberg, Max. **REGENTEN-TABELLEN.** Frankfurt a. Oder: Druck und Verlag von Paul Beholtz, 1906. Large 4to, later green cloth, gilt. vii, (1), 336 pages. Fine. (BUY \$40)
Ex Clain-Stefanelli Library. The very scarce original edition. Clain-Stefanelli 338.

PERIODICALS

706 Akademiia Nauk SSSR. **НУМИЗМАТИКА И ЭПИГРАФИКА.** Vol. X (1972). Small 4to, original red cloth with white lettering. 205, (3) pages; 1 folding table; 18 plates and additional text illustrations. Near fine. (BUY \$20)
A significant Russian journal covering a range of numismatic subjects. Clain-Stefanelli 845.

707 American Israel Numismatic Association. **THE SHEKEL.** Volumes 5-20 and 24 (1972-87 and 1991) complete, plus twelve additional issues. New York: Years through Volume 8 are quarterly, as is Volume 20; rest are bimonthly. Generally fine. (BUY \$125)
Sixteen complete volumes of this important journal on Jewish numismatics. Clain-Stefanelli 914.

708 American Israel Numismatic Association. **THE SHEKEL.** Vols. 1-11 (1968-78) complete, plus first three issues of Vol. XII. 8vo, original pictorial paper covers. Housed in two two-ring binders. Issues through Volume 8 are quarterly; rest are bimonthly. Generally fine. [bound with] **ISRAEL NUMISMATIC BULLETIN.** Nos. 2, 3/4 and 5. Jerusalem, 1962-63. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Very good. (BUY \$150)
Scarce early volumes of this important journal on Jewish numismatics, with a few issues of an earlier journal. Clain-Stefanelli 914 and 617.

709 American Israel Numismatic Association. **THE SHEKEL.** Vols. 21-28 (1988-95), lacking only two issues for completion. 8vo, original pictorial paper covers. Generally fine. (BUY \$60)
Later volumes of this important publication. Clain-Stefanelli 914.

710 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. LXVI (1953), complete as issued in 12 numbers. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. (BUY \$15)

711 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. LXXIII (1960), complete as issued in 12 numbers. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. (BUY \$15)

712 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. LXXIV (1961), complete as issued in 12 numbers. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. (BUY \$15)

713 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. LXXV (1962), complete as issued in 12 numbers. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. (BUY \$15)

714 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. LXXVI (1963), complete as issued in 12 numbers. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. (BUY \$15)

715 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Vol. XCV (1982), complete as issued in 12 numbers. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. (BUY \$15)

716 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS AND BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY**. Vol. I, Nos. 1–12. New York, May 1866–April 1867. Twelve issues complete. Narrow 4to, original printed wraps. 96 pages. Wraps a bit worn, with some detached. Very good, and worthy of binding. (BUY \$100)
The first volume of this most influential publication.

717 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. **PROCEEDINGS AND PAPERS**. Three volumes, for the meetings of 1899, 1903 and 1904. 4to, original printed wraps. Wraps chipped and mostly detached, as usual. Interiors near fine. (BUY \$60)
The early *ANS Proceedings* volumes are difficult to collect and, hence, are underutilized. They contain, however, invaluable information available nowhere else. Belden 76–7. Davis 28.

718 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. L (1916). New York: ANS, 1917. 4to, contemporary brown cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 311, (1) pages. Ex Edward T. Newell library, with his bookplate. Near fine. (BUY \$80)
Consists of the first edition of Albert R. Frey's *A Dictionary of Numismatic Names*. A classic reference; still indispensable, including Salton's useful glossary listing 2800 numismatic terms in five languages. From the library of the greatest American classical numismatist of the early twentieth century. Ex Kolbe Sale 88, lot 1218.

719 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES**. Vol. I (1945). New York: ANS, 1946. 16mo, original printed card covers. (6), 106 pages; 23 plates. Very good. [with] *Museum Notes*. Vol. II (1947). New York: ANS, 1946. 16mo, original printed card covers. vi, 118 pages; 19 plates. Very good. (BUY \$40)
The first two volumes of this long-lasting series, continued today as the second series of the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Includes notable articles on ancient, foreign and American numismatics.

720 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES**. New York. Seven consecutive volumes. Vols. 27–33 (1982–88). 8vo, all in the original matching printed stiff blue card covers. Generally very good. (BUY \$30)
An indispensable reference, especially important for specialized scholarly monographs on ancient numismatics though also featuring numerous useful papers on medieval, oriental and modern (including American) numismatic topics. Clain-Stefanelli 730. Grierson 19.

721 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES**. New York. Fifteen consecutive volumes. Vols. 19–33 (1974–88). 8vo, original matching printed card covers. One volume with minor dampstaining; generally very good. (BUY \$60)

722 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES**. Twenty volumes, being Vols. I–VI, XII–XIII, XVI–XX, XXII–XXVI, XXX and XXXIII (1945–54, 1966–67, 1969–75, 1977–81, 1985 and 1988). New York: ANS. 16mo and 8vo, original printed card covers. A few volumes worn, most very good to fine. (BUY \$120)

A Complete Set of Museum Notes

723 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES**. Vols. 1–33, complete. New York, 1946–88. First two issues 16mo, the remainder 8vo, all in their original printed card covers. 7358

pages; 1083 fine plates. Generally near fine or better. (BUY \$400)
An indispensable reference, especially important for specialized scholarly monographs on ancient numismatics though also featuring numerous useful papers on medieval, oriental and modern (including American) numismatic topics. Clain-Stefanelli 730. Grierson 19.

724 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS (SECOND SERIES)**. New York. Twelve volumes as published in nine. Vols. 1–8, 11, 12, 19 and 21 (1989–96, 2009). 8vo, original matching printed card covers or blue cloth, as issued. Very good to fine. (BUY \$60)
The current *AJN*, featuring important specialized articles on ancient, medieval and modern numismatics. Continues where *Museum Notes* left off. Important.

725 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS (SECOND SERIES)**. New York. Fourteen volumes as published in eleven. Vols. 1–13 and 15 (1989–2001, 2003). 8vo, original matching printed card covers or blue cloth, as issued. Generally near fine or better. (BUY \$60)

726 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS (SECOND SERIES)**. Vol. 20 (2008). 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. vi, 615, (3) pages; 117 plates. Fine. (BUY \$40)
The special 150th anniversary edition. A massive and very impressive work, collecting 28 articles on various subjects by some of the finest numismatists in the world. Authors include Edward T. Newell (in the form of a posthumously published manuscript that was recently discovered), Peter van Alfen, Jonathan Kagan, Silvia Mani Hurter, Emily Haug, John Kroll, Frank Kovacs, John Kleeborg and Alan Walker, among many others. To mark the 150th anniversary of the Society, it was decided to bind this issue in red, to match the volumes published for the ANS centenary.

727 Ancient Coin Club of America. **THE VOICE OF THE TURTLE / NORTH AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. III, No. 1–3; Vol. IV, Nos. 1–12; Vol. V, Nos. 1–12; Vol. VI, Nos. 1–12; Vol. VII, Nos. 1–6; Vol. VIII, Nos. 1–3. 1964–69. Holed for inclusion in two-ring binder. Generally fine. (BUY \$50)
Apparently a complete set except for the first two volumes.

728 Ancient Coin Society. **CORNUCOPIÆ**. Vol. I, Nos. 2–5; Vol. II, Nos. 1–3; Vol. III, Nos. 1–3. Ten issues. 8vo, original printed card covers. Illustrated. Near fine. (BUY \$25)
A rarely offered periodical. The ANS Library is also missing the first issue. Clain-Stefanelli 525, giving a 1976 starting date.

729 Asociación Numismática Española. **GACETA NUMISMÁTICA**. Numero 9–24 (Junio 1968–Marzo 1972), lacking issues 14, 16 and 18, but with an extract from No. 14. Barcelona. 8vo, original printed card covers. Housed in a two-ring binder. Generally fine. (BUY \$25)
Rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 572.

730 [Australia and New Zealand]. **AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS**. The Numismatic Association of Victoria's *Australian Numismatist*, 22 issues, 1954–61. The Numismatic Society of Auckland's *Mintmark*, 12 issues plus a membership directory and convention report, 1969–71. The Australian Numismatic Society's *Report of the Australian Numismatic Society*, 18 regular issues, 1975–76, plus the 1975 *Yearbook* and *60th Anniversary Report*. Varying formats. Most materials very good to fine. (BUY \$50)
Includes some difficult to obtain titles.

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

731 Biblical Numismatic Society. **THE AUGUR**. Issues 1–40, complete. Beverly Hills, 1977–84. 168 pages; illustrated. 4to, self-covered; holed for a three-ring binder. Fine. Also included are 39 photographic slides depicting Biblical coins, with a further group of 31 unrelated numismatic slides. Also included are a number of Biblical Numismatic Society fixed price lists, the Summer 1980 Mail Bid Auction No. 3 with illustration supplement, etc. Housed in two three-ring binders; generally fine (BUY \$100)

A complete set of this scarce publication. The photographic slides present with this set were issued with the publication and are very rarely seen. The auction sale is unrecorded in Gengerke.

732 [Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy]. Empire Coin Company. **EMPIRE TOPICS**. issues 1 through 6. published in 1958 and 1959 by empire coin company, inc. (Johnson City): no date. 8vo, original textured stiff printed gray covers. (2); (12); 19, (1); 26, (2); 18, (2); 27, (1); 22, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$70)
Limited Library Edition.

733 [Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy]. Empire Coin Company. **EMPIRE TOPICS**. Nos. 1–11. Johnson City, 1958–60. [with] **THE BOWERS REVIEW**. Nos. 1–2 [12–13]. Binghamton, 1960–61. [with] **THE EMPIRE REVIEW**. Nos. 14–19. Binghamton & Johnson City, 1961–64. Nineteen issues complete. 8vo, all in the original printed paper covers as issued. Generally fine. (BUY \$120)

A complete set of the forerunner of the *Rare Coin Review*. The “Empire” series ceased publication shortly before Bowers and Ruddy joined forces with other coin dealerships and individuals in 1965 to form Paramount International Coin Corporation, the first publicly owned American coin firm. While the earlier issues tend to be the best-produced, the entire series is filled with interesting and informative commentary.

734 Bowers and Ruddy / Bowers and Merena. **RARE COIN REVIEW**. Varying places, 1974–97. Twenty-five issues, being Nos. 21, 22, 36–41, 46, 49–51, 53, 54, 61–63, 95–97, 100, 102 and 115–117. 4to, original paper or card covers. Also included are 14 *Special Coin Letter* issues and *Nummus Mundi*, No. 2. Generally fine. (BUY \$60)

“(O)ne of the longest continuously published house organs in the history of American Numismatics.” — Joel J. Orosz, “The First 100 Issues of the ‘Rare Coin Review,’” in *Rare Coin Review* No. 100. The most interesting and informative commercial American numismatic periodical ever issued.

735 [Bowers, Q. David, et al.]. Hathaway and Bowers/Bowers and Ruddy. **RARE COIN REVIEW**. [Title varies.] Issues 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 14. 4to, self-covered. 1970–1972. 8 issues total. Generally very good or better copies. (BUY \$50)

A nice run of scarcer early issues, published under various names, with *Rare Coin Review* being adopted with issue 10.

736 [Bowers] Hathaway and Bowers / Bowers and Ruddy / Bowers and Merena. **RARE COIN REVIEW**. [Title varies.] Wolfeboro, etc., 1970–2002. Eighty-one issues, being: Nos. 5–9, 32–33, 47–56, 65–74, 76, 78–96, 99–116 and 131–146. 4to, self-covered or in original paper covers, as issued. Generally fine or nearly so. (BUY \$120)

“(O)ne of the longest continuously published house organs in the history of American Numismatics.” — Joel J. Orosz, “The First 100 Issues of the ‘Rare Coin Review,’” in *Rare Coin Review* No. 100. The most interesting and informative commercial American numismatic periodical ever issued.

737 Bowers and Ruddy/Bowers and Merena. **RARE COIN REVIEW**. Thirty-six issues, 1979–96. Includes Nos. 32–57, 68, 93, 96, 102–105 and 107–109. All 4to, original pictorial card covers or self-covered, as issued. Generally fine. (BUY \$60)
The most interesting and informative commercial American numismatic periodical ever issued.

738 **THE CELATOR**. Vols. 1, 5–24 (1987, 1991–2010), complete in twenty-one volumes, plus substantially complete runs of Vols. 2–4, missing a total of 11 issues. Lodi and Lancaster. A nearly complete set. Early issues tabloid; most 4to, original printed pictorial paper covers. Generally fine or nearly so. (BUY \$225)
A remarkable numismatic publication, simply indispensable to anyone actively involved in ancient numismatics. The early issues were published in tabloid format and are rarely offered.

739 Central States Numismatic Society. **THE CENTINEL**. Vols. 52–56 (2004–08) complete, with five other issues. Fine. (BUY \$12)
Five recent volumes of one of the longest-running regional numismatic publications.

740 The Civil War Token Society. **JOURNAL OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY / THE COPPERHEAD COURIER: JOURNAL OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY / THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN JOURNAL**. A nearly complete set, Vols. 2–44 [see comments], 1968–2010. 8vo, original printed covers. Mostly housed in two-ring binders; later issues loose. generally fine. (BUY \$400)
A nearly complete set of original issues of this indispensable if often-renamed publication. Lacking only Vol. I, plus four additional issues: Vol. II, No. 1; Vol. VI, No. 2; Vol. VII, No. 1; Vol. XII, No. 1. Rarely offered in substantial sets.

A Long Run of the Coin Dealer Newsletter

741 **THE COIN DEALER NEWSLETTER**. 1973–91. Twelve complete volumes and numerous issues from other years. Vols. 16–26 and 28 (1978–88 and 1990) are complete. Vol. 27 (1989) is missing one issue. Vol. 15 (1977) is lacking only several issues. Issues from Vols. 11, 13, 14 and 29 are also present. Approximately 60 loose issues of the *Monthly Summary* are included, plus many other issues combined with the weekly issue in which they were included. Ten early issues of the *Certified Coin Dealer Newsletter* are also included. Generally fine, folded for mailing. (BUY \$60)

Well over 700 issues of the *Coin Dealer Newsletter*, plus associated publications. A useful source of commercial numismatic information, substantial runs of CDN appear to be scarce. The feature articles of most of these issues were research-oriented and supply some of the best information available at the time of a numismatic and market nature.

742 Coin Galleries. **NUMISMATIC REVIEW AND FIXED PRICE LIST**. Vols. I–XIII. New York, 1960–72. Thirteen volumes complete, excepting one issue (Vol. III, No. 5). 8vo, original printed paper covers. Housed in four two-ring binders. Generally fine. [with] Coin Galleries. **THE NUMISMATIC REVIEW AND COIN GALLERIES FIXED PRICE LIST**. New Series, Vols. I–II. New York, 1977–79. Two volumes complete. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Fine. (BUY \$120)
An interesting source of information on a wide variety of ancient and foreign numismatic topics.

743 Colonial Newsletter Foundation. **THE COLONIAL NEWSLETTER**. Serial Nos. 6, 7, 11, 22, 26–82 and 84–94. Huntsville, 1962–93. Also includes several cumulative indexes.

Issues 6 and 7 are photocopies of the original octavo printings; Issues 11 and 22 are also photocopies. 4to, as issued on stapled 8.5 by 11 inch sheets. Generally near fine. (BUY \$80)
An indispensable source of information for anyone seriously interested in early American numismatics.

The Monthly Chronicle

744 Dickinson, Samuel N., et al. [publishers]. **THE MONTHLY CHRONICLE, OF EVENTS, DISCOVERIES, IMPROVEMENTS AND OPINIONS, INTENDED FOR THE POPULAR DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE, AND AN AUTHENTIC RECORD OF FACTS FOR FUTURE REFERENCE.** Boston and New York, 1840–42. Twenty-eight issues, as published in twenty-four, being: Vol. I, Nos. 1–4 and 6–9; Vol. II, Nos. 1–12, complete; Vol. III, Nos. 1–4, 6 and 9–11. 8vo, original paper wraps or self-covered, as issued. Occasional engraved maps, some folding. Some browning, some issues with folds. Generally very good. (BUY \$200)

A substantially complete set of this very rare general-interest U.S. magazine from the early 1840s. While including little that really could be said to be numismatic, it did include information on banking and general cultural and social matters of interest to numismatists, much like the more familiar *Niles' Register*. A little-known work that could respond well to research.

745 Early American Coppers. **PENNY-WISE.** Vol. I–XIX (1967–85); consecutive issues 1–111. A nearly complete run for the period covered, lacking only Nos. 34–36. 4to, as issued. Several thousand pages; illustrated. Volumes 1–6 (Nos. 1–33) are photocopies, bound in five volumes. Nos. 37–39 are also photocopies, in folders. Nos. 40–55 are originals in folders; the balance are originals in the original mailing envelopes. Also included are a number of indices, an EAC auction catalogue or two and other ephemeral publications. (BUY \$200)

An indispensable source of information on United States large cents and half cents. Certainly the most lively, and perhaps the most important, specialized American numismatic periodical ever issued.

746 Florida United Numismatists. **FUN-TOPICS.** Fifteen issues, 1975–93. Apparently includes the complete 1983 and 1984 volumes. Includes two duplicates and a 1987 show program. Varying formats, original printed or pictorial card covers. Generally fine. (BUY \$15)

The regular publication of FUN, whose inability to correctly keep track of volume numbers makes determining the completeness of a run a bit of a headache.

747 [Foreign Numismatics]. **FOREIGN NUMISMATIC JOURNALS.** Group lot of five two-ring binder containing a variety of foreign numismatic publications. Binders include: over two dozen issues of *Numismatické Listy* (1967–79); 15 or more issues of Corbitt & Hunter's *Numismatic Gazette* (1964–68); the Winter 1963 issue of the *Coin Collectors Digest*; two issues of *Coins and Medals*; over 15 issues of the *Australian Coin Review* (1964–73); an issue of the *New Zealand Coin Journal*; more than 20 issues of the *Bulletin de la Société Française de Numismatique* (1967–73); three 1939 issues of the *Deutsche Münzblätter*; ten issues of *De Geuzen Penning* (1972–76); a 1959 issue of *Moravské Numismatické Zprávy*; the October 1927 issue of *Bulletin Numismatique*; a 1949 issue of *Brasil Numismatico*; two issues of *Ceca de Caracas* (1968–69); a dozen or so issues of *Skandinavisk Numismatik* (1972–74); half a dozen issues of *Biuletyn Numizmatyczny* (1966–67); and ten issues of *The Obol* (1967–1970). All counts are approximate. Generally fine. (BUY \$40)

A wide variety of numismatic publications from around the world.

748 Gartner, John [publisher]. **NUMISMA: AN OCCASIONAL NUMISMATIC MAGAZINE.** Nos. 1–12, complete as issued in eleven. Melbourne: Hawthorn Press, March 1961–November 1968. 12mo, self-covered. Generally fine. (BUY \$30)

A complete set of this obscure periodical, issued over a period of eight years. Apparently a continuation of Sydney K. Eastwood's *Numisma*, though now published on the other side of the world. Included are Jack F. Burns's article on U.S. penal tokens and another on encased postage stamps by A. Earl Coatsworth. Articles on Australian topics soon predominate, including an article by W.W. Woodside and R.M. Greig on "The Hawthorn Communion Token." Clain-Stefanelli 767.

749 **THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.** Vol. 3 (1859). New York: C. Benjamin Richardson. Edited by John Gilmary Shea. Stereotyped and printed by W.H. Tinson, New York. 8vo, half calf with marbled boards. iv, 384, xxxii pages, including index [one signature transposed]. Binding worn but holding, with joints cracked and spine deteriorating [lower couple inches missing]. Ex Charles G. Loring, Jr. Later ex the Public Library of the Town of Beverly, with labels on pastedown. Binding good, pages better. (BUY \$50)

Important for the inclusion of a three-page version of Charles I. Bushnell's "An Historical Account of the First Three Business Tokens Issued in the City of New York" illustrated with cuts of the Motts token and two Talbot, Allum and Lee tokens. Also includes an article on the die varieties of 1793 cents, one of the earliest on the subject, and other numismatic content. Attinelli 109.

750 Holway, E.W. [editor]. **THE DECORAH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL.** Vol. I, Nos. 1–4, complete. Decorah, Iowa: Cooley & Holway's Novelty Press Print, January–October, 1875. 12mo, original printed tan wrappers. 40, (4) pages. Near fine. (BUY \$70)
Very scarce. One of the few early American numismatic periodicals with a European flavor. German coins and medals are discussed in each issue, along with notes on upcoming American coin sales and a report on a meeting of the American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. In the first editor, the editor notes: "This Journal shall be published a year—subscribers or no subscribers." Evidently, there were too few to warrant a second volume. Bourne 1870–19. Not in Attinelli.

751 Instituto de Numismática e Historia de San Nicolás de los Arroyos. **PUBLICATIONS.** Several numismatic publications: 1) *Boletín*, No. 11 (enero–febrero 1967); 2) *Jornario of the Terceras Jornadas Argentinas de Numismática y Medallística* (1983); 3) Miguel A. Migliarini's *Veinticinco años de labor* (1983); 4) *Jornario of the VIII Jornadas Nacionales de Numismática y Medallística* (1988); 5) Fernando Chao's *Eduardo Barnes, Medallística* (2002); and 6) Teobaldo Catena's *Normativa y metodología para el estudio de la medalla* (2006). Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (BUY \$20)

752 International Israel Numismatic Society. **JOURNAL OF ISRAEL NUMISMATICS.** Vol. I, Nos. 1–6, complete. New York, 1966–67. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 191, (1) pages; illustrated. A couple later issues also included. Fine. (BUY \$30)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 632.

753 International Numismatic Society. **NUMORUM.** Washington, D.C., Fall, 1979, Fall, 1980, Fall, 1981, Summer, 1982 & Fall, 1982. Also included are the Summer and Fall 1987 issues of *INSight*. Seven volumes in all, original printed paper covers. [with] Society for International Numismatics. **THE JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR INTERNATIONAL NUMISMAT-**

ICS. Vol. I, Nos. 1–3; Vol. II, Nos. 1–3. Santa Monica, 1968–69. Six numbers as published in five. Fine. (BUY \$30)

Scarce publications on world coins. The first title includes several articles on Russian numismatics.

754 Ivy, Steve, and James L. Halperin [publishers]. **LEGACY**. Seven issues: Vol. I, Nos. 2 and 3, Vol. II, Nos. 2–4, and Vol. III, Nos. 1–2 (1988–90). 4to, original pictorial paper covers. Near fine or better. (BUY \$40)

A remarkably interesting, well-produced publication which regrettably was short-lived. Of particular interest are the interviews of contemporary American numismatic notables featured in each issue. Interviewees present in this lot include Jimmy Hayes, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli, Julian Leidman, Bob Leuver and John J. Ford, Jr. (both Ford issues are present).

755 John Reich Collectors Society. **JOHN REICH JOURNAL**. Vols. 9–19 (Whole Nos. 26–58), complete. Ypsilanti etc., October 1994–March 2009. Complete for the period covered, including the Index published following Vol. 10. 8vo, original printed white card covers. Fine. (BUY \$170)

The purpose of this publication, as stated in each issue and amply proven by its content, “is to encourage the study of numismatics, particularly United States gold and silver coins minted before the introduction of the Seated Liberty design, and to provide technical and educational information concerning such coins.” Issue No. 32 comprises an index to the first ten volumes.

756 **JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL D’ARCHÉOLOGIE NUMISMATIQUE**. Tome Huitième (1905), as published in two issues. 8vo, original printed wrappers. 348 pages [lacking pages 257–292]; 9 fine plates of 11 called for [lacking plates VI and VII]. First issues fine and unopened; second lacking front cover and preliminary pages through text complete. [with] **JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL D’ARCHÉOLOGIE NUMISMATIQUE**. Tome Douzième, Troisième et Quatrième Trimestre (1909–10). 8vo, original printed wrappers. Pages 209–336, (2); plates III–XIV. Near fine and unopened. (BUY \$30)

The first volume, though incomplete, includes important articles by Svoronos (the journal’s editor), Dattari and others. Clain-Stefanelli 629.

757 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBERS ONE–FOUR**. Kettering, 1989, 1985, 1991 and 1996. Four volumes. Small 4to, original matching maroon cloth, gilt. (20), 387, (1); xv, (3), 379, (1); xvi, (2), 469, (1); xviii, (2), 580 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (BUY \$80)

A collected, rearranged version of the first sixty-three issues of this important publication, individually issued from 1974 to 1995.

758 **MACEDONIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL**. Nos. 1–4. Skopje, 1994–2000. Four issues, complete. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 124, (4); 171, (3); 167, (3); 155, (5) pages; numerous illustrations. Macedonian and English text. Fine. (BUY \$125)

A complete set of this important publication covering the numismatic spectrum, with emphasis on ancient coins, particularly hoards.

759 Mason & Co. **NEW SERIES. MASON’S COIN COLLECTORS’ MAGAZINE AND PRICE CURRENT**. Vol. XIII, Nos. 1–3 & Vol. XIV, No. 1. Boston & Philadelphia, June, September, and December, 1890 & March, 1891. Four issues complete. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 16, (4); 8, (4); 8, (4); 8, (4) pages; a few engraved illustrations in the first issue. Staples mostly rusted, else fine. (BUY \$175)

Apparently all issued. The first two issues were published in Boston, the last two in Philadelphia. After the second issue, “New Series” on the front wrapper is dropped from the masthead; with the third issue “Collectors” becomes “Collectors” and “Price Current” is moved to the lower half of the cover, revised to read

“Coin Price Current.” The drop-title remains “Mason’s Coin Collectors’ Magazine” throughout. Mason’s phoenix-like series of periodicals spanned nearly a quarter century, comprising by his reckoning a total of fourteen volumes. These final two volumes rarely appear for sale (the last one isn’t even listed by Bourne). Though he lived another decade, his last coin auction sale was held in Boston in June 1890. The move to Philadelphia late in the same year apparently presaged his departure from commercial numismatics. In the final March 1891 issue of the magazine he advertises for a “Partner Wanted,” who would “take an indoor position in our store, near the U.S. Mint...the duties of outside coin collecting, in both hemispheres, and absence during the summer months of the present proprietor renders it necessary that an assistant (only as a full partner) is necessary.” The impression of an idle dilettante making grand tours of the Continent sadly appears to be at odds with reality. In Mason’s obituary appearing in the January, 1902 issue of the *American Journal of Numismatics*, his colleague Lyman Low wrote in closing: “He was a man of energy and upright in all his dealings, and though the latter years of his life were not crowned with the success which human judgment thought he had deserved, he left a large circle of friends who will ever cherish his memory.” John Adams’s paean to the man also bears repeating: “Ebenezer Mason did a great deal to promote numismatics and to push back the borders of its ignorance. His enthusiasm was, commercially speaking, poorly compensated. However, one often senses in his writings that he was speaking to posterity. Perhaps, he realized that many of his contributions would survive and the immortality so envisioned served to soften the hardships of financial failure.” Ex November 27–28, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 479. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Part IV, lot 385).

760 Mason, Ebenezer Locke. **MASON’S STAMP AND COIN COLLECTORS’ MAGAZINE, VOLS. I–VI (1867–1872)**. 1996 reprint in two octavo volumes. [with] **THE LATER PUBLICATIONS OF EBENEZER LOCKE MASON**. 1998 reprint, quarto. All three volumes bound in maroon cloth, gilt. Fine. (BUY \$80)

The Charles Davis reprints of the entirety of Ebenezer Mason’s rare and highly readable periodicals, issued over a 25-year period that saw the numismatic hobby mature from the rapid growth of the 1860s to the established industry of the 1890s. Reprint limited to 215 copies.

761 Moscow Collectors Society & Union of Philatelic Collectors. **СОВЕТСКИЙ КОЛЛЕКЦИОНЕР**. Nos. 1–10, 12 and 19–21. Moscow: 1963–83. Fourteen issues. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Spines a bit worn. Very good. (BUY \$25)

Rarely offered.

762 Narodni Muzej Niš and Arheološki Institut Beograd / National Museum Niš & Archaeological Institute Belgrade. **NAISSUS**. No. I. Niš, 2008. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 143, (1) pages; text illustrations. Bilingual. Fine. (BUY \$30)

A new journal established to publish archeological finds. This first issue is mostly devoted to numismatic topics, including Vasić’s Roman Emperors Passing Through or Staying in Niš in Late 3rd and 4th Centuries; Janković-Mihaljević’s Single Finds of Roman Coins from Mediana and Group Find of Roman Bronze Coins from Mediana; and most importantly Mihailović’s The “Niš Hoard” of Roman Silver Coins. This last article studies the enormous (and enormously important) Niš hoard of at least a million Roman silver coins, the largest ever discovered, and is the best work published on the subject.

763 **NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC**. Seven issues, six with articles on sunken treasure, the first with an article on “The Geography of Money.” Issues included are: December 1927, January 1965, June 1976, December 1977, June 1978, October 1978 and December 1987. Generally very good or better. (BUY \$20)

Includes some well-illustrated articles.

764 New Zealand Numismatic Society. **THE NEW ZEALAND NUMISMATIC JOURNAL / PROCEEDINGS OF THE NEW ZEALAND NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**. Vols. IV–XII (1947–70). New Plymouth, etc. Nine illustrated volumes, complete for the period covered except for three issues: Vol. X,

Nos. 1, 2 and 6. Includes Supplement to Vol. XII, No. 5, first two issues of Vol. XIII (1971–72) and Supplement to Vol. XIII, No. 1. 8vo, original printed wraps or card covers, as issued. Generally near fine. (BUY \$120)

Rarely offered. The first twenty-five years of this quality publication in conventional journal form (the first three volumes having been “issued in cyclostyled form,” according to the early issues). Clain-Stefanelli 741.

765 Nordisk Numismatisk Union. NORDISK NUMISMATISK ÅRSSKRIFT. 1938–40. København and Stockholm. Three illustrated volumes, being the third through fifth published. Bound in library cloth-backed boards. Ex library, with minimal markings. First two volumes unopened. very good. (BUY \$30)
An indispensable source of information on Scandinavian numismatics, featuring many important monographs not available anywhere else. Clain-Stefanelli 749. Grierson 19.

766 NUMIZMATIČAR: ČASOPIS ZA ANTIČKI I STARI JUGOSLOVENSKI NOVAC. Nos. 1 and 2. Beograd: Dr. Jozo Petrovic, 1934 & 1935. Two issues bound in one volume. Large 4to, recent blue half cloth, gilt; silk marker; original printed card covers bound in. 44; 49, (1) pages; numerous text illustrations. Fine. (BUY \$30)

Rare. Included are articles by Resetar, Pink, Elmer, Petrovic and others. Clain-Stefanelli 807a.

767 МУМИЗМАТИЧАР. NOS. 1–20. Beograd: Belgrade and Serbian Numismatic Society, National Museum, 1978–97. Twenty volumes, as published in nineteen, lacking only the final volume for completion. 8vo, original printed card covers. Over 3000 pages; maps; text illustrations; over 300 plates. Serbian text with English summaries; a number of articles in English and, occasionally, in French. Generally fine or nearly so. (BUY \$150)
An important publication, not widely available. At least two-thirds of the contents pertain to ancient numismatics.

768 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA FOR THE YEAR 1883 WITH NECROLOGICAL NOTICES. Philadelphia: Printed for the Society, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 45, (3) pages. Spine weak; unopened. Very good. (BUY \$20)
Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr., with his label.

769 Numismatic Bibliomania Society. THE ASYLUM. Vol. V (1987), as published in four issues. [with] INDEX FOR VOLS. I TO V. Fine. [with] Peters, Jess. ANOTHER OUTSTANDING JESS PETERS PUBLIC AUCTION, FEATURING THE LIBRARIES OF RAY BYRNE AND WILLIAM R. HIGGINS, JR. Springfield and Decatur, Illinois, Sept. 26–28, 1975. 4to, original card covers. (8), 98 pages; 12 plates. Very good. (BUY \$20)

770 Numismatic Fine Arts. JOURNAL OF NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS. Encino: Malter. Vol. I, No. 1–Vol. VI, No. 1 complete except for three issues: Vol. I, No. 4 and Vol. 4, Nos. 3 and 4. 4to, original printed paper covers. Housed in three-ring binder. Generally fine. (BUY \$30)
A nearly complete run of this attractive house organ (a complete run consists of 27 issues as published in 25).

771 [Numismatic Periodicals]. NUMISMATIC MAGAZINES AND JOURNALS. Includes: four issues of the *Schweizerische numismatische Rundschau* (1954, 1981–83); the first issue of *Coins: The Magazine of Rare Coins* (1934); the first two issues of *Coin Collectors Classified* (1965); the only two issues

of the *New England Journal of Numismatics*; two 1941 issues of *Keim's Hobby News*; the third issue of *International Coin Press* (1973); and the first two issues of *World Coin News*. Varying formats. Generally very good or better. (BUY \$25)
Includes some very obscure titles.

772 NUMISMATIC REVIEW: A SCIENTIFIC DIGEST PERTAINING TO COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY. Joseph B. Stack and Morton M. Stack, publishers. Nos. 1–16 (1943–47). Sixteen numbers complete, as issued in fourteen. 4to, original matching printed red cloth-backed gray card covers. 706 pages; 164 plates; other illustrations. Near fine. (BUY \$70)
Publication of the *Numismatic Review* was short-lived, though it remains a source of useful information on a wide variety of numismatic topics. Edited by Thomas Ollive Mabbott, the Board of Advisors reads like a numismatic “Who’s Who.” Over three hundred brief monographs covering the entire range of numismatics are found in the pages of this interesting publication.

773 Numismatic Society of London. THE INSTITUTES OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON. 1838. 19, (1) pages; original printed wraps. [bound with] PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, 1836–37. 1837. 52 pages; original printed wraps. [bound with] PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON. 1837–38. 1838. (93)–214 pages; 4 lithographic plates; 1 folding table; original printed wraps. [bound with] PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON. 1838. 18, (2) pages; original plain wraps. [bound with] PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON. 1838–39. 1840. 62, (2) pages; 4 plates, one of them double; original printed wraps. 8vo, recent red cloth, gilt. Ex owner stamps, else near fine. (BUY \$60)
A bound volume of very early proceedings of what became the Royal Numismatic Society (RNS). Founded in 1836, the five publications included in this volume cover much of the Society’s work between 1837 and 1839. A fascinating glimpse of the early organization of the hobby in England.

774 Numismatischen Gesellschaft in Berlin. MITTHEILUNGEN DER NUMISMATISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT IN BERLIN. Erstes Heft. Berlin: Gedruckt bei Ernst Siegfried Mittler, 1846. 8vo, original plain wraps. (4), 74, (1) pages; 3 fine engraved plates depicting ancient Greek and Bohemian coins. Very good or better. (BUY \$30)
The first issue of this publication, featuring a report on the Society and substantive articles on Greek and Bohemian coinage. Clain-Stefanelli 689.

775 Petrov, Sergei [editor]. МИНИАТЮРА. Nos. 1–10, 12–28 and 48 (1991–2000). Twenty-eight issues. 4to format on newsprint; illustrated. Near fine. (BUY \$20)
Twenty-eight issues of this popular publication, which includes articles on numismatics as part of its regular coverage.

776 Royal Numismatic Society. THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London. Twelve late 19th-century and early 20th-century volumes, being as follows:
Third Series: Vols. IV, V, VII, XIII, XVII and XX (1884, 1885, 1887, 1893, 1897 and 1900)
Fourth Series: Vols. I, III and V–VIII (1901, 1903 and 1905–08).

8vo, nearly all in various contemporary bindings; two in recently restored bindings; one volume in original printed wraps. Bindings generally a bit worn, but sound and largely free of problems. A very good to near fine group. (BUY \$500)
One of the truly great scholarly numismatic periodicals, certainly the most important ever published in the English language. Within a six-year period, the *Revue numismatique*, the *Numismatic Chronicle* and the *Revue belge de numisma-*

tique began publication, and today all three remain indispensable storehouses of information on ancient coins, medieval and modern numismatics (especially relating to their respective countries of publication), and on a wide variety of other numismatic topics. Several early volumes included photographic plates; beginning in 1889, virtually all coin illustrations were reproduced on superb autotype plates, which allow for enlargement of detail under magnification. This innovation, combined with the prolific output of the superb ensemble of numismatists centered around the British Museum, produced a body of numismatic research that today remains of inestimable utility. Clain-Stefanelli 776. Grierson 19.

777 Schweizerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **SCHWEIZER MÜNZBLÄTTER / GAZETTE NUMISMATIQUE SUISSE.** Basel and Bern. Heft 49–67, complete (1963–67), with a few later issues included. 8vo, self-covered as issued. Housed in a two-ring binder, bound with an issue of *Nomisma* (1. XII 1924) and several issues of the *IAPN Bulletin-Circular*. Generally fine. (BUY \$30)

Clain-Stefanelli 908.

778 Seaby, B.A., Ltd. **SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN.** Forty volumes, 1947–86, lacking only a couple issues. All 8vo, self-covered, hole punched as issued. Most in binders; several earlier volumes bound in red cloth, gilt. Very good to fine copies; binders a bit worn. (BUY \$250)

A solid run of this useful publication with short but significant articles and commentary on ancient, medieval and modern (mostly British) coins, tokens and medals, as well as Seaby's illustrated listings of coins for sale at fixed prices.

779 Sociedad Numismática de México. **BOLETÍN.** Num. 57–123 (Octubre 1967–Junio 1984), complete, plus the following earlier numbers: 26, 39, 42, 44, 45, 47 and 48. México, D.F. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Housed in four two-ring binders. Generally fine. (BUY \$150)

A significant run of this useful publication. Clain-Stefanelli 407.

780 Society of Army Historical Research. **THE JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF ARMY HISTORICAL RESEARCH.** Vols. I–IV (1921–25). 8vo, matching blue buckram. (2), 279, (1), 24; (2), 201, (1), (2), iv, (2), 52; (2) 280; (2), 232 pages. Illustrated throughout, occasionally in color, with a number of folding plates. Bindings sound but with some stains and other signs of general wear. Still a very good set. (BUY \$60)

The first four volumes of this significant historical journal, with occasional numismatic content on medals, decorations and related subjects. Features a series of articles by Captain H. Oakes-Jones on "The Evolution of the Gorget," "British War Medals Which Have Been Awarded to Women," by Lieut.-Colonel J.H. Leslie, and other articles of interest. Ex Kolbe Sale 93 (Ford I), lot 855.

781 Society of/for Ancient Numismatics. **SAN: JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ANCIENT NUMISMATICS.** Vols. III through XVIII (1971–93) complete, plus Vol. I, Nos. 1 and 4, and Vol. II, Nos. 2–4 [three of the early issues are reprints]. A nearly complete set. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Fine. (BUY \$75) Includes some important content.

782 Society for International Numismatics. **NUMOGRAM.** Nos. 8–55 (c. 1971–78). Santa Monica. Loose sheets as issued, housed in three-ring binder. Generally fine. (BUY \$30)

An interesting publication that attempted to cover all of world coinage. Its modest production standards suggest that issues were rarely saved. Some are merely a single page in length. Few are dated. Scarce.

783 INK & SON. **SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** [Title varies.] Vols. I–XXXVII (1892–29), COMPLETE, PLUS FOUR ADDITIONAL VOLUMES: XLII AND XLIV–XLVI (1934 AND 1936–38). BINDINGS VARY, WITH MOST IN PUBLISHER'S CLOTH OR QUARTER

ROAN; A FEW ARE UNBOUND. AS USUAL, A NUMBER OF THE BINDINGS ARE THE WORSE FOR WEAR, ESPECIALLY AT SPINES. STILL GENERALLY SOUND. A VERY GOOD SET AS A WHOLE. (BUY \$1000)

Forty-one volumes of this important publication, the longest-running numismatic house organ ever published. Much more than a simple fixed price list, the *Numismatic Circular* has published substantive articles since the beginning, featuring many important works primarily on ancient and British coins, but also on other areas (Forrer's *Biographical History of Medallists*, for instance, was originally published in its pages). Substantial runs of early volumes are infrequently offered. Manville page 695: "Spink's *Numismatic Circular*...is arguably the most important and certainly the longest-lived of the commercial numismatic 'house organs' – essential for notes and shorter studies of British-related subjects but also including all other aspects of world numismatics." Clain-Stefanelli 777.

784 Various. **NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS.** Random issues of a number of mostly obscure numismatic periodicals, including the *Coin Collectors Digest*; *The Numismatic Messenger*; the *Coin Wholesaler*; *The Coin Journal*; the *Numismatic Digest*; *The Western Coin Collector*; *The Coin Dealer*; *Coin Digest*; *U.S. Coin Collectors Quarterly*; *The Numismatic Review*; *Missouri Journal of Numismatics*; *The M.A.N.A. Journal*; *The Centinel*; *The TNA News*; *MOON Views*; *The N.A.S.C. Quarterly*; *NENA News*; *PNG Report*; and others. Several dozen items; some duplication. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (BUY \$20)

785 Wilson, Cal. **WILSON'S NUMISMATIC REPOSITORY.** Vols. I–V. Fremont, 1982–88. A complete set, including the Mason reprint plate. 8.5 by 11 inches. Housed in a three-ring binder, with some issues exhibiting additional spine holes. Near fine. (BUY \$150)

Cal Wilson did much in the 1980s to promote American numismatic literature, especially through the pages of this lively publication. Runs are now scarce and complete sets are more so, owing to the erratic distribution of several of the later numbers. An additional issue (Vol. V, Nos. 5–6), not present here, was published electronically in October 2001.

A Complete Set of World Coins

786 **WORLD COINS.** Sidney, Ohio, 1964–76. Volumes I–XIII, complete in 147 numbers. 12mo, original paper covers throughout. A few volumes a bit dampstained (mostly 1970 and 1972), though all useable. Very good. (BUY \$100)

A complete set of this important and influential publication, which is a treasure trove of interesting numismatic information on medieval and modern coins throughout the world. Complete sets are very rarely offered.

SALE CATALOGUES

787 American Numismatic Rarities. **THE CLASSICS SALE: THE MEDIO AND DA COSTA GOMEZ COLLECTIONS.**

Rosemont, June 23–26, 2004. 4to, original grained blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. xlv, (2), 445, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$25) Special Hardbound Edition.

788 American Numismatic Rarities. **THE CLASSICS SALE: THE ALLISON PARK COLLECTION.** Pittsburgh, Aug. 15, 2004. 4to, original grained blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. xlii, 310 pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$25) Special Hardbound Edition.

789 American Numismatic Rarities, in conjunction with Spink. **THE LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR. COLLECTION OF**

WORLD GOLD COINS AND MEDALS. New York, April 18–19, 2005. 4to, original spiral-bound black and white print-out. (5), 68 + 76 + 40 + 65, (1) pages; illustrated. Annotated throughout in blue ink. Fine. (BUY \$60)

John Pack's annotated copy of the proof of this important sale. Pack was one of the cataloguers of the sale, and his annotations add attributions, correct mistakes and make additional comments throughout the sale.

790 American Numismatic Rarities. THE J.B. WORTHINGTON COLLECTION. Atlanta, May 25, 2005. 4to, original grained blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. (14), 123, (4) pages; 438 lots; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$25) Special Hardbound Edition.

791 American Numismatic Rarities. THE DREW ST. JOHN COLLECTION. Rosemont, June 23–24, 2005. 4to, original grained blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 267, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$25) Special Hardbound Edition.

792 American Numismatic Rarities. THE CARDINAL COLLECTION AND A GENTLEMAN'S COLLECTION. New York, June 30, 2005. 4to, original grained blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 103, (1); 30, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$25) Special Hardbound Edition. Two important sales bound in one volume.

793 Antiqua [Rubinger, Steve L.]. ANTIQUA: ANCIENT ART & NUMISMATICS. Catalogues III–IV, VI–XIV. Woodland Hills, undated [c. 1995–2008]. 8vo, all in the original card covers or self-covered as issued. Fine. (BUY \$25) A well-regarded series of recent catalogues offering many beautiful ancient coins and antiquities.

794 Anton, William T., Jr. [Woodcliff Investment Corp.]. FIXED PRICE LIST OF WASHINGTONIA, ETC. Lodi, (1971). Two printed leaves folded to make 8 pages. 108 lots. Inscribed by Anton to George C. Perkins. Folded for mailing. Very good. (BUY \$15) A rare fixed price list offering Washington material catalogued by Baker number and an assortment of struck copies of early American coins.

795 Ars Classica. NO. XV. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, ETC. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE. COLLECTIONS DE DEUX AMATEURS ÉTRANGERS DÉCÉDÉS ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES. CHOIX TIRÉ DE LA COLLECTION W.H. WOODWARD, LONDRES. Lucerne, 2 juillet 1930 and following. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 135, (1) pages; 74 fine plates. Some wear to covers, else near fine. (BUY \$75) Clain-Stefanelli 1708. Grierson 281. Spring 484.

796 Ars Classica. NO. XVIII. COLLECTION TRÈS IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES FORMÉE PAR UN DIPLOMATE ÉTRANGER DEPUIS LONGTEMPS DÉCÉDÉ. Lucerne, 10 octobre 1938. 4to, original printed card covers. (4) pages; 544 lots; 21 fine plates depicting all single-coin lots, each with a facing leaf of text; (2) pages. Slight scuffing to covers, else fine. (BUY \$75) Clain-Stefanelli 3662. Grierson 281. Spring 487.

797 [Auction and Sale Catalogues]. NUMISMATIC AUCTION AND OTHER SALE CATALOGUES. Five catalogues, mostly featuring U.S. coins. Includes the May 1996 Bowers and Merena catalogue of the Eliasberg collection; Part 4 of the Bowers and Ruddy Garrett sales; B. Max Mehl's catalogue of the Charles

W. Slack collection; New Netherland's 65th sale; and Norman & Bill Pullen's second list of colonial coins and currency. Varying formats. Most materials very good to fine. (BUY \$25) Includes some notable sales.

798 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS. New York, Aug. 7, 1862. 8vo, original printed wraps. 19, (1) pages; 489 lots as listed in 490 [no lot 211]. Fine. (BUY \$20) From the collections of Alfred H. Satterlee and George B. Mason, according to Attinelli. Attinelli 26.

799 Bank Leu. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT LIBRARY ON NUMISMATICS AND ARCHAEOLOGY OF A WELL KNOWN SCHOLAR LATELY DECEASED [HANS VON AULOCK]. Zurich, April 29–30, 1982. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 153, (1) pages; 1219 lots. Fine. [with] [Various]. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE CATALOGUES. Group lot of 21 fixed-price and auction catalogues offering numismatic literature. Includes catalogues from: Jack Collins (2); Michael & Marlene Bourne (4); Paul Cunningham (2); John F. Bergman (2); Fox & Co. (2); Castenholz & Sons (1); Almanzar's (3); Sanford J. Durst (2); Mark W. Clark (1); Beebe's (1); and Deborah Fidalgo (1). Various formats. Generally very good or better. (BUY \$45)

The Bank Leu sale of the von Aulock library is perhaps one of the most exciting auctions of numismatic literature on ancient coins ever held. Its comprehensive nature and general state of preservation (most volumes were bound in full leather and, though not particularly well executed, were neat and clean), combined with strong competition from Italian and other major European bidders pitted against the Getty Institute, often resulted in record prices. Other catalogues present include both Jack Collins sales and various rarely encountered lists.

800 Berk, Harlan J., and Victor England. BYZANTINE COINS. A DEFINITIVE OFFERING OF BYZANTINE COPPER COINS ... New York, Dec. 7, 1989. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt. 64 pages; 368 lots; illustrated throughout; prices realized list. Fine. (BUY \$20) The special hardcover edition.

801 Berk, Harlan J., and Freeman & Sear. GEMINI AUCTIONS I, III AND IV. New York, 2005–08. Three well-illustrated catalogues. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. Generally fine. (BUY \$50) The special hardcover editions of these important annual sales, primarily featuring ancient coins.

802 Bluestone, Barney. FIRST PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. Rochester, Oct. 24, 1931. 8vo, original printed card covers. 30, (2) pages; 681 lots. Hand-priced in black ink. Trimmed. Spine taped, else near fine. [with] Bluestone, Barney. **SECOND PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** Rochester, Jan. 16, 1932. 8vo, original printed card covers. (3)–42, (2) pages; 1033 lots. Hand-priced in black ink. Trimmed. Spine taped, else near fine. (BUY \$25) The first two Bluestone sales. Scarce. Ex C.E. Green.

803 Bluestone, Barney. THE ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY. A COMPLETE REPRINT IN ONE VOLUME OF THE SEVEN SALES WHICH COMPRISED THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY EVER ASSEMBLED BY ANY INDIVIDUAL. 1971 Anton & Perlmutter reprint. Thick 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 651 pages; portrait; prices realized lists. Previous owner's blindstamp on flyleaf, else fine. (BUY \$30) No. 256 of 1000 issued. Ex Katen Numismatic Library.

804 Bolender, M.H. NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALES. Group of 28 auction catalogues, 1938–60. Present are: Nos. 117, 121, 122, 128–130, 133, 150–152, 160, 172–177, 179, 183, 187–189, 191–194, 196 and 197. A few with prices realized lists, occasional annotations. Varying formats, original printed paper covers throughout. Generally very good to fine with a couple exceptions. (BUY \$60)

Includes some notable sales, including Bolender's sale of his own collection of early dollars.

805 Boudeau, E. CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL ILLUSTRÉ ET À PRIX MARQUÉS DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES (NATIONALES). Paris, undated [c. 1910]. 8vo, brown cloth, gilt. (4), 1–42, (79)–394 pages, as issued; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$30) Very scarce.

806 Boudeau, E. CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL ILLUSTRÉ ET À PRIX MARQUÉS DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES (PROVINCIALES). Maastricht, 1970 reprint. 8vo, original brown printed cloth. (4), 313, (1) pages; folding maps; text illustrations. Fine. (BUY \$20) Still useful.

807 Bourgey, Émile. HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DU PROTESTANTISME (COLLECTION STUKER). MONNAIES DE LORRAINE (COLLECTION R.S. ... ET X). MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES SUR LE PROTESTANTISME. Paris, 21–23 Novembre 1977. 4to, original printed card covers. 955 lots; text illustrations; 41 plates; valuation list. Near fine. [with] Spink & Son NUMISMATICS, AND C.E. BULLOWA. SAMMLUNG PROF. ROBERT B. WHITING. MARTIN LUTHER UND DIE REFORMATION AUF MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Zürich, 19.–20. April 1983. 4to, original pictorial boards. 131, (1) pages; 960 lots; well illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. (BUY \$40) Two important sales of Luther medals; the Whiting collection is probably the most complete ever formed.

808 Boutin, Serge. COLLECTION N.K. MONNAIES DES EMPIRES DE BYZANCE... Maastricht, 1983. Two volumes. 4to, original printed card covers. xi, (3), 176; (6) pages, 73 plates of coins. Fine. (BUY \$30)

809 Bowers, Q. David. Q. DAVID BOWERS, NUMISMATIST. BULLETIN NO. 2. Wilkes-Barre: Second National Bank Building, 1956. 8vo, self-covered as issued. (8) pages; illustrated. A corner fold and a light scuff to the spine. Very good. (BUY \$125)

The second numismatic publication by Q. David Bowers. Bowers discussed his early publications in *Rare Coin Review* No. 77: "That certain of my early catalogues are now worth several hundred dollars each or more is amazing to me. I should have saved the leftover copies, which sometimes amounted to several hundred, instead of tossing them in the trash. However, that is what has made them rare.... In the summer of 1955 I had my first bourse table at an American Numismatic Association Convention.... I had yet to issue my first catalogue. That came shortly thereafter.... The 203 Second National Bank Building address was that of my father, Quentin H. Bowers, a consulting engineer specializing in large-scale commercial and institutional buildings. Each day my dad would bring the mail home to me, and I would fill the orders from my bedroom office in my home at 64 Yeager Avenue in Forty Fort.... After the issuance of my first and second catalogues in 1955 and 1956 I kept a supply of a couple hundred extras on hand, to send them out to new customers, and then after a month or two threw any remaining copies away, saving two or three for my own files. Undoubtedly numerous ANA members who received copies unsolicited threw them away even faster than I did! However, enough people sent in orders, and

enough people had nice things to say—including B. Max Mehl—that I resolved that when time permitted, I would do more in the cataloguing route." In his opening comments to the second *Bulletin*, QDB notes that "It is our studied opinion that choice and rare material is the best investment." A number of notable pieces are offered, accompanied by very interesting, often thought-provoking commentary. Among the highlights were a "gem" uncirculated 1792 half dime for \$475, a gem "Unlisted 1838 Proof Gobrecht Half Dollar" with a full column of descriptive text, listed at \$575.00, and a "beautiful uncirculated" five piece 1915 Panama-Pacific set offered for \$3250.00.

810 [Bowers, Q. David, et al.]. Penn-New York Auction Company. THE PENN-NEW YORK AUCTION COMPANY PRESENTS AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS. JOHNSON CITY, PENNSYLVANIA, JULY 29, 1957. 8vo, card covers. 31, (1) pages; 955 lots. Very slight corner stain; very good. (BUY \$80)

Bowers's first auction catalogue, issued by Bowers and James F. Ruddy, and the only sale conducted under this corporate title. Highlights include proof half cents, the S-80 Jefferson Head cent, proof late date large cents and early proof silver. An important early Bowers publication.

11 Bowers and Ruddy/Merena. SPECIAL COIN LETTER. 26 early issues (1971–81) plus 105 later issues (1984–93). 8.5 by 11 inch format. Folded for mailing; some date-stamped; generally very good to fine. (BUY \$60)

For many years, the primary fixed price list of Bowers and Ruddy / Bowers and Merena Galleries. Significant runs are infrequently offered.

812 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN WEST, FEATURING THE COLLECTION OF HENRY H. CLIFFORD, PAST PRESIDENT OF THE CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Los Angeles, Mar. 18–20, 1982. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in as issued. (224), (2), (4) pages; 2575 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates. Errata leaf and prices realized list bound in. Fine. (BUY \$100)

The scarce Special Library Edition. A very important sale.

813 Bowers and Merena. THE FREDERICK B. TAYLOR COLLECTION AND OTHER PROPERTIES. New York, Mar. 26–28, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 317, (3) pages; 3915 lots; color portrait; text illustrations; 3 color plates. Very good. [with] Bowers and Merena. **THE FRONTENAC SALE.** New York, Nov. 20–22, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 417, (7) pages; text illustrations; 6 color plates. Very good. (BUY \$60)

The first is important for Taylor's extensive collection of colonial and early American coins, featuring Vermont, Connecticut, Massachusetts and New Jersey coppers. The sale also featured the notable Warren Baker collection of Canadian Blacksmith Coppers, catalogued by Michael Oppenheim. The Frontenac sale included duplicated from the Ford collection.

814 Bowers and Merena. THE FREDERICK B. TAYLOR COLLECTION AND OTHER PROPERTIES. New York, Mar. 26–28, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 317, (3) pages; 3915 lots; color portrait; text illustrations; 3 color plates. Fine. (BUY \$50)

Important for Taylor's extensive collection of colonial and early American coins, featuring Vermont, Connecticut, Massachusetts and New Jersey coppers. The sale also featured the notable Warren Baker collection of Canadian Blacksmith Coppers, catalogued by Michael Oppenheim.

815 Bowers and Merena. THE NORWEB COLLECTION: EARLY AMERICAN AND U.S. COINS. PART I. New York, Oct. 12–13, 1987. 4to, original tan leatherette, gilt; original picto-

rial card covers bound in. 415, (1) pages; 1413 lots. Prices realized list laid in, as are George C. Perkins's bidder card, invoice for purchases made, and handwritten notes. Near fine. (BUY \$40)
The Special Hardcover edition of Part I of the Norweb series, with George Perkins's bidding materials included.

816 Bowers and Merena. THE NORWEB COLLECTION: EARLY AMERICAN AND U.S. COINS. PARTS I-III (1987-88). Complete in three volumes. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Prices realized lists laid in. Very good. [with] Bowers and Merena. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION. CANADIAN AND PROVINCIAL COINS.** Baltimore, Nov. 15, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Fine. (BUY \$45)
All three parts of the mainline sale, with the later Canadian sale as well.

817 Bowers and Merena. THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY. PARTS 1-4. Baltimore, 1994-95. Four volumes complete. 4to, original matching leather-grained black cloth, gilt; color illustrations mounted on upper covers; original pictorial card covers bound in. (2), 141, (1); 141, (1), blank leaf; 144; 127, (1) pages; lots 1-596; 1001-1531; 2001-2700; 3001-4251; profusely illustrated in color and monochrome. prices realized lists housed in pockets on the inside back covers. Fine. (BUY \$80)
Special Limited Hardbound Edition. Catalogued by Charles Davis.

818 Bowers and Merena. THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. COLLECTION. PART IV. New York, Nov. 20-21, 2000. 4to, original crimson japan cloth with inset printed card covers; original pictorial card covers bound in. 232 pages; 981 lots. Limitation notice affixed to front pastedown, signed by seven Bowers & Merena staff members. Priced realized list. Fine. (BUY \$40)
No. 79 of the deluxe hardcover edition.

819 Bullowa, David M. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. Philadelphia. Nine catalogues: Sept. 26-27, 1947; June 12, 1948; Oct. 7-8, 1949; Nov. 7-8, 1952; Feb. 20-21, 1953; June 12-13, 1953; Nov. 12, 1955; June 2, 1956; and Feb. 22, 1958. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine or nearly so. [with] Bullowa, David M. **BULLOWA'S COIN LIST.** Seven issues, 1958-59. 8vo, self-covered as issued. Near fine. (BUY \$30)
Bullowa's sales included important U.S. and foreign material, and regularly included numismatic literature. Ex Charles Ruby.

820 Cahn, Adolph E. GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE VON: SIR ARTHUR EVANS... L.A. LAWRENCE... HANS FREIHERR VON KOBLITZ†... DR. HANS STEGER... U. A. DIE NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK DES FREIHERRN HANS VON KOBLITZ. Frankfurt am Main, 27. Februar 1933. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 76 pages; 1307 lots; 37 fine plates. Valuations list laid in. Spine torn; very good. (BUY \$15)
Spring 82.

821 Canada Coin Exchange. 1958 CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION SALE CATALOGUE. Ottawa, Sept. 4-6, 1958. 8.5 by 14 inch sheets, stapled. 12 pages; 882 lots; illustrated. With original prices realized list. Stained front sheet; some annotations. Very good or so. (BUY \$25)
Rare. The first five CNA convention catalogues were rather modest affairs, though they included some substantial material.

822 Canadian Numismatic Association. CONVENTION SALE CATALOGUES. Twelve convention catalogues, for: 1959

and 1964-74. Also included are the 1963 convention program, the 1972 Torex sale and the 1972 Toronto Coin Club Fall Rally Show catalogue. Most bound in a two-ring binder. Generally fine. (BUY \$30)
Important for Canadian material.

823 Chapman, S.H. and H. CATALOGUE OF COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. FERGUSON HAINES, OF BIDEFORD, MAINE. New York, May 28, 1880. 8vo, original gilt-printed wraps. 26 pages; 638 lots. Front wrap detached but present; very good. (BUY \$20)
Adams 3 (B+ colonials).

824 Chapman, S.H. & H. [jointly or severally]. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. Philadelphia, 1891-1929. Four auction catalogues: S.H. & H. Chapman's Mrs. Warner sale (July 15-17, 1891); Henry's Oct. 4, 1919 ANA Sale; the reprint of S.H.'s Alvord sale (June 9, 1924); and Henry's May 7-8, 1929 sale of the Commodore Eaton collection. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. (BUY \$70)
A small but nice group of Chapman catalogues, including some notable sales.

825 Chapman, S.H. and H. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD B. WINSOR, ESQ., PROVIDENCE, R.I. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, Dec. 16-17, 1895. 4to, later green cloth, gilt. (2), 87, (1) pages; 1353 lots. Near fine. (BUY \$175)
Adams A: "Carolina elephant 1/2¢. 3 Granby varieties. Silver center 1¢. Gem silver. Clover leaf 1¢, superb copper. AU 1822 10¢." An important collection of American colonial, silver and copper coins, formed over a quarter century. Ex Stack Family library (Kolbe & Fanning 116, lot 99).

826 Chapman, S.H. and H. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY FINE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF CHARLES S. WILCOX, ESQ., CHICAGO, ILL. ESPECIALLY RICH IN GOVERNMENT AND PERSONAL ISSUES OF GOLD COINS AND THE FINEST COLLECTION EVER SOLD OF ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS. Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, Nov. 6-7, 1901. 8vo, original gilt-printed wraps. iv, 65, (3) pages; 1310 lots. Hand-priced in red ink. Spine very weak. Very good or so. (BUY \$30)
Adams 64: "Superb encased postage, pioneer gold." Rated A overall and for U.S. gold, private gold and fractional currency in particular.

827 Chapman, S.H. and H. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE HARLAN P. SMITH, ESQ. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, May 8-11, (1906). 4to, later gray two-toned cloth. (6), 138, (9) pages; 2416 lots. Set of 14 reprint plates and reproductions of the errata and prices realized list bound in. Handwritten spine label. Fine. (BUY \$100)
Adams A+: "'Non Vi.' 'Liber Natus.' Outstanding gold: 1815, 1822 \$5. MS 1802 25¢. 1849 ff proof sets. Excellent patterns. A landmark sale." A most important collection of American coins, rich in all series but particularly notable for Smith's superb collection of large cents. The sale also included a small but choice offering of ancient and foreign gold and silver coins, and "one of the greatest series of Pattern pieces ever offered." The reprint plates present here are of good quality. Ex Armand Champa, with his label.

**IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES WANTED
FOR OUTRIGHT CASH PURCHASE
OR FOR SALE AT AUCTION
• INQUIRIES INVITED •**

828 Chapman, Henry. **EXECUTOR'S SALE. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY THE LATE R.B. LEEDS, ESQ., ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, Nov. 27–28, 1906. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), ii, 55, (1) pages; 1317 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Covers taped and worn; very good or nearly so. (BUY \$25)

A scarce catalogue, with Adams noting that “the run length was shortened by mistake for the Leeds sale.” Includes the Leeds hoard of 109 1856 Flying Eagle cents. Adams 1 (rated B for large cents, patterns, proofs, U.S. gold and overall).

829 Chapman, Henry. **COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS OF THE LATE W.B. GUY, ESQ.** Philadelphia, Nov. 3–4, 1911. 8vo. iv, 79, (1) pages; 1301 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Disbound, with spine and last leaf repaired, and laid into cloth-reinforced cardboard folder upon which has been mounted part of the original front cover. Good. (BUY \$25)

A scarce and important catalogue. Adams A–: “Carolina 1/2¢. Excellent variety collections: Mass., Conn., Vt., N.J., Fugios, cents (especially 1794), 1/2¢.”

830 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN, ORIENTAL, EARLY AMERICAN AND UNITED STATES COINS OF GEORGE H. EARLE, JR., ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 25–29, 1912. 4to, later blue cloth, gilt. iii–v, (3), 225, (3) pages; 3875 lots. Lacking title. Tape stain where one leaf had at one point been tape repaired. Very good. (BUY \$70)

An unplated example. Rated A+ by Adams. Earle is one of the greatest general collections ever formed by an American. The ancient, European, and American sections are particularly remarkable for rarity and condition. While not as extensive as the Jenks collection, coin for coin it is probably superior.

831 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia, May 29, 1916. 4to, neatly bound in later black cloth, gilt. vi, 61, (9) pages; 827 lots; halftone frontispiece plate; two fine original plates depicting 1800–1835 cents [one coin image in each plate cut out] loosely laid in; prices realized list; cent lots priced in pencil with buyers' names. Fine. (BUY \$70)

Adams A–: “XF Elephant 1/2¢. MS Oak Tree 6¢. MS 1795–1797 \$1. Gem cents — some incredible. C. Bechtler \$5. 1793 Washington peace medal.”

832 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia: Messrs. Davis & Harvey, Auctioneers, May 29, 1916. 4to, original unbound signatures, folded and ready for binding. vi, 61, (3) pages; 827 lots; halftone frontispiece plate. Margins stained. Very good. (BUY \$30)

Presumably a printer's overrun.

833 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE AND AMERICA, PARTICULARLY THE DOLLARS OF THE WORLD, FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES GREGORY, ESQ., NEW YORK.** Philadelphia, June 19–24, 1916. 199, (1) pages; 3792 lots. [bound with] Chapman, S.H. and H. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE**

HARLAN P. SMITH, ESQ. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, May 8–11, (1906). Blank leaf, (6), 138 pages, blank leaf; 2416 lots. 4to, later black cloth, gilt; original wraps to both sales bound in. Binding worn and splitting at joints; spine head with tear; sales themselves near fine. (BUY \$120)

Two important sales. Gregory is graded A by Adams: “Excellent dollars of the world. Baker 106 in gold. RR Bechtlers. Dunbar \$5. Lincoln, Johnson peace medals.” The Smith sale is graded A+ by Adams: “Non Vi. ‘Liber Natus.’ Outstanding gold: 1815, 1822 \$5. MS 1802 25¢. 1849 ff proof sets. Excellent patterns. A landmark sale.” Ex Kolbe & Fanning Sale 116, lot 118.

834 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A.W. JACKMAN, POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK.** New York, Anderson Galleries, June 28–29, 1918. 4to, later tan cloth, gilt; original gilt-printed paper covers bound in. (4), 76 pages; 1141 lots. Near fine. (BUY \$40)

A very important sale for early American material and for large cents, featuring any number of rarities and spectacular coins. Adams 36 (rated A overall, and for large cents, half cents and colonials in particular). Clain-Stefanelli 12183. See Davis 209.

835 Chapman, S.H. **THE SUPERLATIVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, COMPLETE IN ALL DATES AND VARIETIES, OF THE LATE F.R. ALVORD....** Reprint of the June 9, 1924 sale. 8vo, printed paper covers. 28 pages, with halftone plates and prices realized. Fine. (BUY \$20)

Useful for the inclusion of the rare plates.

836 Christensen, Henry. **AUCTION SALES.** Sales 7, 10–41, 43 and 45–77. Hoboken and Madison, 1958–1981. Sixty-seven catalogues. 8vo and 4to, all in the original printed card covers, some with prices realized lists. Generally fine. (BUY \$200)

A substantial set of this indispensable source of information for collectors and dealers specializing in Spanish and Latin American coins and medals. Not easily obtainable.

837 Ciani, L. **COLLECTION GÉNÉRALE DE GRAND-PREY. MONNAIES ANTIQUES: GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES: MONNAIES FÉODALES ET ÉTRANGÈRES.** Paris, February 20–22, 1935. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 81, (1) pages; 1064 lots; 32 fine plates. Some staining to covers; spine extremities worn. Very good. (BUY \$45)

A later sale conducted by Louis Ciani's brother Pio, who continued the firm under his brother's name after Louis's death in 1929. Clain-Stefanelli 1725. Spring 117.

838 Classical Numismatic Group. **TRITON I, III, IV, VII, VIII, X AND XI.** New York, 1997–2008. Eight volumes. 4to, original red or black leatherette, gilt; original printed or pictorial card covers bound in. Well illustrated throughout, with color plates. Prices realized lists laid in. Fine. (BUY \$120)

Special Hardbound Editions of these important sales of ancient coins.

839 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF AN ASSORTMENT OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS & MEDALS....** New York, April 7–8, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), 37, (1) pages; 1182 lots. Annotation in ink. Near fine. (BUY \$25)

The first state of the regular edition, with the date corrected in ink from May 7–8. The annotation is by Cogan (or someone in his employ), and expands upon a lot description. This copy does not have the manuscript lots added in ink in some copies of the catalogue, which must have been added right before the sale. Adams 11 (A– overall, A in colonials). Attinelli 28.

840 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF...COINS AND MEDALS, TOGETHER WITH FINE AND RARE COLONIAL, WASHINGTON, AND A FEW PATTERN PIECES.** New York, June 1–2, 1871. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 45, (1) pages; 904 lots. Signatures separated; rear wrap lacking. Removed from previous binding. Good. [with] Cogan, Geo. W. **CATALOGUE OF A VARIED AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF...COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, Feb. 14–15, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. 70 pages; 1265 lots. Front wrap detached; removed from previous binding. Good. (BUY \$25)

841 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF...COINS AND MEDALS, IN WHICH WILL BE FOUND A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF RARE AND VALUABLE PATTERN PIECES...** New York, Nov. 30–Dec. 1, 1877. 8vo, original printed wraps. 68 pages; 858 lots. Priced in black ink. Spine weak. Very good or better. (BUY \$20)
Adams 56: "Extensive patterns, some RR."

842 Coin Galleries [Elvira Clain-Stefanelli]. **THE BERNARD KOMM COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS.** New York, July 11, 1955. 8vo, card covers. (86) pages; 2330 lots; 17 plates. Some hand-pricing and other notes throughout in ink. One plate leaf cut up, with part missing. Good. [with] **EMPIRE STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Syracuse, Oct. 15, 1955. 8vo, card covers. (2), 60, (2) pages; 1463 lots; 8 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Some hand-pricing and other notes throughout in ink. Both ex Elvira Clain-Stefanelli, with her signature on the covers. Very good with defects noted. (BUY \$10)
Two early Coin Galleries sales, both ex the cataloguer of the sales, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli. Gengerke 4 and 5.

843 Coin Galleries. **THE NUMISMATIC REVIEW AND COIN GALLERIES FIXED PRICE LIST.** New York. Vol. IX, Nos. 5–6. Vol. X, Nos. 1–6. Vol. XI, Nos. 1–2 (1968–70) and New Series Vol. II, No. 2 (1979). 8vo, original paper covers. Also included are two Coin Galleries fixed price lists from the same period. Generally near fine. (BUY \$15)
Though arguably more a fixed price list/house organ than a periodical, the Numismatic Review of the 1960s and 1970s did indeed published a number of interesting articles by scholars of the day.

844 Collins, Jack. **FIXED PRICE LIST FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTONIA FROM THE ESTATE OF F.C.C. BOYD, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF JOHN J. FORD, JR....** South Gate, 1991. Large 4to, original pictorial white card covers, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; (8), 50 pages; 702 listings; 36 plates. Price list laid in. Near new. (BUY \$25)
A handsome production, extensively illustrated and featuring original research and information not found elsewhere.

845 Collins, Jack. **CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY SEVERAL PROMINENT RARE COIN DEALERS....** Long Beach, Oct. 1, 1983. Tall 8vo, original card covers. 48 pages, 552 lots. Fine. [with] Collins, Jack. **CATALOGUE II: "CATALOGUE OF CATALOGUES."** July 4, 1987. Tall 8vo, card covers. (2), 61, (1) pages, 1544 lots. Near fine. [with] Money Tree. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Sales 2, 3, 5, 11, 13 and 23 (1987–95). All 4to, original card covers. Generally near fine. [with] American Numismatic Association. **CONVEN-**

TION PROGRAMS. Printed programs for 1952, 1967 and 1979. All 8vo, card covers. Very good to fine copies. (BUY \$25)

846 Davis, Charles. **AUCTION CATALOGUES OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Varying places, 1989–2003. Twenty catalogues, being Nos. 19–22 and 24–28, plus the next eleven unnumbered sales. 4to, original printed card covers. Many with prices realized lists. Generally fine. (BUY \$100)
A nice group of most of Davis's mail-bid and public auction sales of numismatic literature (the first 17 of his sales are fixed-price lists). Important.

847 Davis, Charles. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SALES.** Wenham, Massachusetts. Nineteen sales, including: Sept. 23, 1993; April 30, 1994; June 12, 1995; Feb. 24, 1996; Sept. 28, 1996; Mar. 22, 1997; Nov. 22, 1997; June 27, 1998; Mar. 13, 1999; Mar. 4, 2000; Nov. 4, 2000; Mar. 9, 2002; Feb. 13, 2003; July 31, 2004; May 7, 2005; Oct. 28, 2006; July 14, 2007; Feb. 2, 2008; Jan. 31, 2009. 4to, original printed card covers. Prices realized lists included with a few. Fine, with one wrinkled exception. (BUY \$60)
A good run of Davis's significant sales.

848 Davis, Charles. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SALES.** Wenham, Massachusetts. Ten sales, including: April 30, 1994; June 12, 1995; Feb. 24, 1996; Mar. 4, 2000; Nov. 4, 2000; Mar. 9, 2002; Feb. 13, 2003; July 31, 2004; May 7, 2005; and Oct. 28, 2006. 4to, original printed card covers. Fine. (BUY \$50)
Notable sales of numismatic literature.

The Sheridan Downey Overton Sale

849 Downey, Sheridan. **MAIL BID SALE NO. 9. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE AL C. OVERTON REFERENCE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES BUST HALF DOLLARS, 1794–1836.** Oakland, July 30, 1993. 4to, original black cloth-backed pictorial card covers. (4), iii, 51, (4) pages including 5 plates of half dollars; 394 lots. Near fine. (BUY \$150)
Of considerable importance. Described in the catalogue as "the most exciting sale of Bust Half Dollars in the history of numismatics," the Overton collection sale never took place, as the collection was sold shortly before the mail-bid sale was to be held. Accounting for the present scarcity of this catalogue, Downey has noted that, because of the deal, "I stopped the press run of the catalogue at 400 copies." This copy includes the previous owner's filled-out bidsheet.

Sheridan Downey Mail-Bid Sales

850 Downey, Sheridan. **MAIL BID SALES NOS. 10–26.** Oakland, 1994–2001. Seventeen catalogues. 4to, original black cloth-backed pictorial card covers or spiral-bound card covers, as issued [Sale No. 11 is unillustrated duplicated sheets]. A few annotations. Also included are Downey's April 1, 1997 sale of the Alfred E. Burke specimen of the 1817/4 half dollar and his Aug. 8, 2001 sale of highlights from the John A. Crowley collection, as well as seven fixed price lists. Generally near fine. (BUY \$150)
Of considerable importance to collectors of Bust half dollars.

851 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE FORTY-FOURTH PUBLIC SALE. RARE COIN COLLECTIONS OF E. GILBERT, ESQR., OF NEW YORK CITY, A NEW JERSEY COLLECTOR, AND OTHERS, INCLUDING: THE MAGNIFICENT GILBERT COLLECTION OF FIFTY-FIVE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1794; AND HIS FINE COLLECTION OF HARD TIMES, OR JACKSON TOKENS, COVERING THE FINANCIAL TROUBLES OF 1837–'41, ALSO VARIOUS COLLECTIONS INCLUDING OVER 200 PIECES OF GOLD, GOLD DOLLARS OF 1866,**

1868, 1870 (SAN FRANCISCO MINT), 1871, 1876, 1877, 1878; WASS MOLITOR & CO. \$50 (ROUND); AUGUSTUS HUMBERT & CO. \$50 (OCTAGONAL); BECHTLER \$2 1-2; EARLY HALF AND QUARTER EAGLES, ST. GAUDENS' (WIRE EDGE) \$10; SWEDISH PLATE MONEY, HALF DALER, ONE, TWO AND FOUR DALERS; UNCIRCULATED U.S. CENTS OF 1793, 1809, AND MANY OTHERS; RARE U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY; FINE AMERICAN SILVER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTERS AND MINOR COINS, CURIOS, GEMS, ETC., TOTALING 1600 LOTS. New York: Daniel R. Kennedy, Auctioneer, Oct. 12-13, 1910. 8vo, recent tan half calf, gilt; spine with five raised bands, lettered and decorated in gilt; red morocco spine label, gilt. 76, (4) pages; 1621 lots; 2 photographically reproduced plates of 1794 large cents [see comments]. Printed on watermarked Alexandra paper. Some large cents lots annotated in pencil by Del Bland. Fine. (BUY \$400)

A bit of a puzzle. An original plated Gilbert sale is one of the great rarities of the labyrinthine Elder series. The plates pressed into service for this special edition were the same ones present in the work on 1794 cents published by Elder that same year. Like many plated Elder sales, however, the text is printed on superior paper (watermarked Alexandra here), making it relatively easy to detect 'made-up' copies. The present copy is on the special Alexandra paper, but instead of featuring the four Gilbert/Elder plates, it features photographic reproductions of the plates found in the 1893 Frossard/Hays work. Adams A-: "Gilbert's 1794 cents—a landmark. Voltaire medal. Choice currency shield. 1871, 1872 \$3. Gem 1870-S \$1 gold. Gilbert's extensive Jackson tokens."

852 Elder, Thomas L. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. COLLECTIONS OF COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL MONEY, AUTOGRAPHS, COINS, MEDALS, BROKEN BANK NOTES, TOKENS, ETC., ETC. New York, April 3-4, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 82, (2) pages; 1858 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Fine. (BUY \$25)

Adams 273. Rated B+ overall (A- for colonial paper money, the collection of Walter J. Livingston).

853 Elder, Thomas L. FOUR AUCTION SALES. Catalogues of the Nov. 6-7, 1936 (Cawthorn et al.); Jan. 28-29, 1938 (Herrick et al.); Feb. 26, 1938 (Steele et al.); and Sept. 17, 1938 (Wheeler et al.) sales. All 8vo, original printed card covers; all fine or nearly so. [with] Elder, Thomas L. **THE NEW RARE COIN BOOK.** New York, 1934. 8vo, original printed card covers. 98, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (BUY \$60)

Four late auction catalogues and a popular general work by Tom ("Prosecution will promptly follow all infringements on this work") Elder. Adams 277, 286, 287 and 290.

854 Elder, Thomas L. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ENCASED STAMPS, BOOKS, ETC. THE DR. CLIFTON WHEELER COLLECTION.... May 13-15, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. 94, (2) pages; 2055 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Fine. (BUY \$25)

The collections of Dr. Clifton Wheeler, Sigmund Von Lieven, Dr. George Ross and others. Adams 281, rated A: "Ross' cents: extensive varieties... Superb half cents."

855 Farrier, George H. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York, Bangs, May 2-4, 1876. 8vo, original printed wraps. 77, (1) pages; 1940 lots. Near fine. (BUY \$15)

Adams 13 under the Bangs series. The only sale listed for Farrier by Gengerke.

856 Florange, J., and L. Ciani. COLLECTION DE MME K. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, FRANÇAISES, ETC. Paris, 10 février 1923. 4to, original

printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 336 lots; 5 fine plates. Damp-stained throughout toward bottom. Good. [with] Florange, Jules, and Louis Ciani. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. GEORGES GALLET.** Paris, 28 mai 1924. 4to, original printed card covers. 70 pages; 238 lots; 25 of 30 fine plates, mostly of medals. Rear cover and last five plates missing. Good. (BUY \$20)

The first sale is rare. Spring 179 and 183.

857 Florange, Jules, and Louis Ciani. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. GEORGES GALLET. Paris, 28 mai 1924. 4to, original printed card covers. 70 pages; 238 lots; 30 fine plates, mostly of medals. Some wear to spine; else near fine. (BUY \$30)

An impressive sale. Clain-Stefanelli 14360. Grierson 315. Spring 183.

858 Fraser, C.E., Jr. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS INCLUDING AMERICAN AND FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS, CATALOGUES, STORE CARDS.... New York: Bangs, Mar. 27, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 36 pages; 708 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Small tear to fore-edge; front wrap chipped. Near fine. (BUY \$20)

Fraser's first and only numismatic sale. Scarce priced.

859 Frossard, Ed. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. New York, 1881-1900. Eight auction catalogues: May 27, 1881; July 20, 1888; Mar. 7, 1891; May 10, 1894; June 29, 1894; May 29, 1896; Mar. 2-3, 1897; and Oct. 22, 1900. 8vo, original printed wraps. Final sale without wraps. One sale partly priced. Generally very good to fine. (BUY \$120)

Sales 14, 85, 105, 124, 126, 139, 144 and 167. Includes some scarcer sales.

860 Frossard, Ed. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF FINE UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS, FORMED BY W.F. JOHNSON, ESQ., BOSTON, MASS. ALSO UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS, FROM THE COLLECTION OF B.H. COLLINS, ESQ.... New York, Mar. 2-3, 1897. 8vo, original printed wraps. 45, (1) pages; 927 lots. Had been folded for mailing. Near fine. (BUY \$15)

Adams A-. Notable for the fine collection of large cents formed by Benjamin H. Collins.

861 Frossard, Ed. CATALOGUE OF A NEW JERSEY COLLECTION.... New York, Mar. 8-9, 1898. 8vo, original printed wraps. 41, (1) pages; 1104 lots. Fine. (BUY \$15)

Adams 153 (rated A in early silver and U.S. gold, and A- overall).

862 Giessener Münzhandlung / Dieter Gorny / Gorney & Mosch. AUCTION CATALOGUES. Nine sales: Oct. 14, 1997 (No. 85); Oct. 12-13, 1999 (No. 99); Oct. 11-12, 2000 (No. 106); April 4-5, 2001 (No. 109); Oct. 15, 2001 (No. 110); Oct. 14-15, 2004 (No. 136); Mar. 6-8, 2007 (No. 157); Oct. 10, 2007 (No. 162); and Oct. 15-16, 2009 (No. 183). All 4to, original pictorial card covers; illustrated. Generally fine. (BUY \$30)

Nine catalogues, all of which include significant Russian content.

863 Glendining. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. GREEK: PARTS I-IV. London,

1955–61. Four well-illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume. 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt. 130; 83, (1); 67, (1); 118, (2) pages. 3125 lots. 38 + 23 + 15 + 35 fine plates of coins. Final sale with prices realized printed by each lot. Very good or better. (BUY \$150)

All four catalogues of the Greek coins in this landmark series of sales. Clain-Stefanelli 1971*. Daehn 1361. Grierson 284. Spring 232–235.

864 Glendining & Co. **AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE U.S.A. AND WASHINGTON MEDALS.** London, Oct. 30, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 314 lots; 6 fine plates. A few minor annotations, with bidsheet laid in. Near fine. (BUY \$20)
F.O. Talbot's copy, with a bidsheet recording an unsuccessful bid. An important sale.

865 Green, R. **CENTRAL STATES NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1953 CONVENTION SALE.** Chicago, May 1–2, 1953. 8vo, later full tan calf, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 46 pages; 1844 lots; 11 plates. Binding a bit rubbed, else fine. (BUY \$20)
Ex Dr. Carlos Jara. Includes notable Mexican revolutionary coins.

866 Haines, Ferguson. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN SILVER AND COPPER COINS IN FINE AND UNCIRCULATED CONDITION. ALSO, A VALUABLE ASSORTMENT OF COIN CATALOGUES, MOSTLY PRICED. SELECTED FROM THE EXTENSIVE CABINET OF FERGUSON HAINES, ESQ., OF BIDDEFORD, ME.** New York: Bangs, May 28–29, 1877. 8vo, original printed wraps. iv, (5)–40 pages; 10935 lots. Fine. (BUY \$30)

The second of ten sales required to disperse Ferguson Haines's extensive holdings, all of the others entrusted to the major dealers of the day (Strobridge, Woodward, Harzfeld, Frossard and the Chapmans).

867 Hamburger, Leo. **AUKTIONS-KATALOG NO. 95: 1. AUSGEWÄHLTE SERIE VON MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK. 2. GOLDMÜNZEN-SAMMLUNG AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEM BESITZ. 3. BRAKTEATEN.** Frankfurt, May 10, 1932 and following. 4to, linen backed decorative boards; spine label. (2), 49, (1) pages; 1585 lots; 15 fine plates. Estimate sheet bound in. Ex Pierre Bastien library, with his bookplate on the pastedown. Fine. (BUY \$20)
A most attractive copy of this sale, significant for Roman Republican coins and bracteates. Clain-Stefanelli 3760. Spring 286.

868 Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF SEVERAL IN-VOICES OF COINS, MEDALS, POLITICALS, STORE CARDS, COLONIALS, ANCIENT COINS, PAPER MONEY, &C., AND A FEW CURIOSITIES.** Philadelphia, Feb. 12–15, 1877. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), 79, (1) pages; 1915 lots. Folded for mailing; very good or better. (BUY \$15)
Adams 27: "Extensive store cards including Durfee and Peck (3)."

869 Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS...FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JOSEPH J. MICKLEY....** New York, Jan. 31, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 26 pages; 519 lots. Unopened. Near fine. [with] Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF CHARLES A. BESSON, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA, AND OTHER COLLECTORS....** New York, Bangs, Dec. 16–17, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 40 pages; 1175 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Spine taped; very good. (BUY \$30)
The first sale is the third of four Haseltine sales featuring portions of Mickley's famous collection.

870 Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF A SMALL BUT INTERESTING COLLECTION OF COINS AND TOKENS, MOSTLY THE PROPERTY OF J.F.B. LITCHFIELD** New York: Bang's, Sept. 13, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 20 pages; 586 lots. Near fine. (BUY \$15)
Adams 48.

871 Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF SYLVESTER S. CROSBY...** Reprint of the June 1883 sale. Rocky River: Money Tree, 1992. Original printed card covers. (2), 92, ii pages; 1817 lots; priced. Fine. (BUY \$40)
Copy 18 of 50 copies of the Money Tree reprint of this classic sale. Adams 70 (rated A+: "Some of the finest colonial and Washington material ever assembled — a core sale").

872 Helbing, Otto. **I: BEDEUTENDE SAMMLUNG EINES ARISTOKRATEN FRANZÖSISCHE REVOLUTION, NAPOLEON UND SEINE ZEIT. II: SAMMLUNG † WILL-MANN. ORDEN UND EHRENZEICHEN ALLER LÄNDER.** München, 14. Oktober 1930. 4to, contemporary green half morocco, gilt, marbled paper sides; marbled endpapers; original card covers bound in. (4), 93, (1) pages; 1577 lots; 32 fine plates; valuation list bound in. Spine a bit sunned; corner bump. Near fine. (BUY \$30)

873 Heritage. **THE WALTER J. HUSAK COLLECTION.** Long Beach, Feb. 15, 2008. 4to, original black boards, gilt; jacket. (18), 414 pages; 2000–2300 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. (BUY \$50)
The Special Hardcover Edition of this very important sale of U.S. large cents.

874 Hermann, Stephen J. **AUCTION & MAIL BID PRICES REALIZED FOR R.4 TO R.8 BUST HALF DOLLARS, 1794–1836.** Denver, 1994–2002. Fifteen editions of this essential pricing guide to Bust halves, being the: (5th)–11th and 13th–20th revisions. 4to, metal-clasp binding with plastic report covers. A few of the plastic bindings cracked, but generally fine. (BUY \$80)
A necessary price guide for the Bust Half Nut.

875 Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG DES † HERRN GEORG F. ULEX-HAMBURG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON NORD-, CENTRAL- UND SÜD-AMERIKA....** Frankfurt, May 11–12, 1908. Undated reprint. 8vo, original green cloth. (6), 173, (1) pages; 4176 lots; 6 plates. Fine. (BUY \$15)
A useful reprint of this important sale of early coins and medals of the Americas. Clain-Stefanelli 10559*. Grierson 314.

876 Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG DES † HERRN GEORG F. ULEX-HAMBURG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON NORD-, CENTRAL- UND SÜD-AMERIKA....** Frankfurt, May 11–12, 1908. Undated reprint. 8vo, original green cloth. (6), 173, (1) pages; 4176 lots; 6 plates. Near fine. [with] Elder, Thomas L. **COLLECTION OF THE LATE GEORGE STEELE SKILTON, ESQR.** Reprint of the June 12–13, 1925 auction catalogue. 8vo, original printed red card covers. 118, (1) pages; lots 1601–3214; includes prices realized list. Very good. (BUY \$25)
Two useful reprints of important auction sales featuring coins of the Americas.

877 Hess, Adolph, and Bank Leu. **RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG E S R. LUZERN,** 23. März 1961. 4to, later blue cloth, gilt; original printed paper covers bound in. 82 pages; 479 lots; 4 enlarged plates in the text; 20 fine plates of coins. Valuation list laid in. Fine. (BUY \$30)
An important collection. Clain-Stefanelli 3663. Spring 354.

878 Hess, Adolph, and Hess-Divo. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Nineteen sale catalogues, 1994–2002. All 4to, most in original printed boards, one in original printed card covers, as published. Includes Sales 263, 264, 266–272, 274–277, 280, 283–285, 287 and 293. A couple with prices realized lists. Generally fine. (BUY \$60)

Includes some notable sales, such as the Kunio Koma collection of crowns, the 1999 *Spezielsammlung Brandenburg-Franken*, the Klaus Baumberger *Goldmünzen der lateinischen Münzunion* and the Lawrence Stack collection of French coins.

879 Hirsch, Jacob. **AUCTIONS-CATALOG EINER BEDEUTENDEN SPECIALSAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN VON HISPANIA, GALLIA, ITALIA, SICILIA, CARTHAGO AUS DEM BESITZE EINES BEKANNTEN NORDISCHEN SAMMLERS (M. PHILIPSEN OF COPENHAGEN). ANHANG: RÖMISCHE GOLDMÜNZEN, NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK DES HERRN ARTHUR LÖBBECKE IN BRAUNSCHWEIG.** München: No. XV., 28. Mai 1906. 4to, original printed card covers. 123, (1) pages; 1674 lots; text illustrations. A few annotations. Original prices realized list. Near fine. (BUY \$40)

The unplated variant of this important sale. Clain-Stefanelli 1743. Spring 373.

880 Hoffmann, H. **COLLECTION FERDINAND BOMPOIS. MÉDAILLES GRECQUES AUTONOMES. LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE ET D'ARCHÉOLOGIE.** Paris: Me Maurice Delestre, 16–21 janvier 1882. 8vo, contemporary brown quarter morocco with mottled paper sides; spine with five raised bands, lettered in gilt; marbled endpapers; original printed wraps bound in. vii, (1), 200 pages; 2155 + 223 lots; 6 plates of ancient coins engraved by L. Dardel, all but the final book section priced in ink. Some spotting to plates; binding a bit rubbed and worn, but sound; front free endpaper detached. Very good. (BUY \$75)

The very scarce catalogue of an important collection. Clain-Stefanelli 1947. Spring 389.

881 Imperial Coin Company. **AUCTION CATALOGUE OFFERING MANY CHOICE AND DIVERSIFIED LOTS OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS AND CURRENCY...** Washington, D.C., Oct. 22–23, 1954. 8vo, original printed card covers. (40) pages; 1203 lots. Very good. [with] Imperial Coin Company. **AUCTION CATALOGUE OFFERING MANY CHOICE AND DIVERSIFIED LOTS OF UNITED STATES COINS, THE PROPERTY OF HERMAN S. BERNSTEIN.** New York, Feb. 18–19, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. (44) pages; 1161 lots. Near fine. (BUY \$30)

Both public sales conducted by Benjamin Stack during a short hiatus from the family firm.

882 Kagin's. **THE PHILIP VAN CLEAVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS 1794–1857 INCLUDING THE CHARLES S. BARKELEW, CHRIS PETERSON AND JOHN HUNTER COLLECTIONS.** Long Beach, Jan. 30–Feb. 1, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. x, 246, (4), 11, (1) pages; 3257 lots; 7 halftone plates; 4 photographic plates. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. (BUY \$40)

The hardcover edition, limited to 300 copies, of which this is number 46. Includes four mounted photographic plates not available in the regular edition. Bookplate signed by Van Cleave, A.M. Kagin and George Fuld. The cents constituted the most complete collection by Sheldon variety to be offered at auction at the time. The sale did include Van Cleave's 1793-dated cents, despite the blundered title.

883 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **AUCTION SALES OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Sales 32–84. Silver Spring, 1968–1997. Fifty-three catalogues. 8vo, original printed card covers. Some with prices realized lists. Generally fine. (BUY \$150)

An essentially complete run of Katen catalogues for the period in which most of their literature sales were held. Notable numismatic libraries offered here include Sol Kaplan, Lee Hewitt, the five Wylie Hoard sales, Chase Manhattan, et al.

884 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **AUCTION SALES.** Public and Mail Bid Auctions 38, 41–43, 46–52 (1972–80). All 8vo, card covers. 11 catalogues total, 8 with prices realized list. Generally very good to fine, some with annotations. (BUY \$20)

Includes catalogues of the libraries of Elston Bradfield, Sol Kaplan, Lee Hewitt, Charles Affleck and Paul Dillingham, and material from the Wylie hoard of early U.S. numismatic auction catalogues.

885 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **76TH–81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1–6.** Baltimore etc., 1994–96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. (BUY \$75)

No. 75 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies.

Stamped in gilt on the front cover: RUSSELL HIBBS, M.D. NO. 75.

886 Kelly, James. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALES.** Group of three illustrated auction catalogues: June 1, 1953; Feb. 8, 1954; and Nov. 1, 1954. All with prices realized lists. 4to, original printed card covers. Very good or better. (BUY \$20)

887 Kolbe, George F. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SALES.** Santa Ana, etc., 1979–94. Ten auction catalogues: Nos. 5, 9, 11, 23, (38), 43, (54), (57), 58 and 59. Varying formats, original printed or pictorial card covers. Generally fine. (BUY \$30)

Includes the landmark 1981 sale of the Lee/Essex Institute/Champa libraries, several joint Kolbe/Spink sales and the outstanding 59th sale featuring Rarities of American Numismatic Literature.

888 Kolbe, George F. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SALES.** Los Angeles, etc., 1984–91. Twelve auction and mail-bid sales, some held in conjunction with Spink. Sales present includes Nos. 17, 21, 23, 26, 28, 43–49. Varying formats, all in original printed or pictorial card covers. Two with prices realized lists. Generally near fine. [with] Kolbe, George F. **THE NUMISMATIC BOOKSELLER.** Crestline, 1984–91. Vol. I, Nos. 5–6; Vol. II, Nos. 2–6; Vol. III, Nos. 1–6; and No. 37. Fourteen numbers as published in nine issues. Some with accompanying auctions and prices realized lists. Generally very good. [with] Kolbe, George F. **FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES.** Mission Viejo, c. 1975–82. Five catalogues, being Nos. 1, 2, 4 and 5, plus an unnumbered 1981 publication. Very good or better. (BUY \$60)

A short group of Kolbe catalogues, accompanied by the generally scarcer fixed price lists and Numismatic Bookseller issues. As an entity, the auction sales comprise a practical bibliography and comprehensive valuation guide covering the entire range of rare and out of print numismatic literature.

889 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY...** New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; dust wrapper. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Near new. Also included is the June 9, 1984 Kolbe sale. (BUY \$30)

The Hardbound Presentation Edition of the main catalogue. No. 85 of 250 numbered copies, printed on acid-free paper. PAUL KOPPENHAVER stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover. A notable sale combining Merkin's complete run of plated large format plated Chapman sales and numerous plated small format sales, with colonial rarities from the Richard Picker library, including also his plated Showers and Brobston half cent catalogues.

890 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES.** Long Beach, Oct. 17, 1992. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in at rear. 111, (1) pages; 222 lots; prices realized list. Fine. (BUY \$30)

The regular hardcover edition of a highly important sale (Kolbe's 52nd) featuring all of the classic works on early U.S. coppers, generally in outstanding condition. Kolbe notes in his introduction that he had never before offered so few lots in a single sale, and the fact that he spent 111 pages describing 222 lots gives some indication of the quality of the sale's contents.

891 Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE SIXTY-FIVE. FEATURING IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES OF JACK COLLINS, RONALD J. GILLIO, MYRON KLIMAN, PAUL KOPPENHAVER & OTHER PROMINENT NUMISMATISTS.** [*bound dos-à-dos with*] **MAIL BID SALE SIXTY-SIX. FEATURING IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES OF JACK COLLINS, RONALD J. GILLIO, MYRON KLIMAN, PAUL KOPPENHAVER & OTHER PROMINENT NUMISMATISTS, INCLUDING DR. PIERRE BASTIEN, FRANK VAN ZANDT, CARL W.A. CARLSON, & TWO NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES FORMED IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.** Long Beach and Crestline, June 1 and 5, 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. 87, (1); 74, (2) pages; 400; 401–2000 lots. Sale 65 partly hand-priced in ink; consignor form laid in. Near fine. (BUY \$45)

Jack Collins's consignor copy of these two notable Kolbe sales, issued together in one volume. The consignor form laid in gives details regarding which lots were included in Collins's consignment, not all of which are specified as such in the sale.

892 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. PARTS ONE–FOUR.** Crestline & Long Beach: Auctions 75, 77, 78 & 80. 1998–2000. Four illustrated volumes. 4to, original matching printed card covers. Near fine. (BUY \$30)

The four main catalogues of one of the finest U.S. numismatic libraries ever formed.

893 Korzick, Walter. **TOKEN FIXED PRICE LISTS.** Hamden, April 1976–98 (mainly 1994–1998). 8.5 by 11 inches. Approximately forty lists, various lengths. Duplicated typescript, numerous annotations. Housed in a two-hole binder. (BUY \$35)

An inch-thick collection of price lists featuring a remarkable variety of American tokens. Seldom offered.

894 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 4to, original orange cloth, black labels on spine and upper cover, lettered in gilt. 24, xl pages; 479 listings; 16 plates of Pearl large cents; 7 other plates. Near fine. (BUY \$50)

The Special Hardbound Edition. Glen Smedley's copy, with his name on one of the black labels on the front cover. It would appear that Kosoff bound up copies of this famous catalogue in small batches. At least two varieties of those bound in the prevailing orange cloth exist and through the years we have seen two or three examples in red cloth. After the move to California, Kosoff also bound a few copies in brown leatherette. To confuse matters further, at some point in

time Frank Katen apparently purchased the remaining copies issued in printed card covers and, over the years, bound up copies in cloth, though without the characteristic black labels.

895 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 4to, original orange cloth, black labels on spine and upper cover, lettered in gilt. 24, xl pages; 479 listings; 16 plates of Pearl large cents; 7 other plates. Inscribed by both Kosoff and Kreisberg. Fine. (BUY \$65)

The Special Hardbound Edition, signed by the cataloguers. Max M. Schwartz's copy, with his name on one of the black labels on the front cover. Later in the Harry W. Bass, Jr. library, with his bookplate.

896 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** New York, 1944. 4to, later red cloth, gilt. 24, xl pages; 479 listings; 16 plates of Pearl large cents; 7 other plates. Fine. [*with*] Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816–1857.** New York: Numismatic Review, 1956. Second edition. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. 284, (4) pages; 11 plates. Near fine. (BUY \$30)

The copy of the Pearl collection is one of those Frank Katen bound over the years. Clain-Stefanelli 12415 and 12326. Davis 805 and 747.

897 Kosoff, A. / Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **NUMISMATIC SALE CATALOGUES.** Group of 17 numismatic auction catalogues, 1948–68. Includes: Mar. 1–2, 1948; May 20–21, 1948; Aug. 21–24, 1949; June 15–16, 1950; Oct. 20, 1951; May 2–4, 1952; Aug. 22–26, 1953; April 30–May 2, 1954; Nov. 23–25, 1956; Mar. 25, 1957; June 28, 1957; Feb. 23, 1960; Oct. 11–12, 1961 (with plate supplement); April 30–May 1, 1963; Oct. 13, 1965; Aug. 16–20, 1966 (annotated); and May 14, 1968. Four with PRL. Varying formats, original printed card covers. Generally very good or better, with an exception or two. (BUY \$40)

Notable sales include the Memorable Collection, the 1949 ANA sale, the Menjou sale, the 1953 ANA sale, the Donlon sale, the Schwartz large cents, the 1966 ANA sale and the Shuford sale.

898 Kosoff, A. / Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **A MEMORABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS.** Beverley Hills, Mar. 1–2, 1948. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 93, (1) pages; 975 lots. Near fine. (BUY \$15)

An important sale of U.S. gold. Sales 43–44 in the enumeration adopted by Adams (who rates the sale A overall and in proofs, U.S. gold and private gold in particular).

899 Kosoff, A. / Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **NUMISMATIC SALE CATALOGUES.** Group of 3 numismatic auction catalogues: Mar. 1–2, 1948 (Memorable Collection of U.S. and Territorial Gold); Mar. 25, 1957 (Parks et al.); and April 30–May 1, 1963 (Sweyd). Last two with PRLs. Varying formats, original printed card covers. Very good to fine. (BUY \$20)

The "Memorable Collection" is important.

900 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 1949 CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** San Francisco, Aug. 22–25, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 90, (2) pages; 2195

lots; text illustrations. Some notations in pencil. Very good. [with] Kosoff, A. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO.** New York, Oct. 11–12, 1961. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 34 pages; 1170 lots. Plate supplement and prices realized list laid in. Fine. (BUY \$20)

Adams 54–56 and 99.

901 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 1953 CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Dallas, Aug. 22–26, 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 190, (2) pages; 4780 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list. PRL chipped, else near fine. [with] Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** New York, 1944. 4to, original cloth-backed printed card covers. 24, xl pages; 479 listings; 16 plates of Pearl large cents; 7 other plates. Near fine. (BUY \$20)

902 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **THE ADOLPHE MENJOU CATALOGUE. UNITED STATES COINS.** Beverly Hills, June 15–20, 1950. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (10) pages, blank leaf, 8–133 pages; 2746 lots; text illustrations; portrait; prices realized printed by each lot. Inscribed and signed by Kosoff and Kreisberg to Charles Wormser. Near fine. (BUY \$50)

The Special Library Edition. No. 67 of 300 copies, with CHARLES M. WORMSER stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover. Though it bears the name of the urbane Hollywood actor, few of the coins in this important catalogue actually belonged to Menjou.

903 Kosoff, A. **THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION, UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE.** New York & Indianapolis, April 21–28, 1956. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt; matching slipcase. (6), 107 pages; 2639 lots; text illustrations; 13 plates of large cents; prices realized printed by each lot. Slipcase cracked; volume fine. (BUY \$50)

The Special Library Edition. No. 117 of 200 copies. Ex E.A. Parker, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover. Adams A– (Clarke): “Clarke’s copper: the early dates were ‘cherried’ but the late date cents include 1848 small date, MS 1823 and many proofs; half cents are likewise rich in proofs.” Adams A– (Melish): “Proof 1863, 1864, 1883, 1884, etc. \$20. Proof 1848, 1848 CAL \$2.50. Proof 1875 \$3, original. Thian Confederate album. 1829 \$5, small date. Baldwin \$20. Humbert \$50 trial, AR. T. Reid \$5. 1858 \$10.”

904 Kosoff, A. **THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE. INCLUDING RARITIES FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF CLINTON W. HESTER AND OTHERS.** Indianapolis, April 27–28, 1956. 8vo, original brown leatherette. (4), 33–107, (1) pages; lots 494–2639; text illustrations; prices realized printed by each lot. Front joint cracked; chip to head; else near fine. (BUY \$30)

A rarely seen Special Hardbound Edition. Copies of the April 21, 1956 T. James Clarke catalogue and the Melish catalogue were bound together in a “Special Library Edition” of 200 numbered copies. This is one of only a few copies of the Melish sale we have ever handled specially bound by itself.

905 Kosoff, A. **THE DR. JAMES O. SLOSS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS PLUS SELECTIONS**

FROM ANOTHER COLLECTION. New York, Oct. 21, 1959. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, lettered in gilt. (16) pages; 356 lots; plate supplement housed in special pocket as issued; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. (BUY \$30)

FRENCH’s stamped in gilt on front cover. The Special Library Edition. Adams A–: “MS 1793 1¢, S-2, ex-Beckwith. MS 1795, 1796, 1797, 1800, 1802, 1803, 1807 (Comet), 1811, 1812, 1823 and gem late date cents. Hines perfect date 1799 1¢, Hall-Brand 1799 overdate.”

906 Kosoff, A. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO.** New York, Oct. 11–12, 1961. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 34 pages; 1170 lots; lacking plate supplement; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. (BUY \$20)

The Special Library Edition. Adams B+: “Important cents: S-15 (C-14K), S-27, S-35, S-53, plus many RR varieties 1795–1814; extensive (790 lots) late dates.”

907 Kosoff, A. **FOREIGN GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY FORMED BY MR. JACQUES D. SWEYD PLUS ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, April 30–May 1, 1963. 8vo, original gold cloth, lettered in blue. (36) pages; 1230 lots; 4 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. (BUY \$20)

The Special Library Edition. Adams B–: “MS 1808 half cent. MS 1795 \$5. Demand, interest bearing notes.”

908 Kosoff, A., and Numismatic Enterprises. **THE 1968 A.N.A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE. RARE COINS AND PAPER MONEY.** San Diego, Aug. 21–24, 1968. 4to, original green cloth, lettered in gilt. 4, (3), 7–51, 6 pages; 2250 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Inscribed by Kosoff. Fine. (BUY \$25)

The Special Library Edition. BILL STREMMEL impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover.

909 Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. **THE JOHN A. BECK COLLECTION. PARTS I–III.** Beverly Hills, Jan. 27–29, 1975; Feb. 12–13, 1976; Feb. 14, 1977. Three illustrated catalogues, complete. 8vo, first in original blue cloth, gilt; balance in original printed card covers; all with prices realized lists laid in. Part I inscribed to Bob Johnson by “Abner and Jerry.” Fine. (BUY \$25)

A fine collection, held off the market for fifty years. Many of the rare territorial and United States gold coins were acquired in the late nineteenth and early twentieth century through Henry Chapman.

910 Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COIN BOOKS AND CATALOGUES.** Boston, Nov. 16, 1864. Tall 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 269 lots. Very good. (BUY \$20)

According to Attinelli, this collection was the property of Henry Cook, the Boston coin dealer. Catalogue made of two sheets of paper, folded and the one placed inside the other’s fold and glued. Attinelli 39.

911 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF DANIEL F. HOWORTH ... CONSISTING OF COPPER COINS OF CANADA, UNITED STATES, (INCLUDING THE COLONIAL PERIOD) WEST INDIES, GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, GIBRALTAR, ISLANDS OF THE MEDITERRANEAN AND AFRICA ... CONCLUDING WITH A COLLECTION OF FOUR HUNDRED AND THIRTY-ONE AUSTRALIAN TRADESMEN’S TOKENS.**

New York, Sept. 5, 1910. Wide 8vo, original printed wraps. 37, (3) pages; 603 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Wraps chipped and detached. Very good or so. (BUY \$70)

A large format sale, with a frontispiece of the primary consignor and an index to his collection's lots. Howorth was the author of *Coins and Tokens of the English Colonies* (1890). Some of his collecting interests would have been better appreciated in our own time, with a selection of "Pennsylvania's or Buntowns" coppers included, as well as exotica such as a Vexator Canadensis (which sold for 80 cents). His U.S. large cents, of course, did better. Adams 152 (rated B for large cents, comments, Canada and overall).

912 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COPPER, BASE, SILVER, AND GOLD COINS, TOGETHER WITH MEDALS, HARD TIMES TOKENS, TRADESMEN'S CARD AND TOKENS, ALSO BRITISH WAR MEDALS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, AND OTHER PAPER MONEY.** New York, Sept. 9, 1902. 8vo, original printed wraps. 44 pages; 713 lots. Near fine. (BUY \$25) Adams 71.

913 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE JOHN HURD COMSTOCK ... (PART ONE) CONSISTING OF THE AMERICAN COLONIAL AND UNITED STATES SERIES....** New York, June 15, 1903. 8vo, original printed wraps. 26 pages; 616 lots. Hand-priced in red ink. Near fine. (BUY \$50)
An important sale, featuring remarkable colonial and early federal coins. Adams 79 (rated A overall, and for colonials and U.S. gold in particular).

914 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE JOHN HURD COMSTOCK ... (PART ONE) CONSISTING OF THE AMERICAN COLONIAL AND UNITED STATES SERIES....** New York, June 15, 1903. 8vo, original printed wraps. 26, (2) pages; 616 lots. Near fine. (BUY \$35)
An important sale, featuring remarkable colonial and early federal coins. Adams 79 (rated A overall, and for colonials and U.S. gold in particular).

915 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE. PART ONE OF THE COLLECTION OF H.G. BROWN ... CONSISTING OF THE AMERICAN COLONIAL AND UNITED STATES ISSUES, WITH THE TERRITORIAL AND STATE SERIES OF GOLD COINS, EMBRACING ALSO THE NOTED DOLLAR OF 1804....** New York, Oct. 11, 1904. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 28, (2) pages; 561 lots; 2 "photogravure" [halftone] plates of rare American coins. Hand-priced in red ink. Spine weak and taped; else very good. (BUY \$100)
Perhaps Low's most important sale of American coins. The 1804 dollar was purchased for \$1100 by W.F. Dunham, and was subsequently sold in the famous Mehl sale nearly four decades later. Scarce, especially priced. Adams 93 (rated A overall, and in Early Silver, Private Gold and Comments as well).

916 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF PART THREE OF THE H.G. BROWN COLLECTION....** New York, Jan. 19, 1905. 8vo, original printed wraps. 38, (2) pages; 602 lots. Spine taped; very good. (BUY \$25) Adams 96.

917 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE CHARLES L. FLINT....** New York, Feb. 16, 1905. 8vo, original printed wraps. 29, (3) pages; 621 lots. Hand-priced in red ink. Near fine. (BUY \$30) Adams 97.

918 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF PART TWO OF THE BRYANT COLLECTION....** New York, Jan. 21, 1907. 8vo, origi-

nal printed wraps. 43, (1) pages; 590 lots. Very good. (BUY \$25)
Included some notable Hard Times Tokens. Adams 117 (rated B for tokens and patterns).

919 Mason, Ebenezer Locke [John W. Haseltine?]. **CATALOGUE OF SEVERAL COLLECTIONS OF SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS INCLUDING A FEW UNITED STATES PATTERN PIECES.** New York, Leavitt, Strebeigh, Feb. 16-17, 1871. 8vo, original yellow printed wraps. 37, (3) pages; 858 lots. Hand-priced. Wraps chipped; very good. (BUY \$25)
Includes a 16-piece 1868 proof set struck in aluminum. Adams 14 (noting in the 2001 *Additions and Correction* supplement that this sale was possibly counted by Haseltine as his). Attinelli 58.

920 McIntire Numismatic Auctions. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Twenty-five auction catalogues: July 17-18, 1981; Jan. 29-30, 1982; Aug. 6-7, 1982; Jan. 28-29, 1983; Aug. 5-6, 1983; Oct. 21-22, 1983; Jan. 27-28, 1984; April 26-28, 1984; July 13-14, 1984; Oct. 19-21, 1984; Nov. 8-11, 1984; Jan. 25-27, 1985; April 25-27, 1985; Aug. 16-17, 1985; Nov. 14-16, 1985; April 2-4, 1986; Aug. 1-2, 1986; Nov. 14-15, 1986; May 7-9, 1987; July 24-25, 1987; Oct. 30-31, 1987; April 8-9, 1988; June 10, 1988; Aug. 12-13, 1988; and Nov. 10-12, 1988. Several with prices realized. 4to, original printed card covers. Near fine or better. (BUY \$25)

921 Mehl, B. Max. [SLACK COLLECTION]. Printer's proofs and related pages depicting highlights from the Judge Charles Slack collection of private and territorial gold. Ft. Worth, 1925. Very good, with comments noted below. Also included in the lot is a copy of the sale itself, very good, with prices realized list. (BUY \$45)
Pre-publication printing materials for the four color-tinted plates included in Mehl's May 5, 1925 sale catalogue of the Judge Charles Slack collection, depicting outstanding private and territorial gold pieces. The lot includes: 1) proofs of Plate I (one full-page with one image cut out, lot numbers written in pen; one half-page depicting the lower half of the plate; cut-out image depicting both side of lot 10); 2) proofs of Plate II (two full-page proofs, one with lot numbers entered in pen); 3) proofs of Plate III (two full-page, one with one coin cut out, the other with lot numbers entered by hand; cut-out image depicting both sides of lot 38); proofs of Plate IV (two full-page proofs, one slightly cut off at top, the other with lot numbers entered by hand); 5) folded, unbound proofs of all four plates, with lot numbers printed and borders added, on slightly heavier paper and with crisper, brighter images (Plates I and IV with a coin cut out of each); 6) three copies of the final printed version of Plate III; and 7) a copy of the sale with PRL.

922 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE....** Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 4to, original embossed gold and silver card covers. 287, (1) pages; 4169 lots; frontispiece portrait of Dunham; text illustrations and facsimiles; prices realized list. Covers a bit worn, as usual; very good. (BUY \$80)
Adams A+: "Landmark Sale. Virginia shilling. 1822 \$5. Proof Kellogg \$50. MS 1822 10¢. 1804 \$1, 12 page write-up. Proof 1852 half cent, original. Definitive for encased postage, pattern dimes. Fine Confederate, Canadian, hard times tokens."

**IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES WANTED
FOR OUTRIGHT CASH PURCHASE
OR FOR SALE AT AUCTION
• INQUIRIES INVITED •**

923 Mehl, B. MAX. CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE.... Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 4to, original embossed gold and silver card covers. 287, (1) pages; 4169 lots; frontispiece portrait of Dunham; text illustrations and facsimiles; prices realized list. Covers worn and detaching from the spine. Good or a bit better. (BUY \$60)

One of Mehl's most important sales. Adams A+: "Landmark Sale. Virginia shilling. 1822 \$5. Proof Kellogg \$50. MS 1822 10¢. 1804 \$1, 12 page write-up. Proof 1852 half cent, original. Definitive for encased postage, pattern dimes. Fine Confederate, Canadian, hard times tokens."

924 Mehl, B. Max. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, INCLUDING A MOST EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS. WITH A COMPLETE SET OF THIRTEEN SPECIMENS OF THE U.S. FOUR-DOLLAR GOLD PIECES AND THE "QUINTUPLE STELLA" IN GOLD! AND THE FINEST KNOWN SPECIMENS (SIC) OF THE 1913 LIBERTY HEAD NICKEL. FOREIGN GOLD, PIONEER GOLD, RARE CURRENCY, ETC. PROPERTY OF MR. FRED E. OLSEN, ALTON, ILLINOIS. Fort Worth, Nov. 7, 1944. Small 4to, original green pictorial card covers. 124, (10) pages; 2062 lots; illustrated. Near fine. (BUY \$15)

Adams A-: "Outstanding patterns. Quintuple Stella in gold. Complete \$4. 1884, 1885 trade \$1. 1913 5¢. Virginia shilling, AR. MS 1797 50¢. RR. Fugio. NE sixpence. Confederate 1¢." The first appearance at auction of a 1913 Liberty Head nickel.

925 Mehl, B. Max. THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA AND PREMIUM CATALOG. Eighteen different editions: 14th, 20th, 26th, 28th–30th, 32nd, 34th, 36th, 37th, 40th, 42nd–45th, 51st, 52nd and 61st (Fort Worth, 1916–59). 12mo, original printed card covers. Some spine labels. Generally very good or better. [with] THE STAR COIN BOOK. Four different editions: 7th, 22nd, 28th and 33rd (Fort Worth, 1914–on). 12mo, original printed card covers. Some spine labels. Generally very good or better. [with] NUMISMATIC AUCTION "RECORDS." Fort Worth, 1916. 12mo, original printed card covers. Fine. Twenty-three different Mehl publications. (BUY \$150)

A nice group of these popular publications.

A Complete Set of Merkin Sales

926 Merkin, Lester. AUCTION SALES. New York, 1964–76. Thirty-one auction sales, complete. 8vo, original printed or pictorial card covers [slightly varying formats]. Seven with prices realized lists. Generally a fine set. (BUY \$250)

Merkin's catalogues were more terse than those of New Netherlands, but, like that noted firm, they include an enormous amount of information. Part of this is because many of the sales were catalogued by Walter Breen, with other prominent numismatists also contributing cataloguing to the Merkin series. Complete sets are rare, and include a couple mail-bid sales that are infrequently seen.

927 Merkin, Lester. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. New York, 1967–76. Twelve auction catalogues: Mar. 16, 1967; Sept. 20, 1967; Sept. 19, 1968; Mar. 28–29, 1969; Oct. 4, 1969; April 17–18, 1970; Oct. 16, 1971; Oct. 6–7, 1972; Sept. 12, 1973 (2 copies); Sept. 11, 1974; Aug. 20–21, 1976. A couple with PRLs. Merkin's 1963 fixed price list No. 4 included. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. (BUY \$50)

Merkin's catalogues were more terse than those of New Netherlands, but, like that noted firm, they include an enormous amount of information. Part of

this is because many of the sales were catalogued by Walter Breen, with other prominent numismatists also contributing.

928 Merkin, Lester. AUCTION SALES. New York, 1968–72. Twelve auction sales, including two duplicates. Sales include: Mar. 6–7, 1968; June 12, 1968; Sept. 18, 1968; Sept. 19, 1968 (2 copies); Nov. 20, 1968; Mar. 28–29, 1969 (2 copies); Sept. 25–26, 1970; Oct. 16, 1971; Feb. 12, 1972; and June 24, 1972. 8vo, original printed or pictorial card covers [slightly varying formats]. One with PRL affixed to front cover. Generally near fine. (BUY \$60)

929 Münzen und Medaillen AG/Monnaies et Médailles S.A. AUCTIONEN. Four illustrated auction catalogues bound in one volume, being Auktionen 73 and 75–77. Basel/Bâle, 1988–1992. Small 4to, maroon cloth; black spine label lettered in silver; original printed or pictorial card covers bound in. Near fine. (BUY \$20)

All four sales feature important ancient coins.

930 Münzen und Medaillen Deutschland. AUKTIONEN 3–8. Lörrach & Weil am Rhein, 1998–2001. Six well-illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume. Small 4to, blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (BUY \$20)

931 Münzhandlung Basel. NO. 4: MONNAIES GRECQUES. CABINET NUMISMATIQUE DU PRINCE W. (GRANDES SÉRIES DE MONNAIES D'ITALIE ET DE SICILE), PARTES DE LA COLLECTION DU CTE. C. DE B. ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES. Basel, 1 octobre 1935. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (4), 75, (1) pages; 1279 lots; 41 fine plates, some folding. Lacking front cover. Very good. (BUY \$25)

Included material from the collections of Prince Waldeck and Cte. Cartwright. Spring 441.

932 Myers, Robert J. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. New York, 1974–76. Four auction catalogues: Sales 7, 11, 12 and 13. Two with prices realized. 4to, original printed card covers. Near fine or better. (BUY \$20)

Notable sales primarily of ancient coins.

933 Neustätter & Co., Emil. VERZEICHNIS NO. 2 & NO. 2. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. München, März 1900 & November 1901. 8vo, contemporary cloth and boards; original printed card covers bound in. 122, 148 pages; 4290, 5419 listings. Binding very worn, with spine essentially perished; tabs adhered to front card covers; interiors very good. (BUY \$20)

Seldom offered, particularly the third catalogue, which has Emil Neustätter & Co. crossed out and the stamp of Dr. Eugen Merzbacher Nachf. in its place, indicating the apparent acquisition of the first company by the second.

New Netherlands Coin Company

934 New Netherlands Coin Company. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. New York, 1951–77. Thirty-three auction catalogues, being Adams Nos. 34, 35, 38–41, 43–45, 47–62, 62a, 63, 63a, 64, 64a, 64b, 65 and 66a. All 8vo, original printed paper or card covers. About half with prices realized lists, some of which have been affixed to the covers. Some with annotations. Generally near fine. [with] New Netherlands Coin Company. NUMISMA. Twenty-one different issues, 1954–60. Generally fine. (BUY \$350)

A nice group of these significant sales, many of which were conducted during the Breen/Ford era. New Netherlands ushered in a new era of coin cataloguing

with its sophisticated approach, detailed description and conservative grading. Of considerable importance. Included here are the 1973 Naftzger large cent sale, the 61st (Taylor, Black), 60th (Brand, Lathrop) and 59th (Boyd, Raymond) sales, two of the Wismer sales, both Ryder sales, the T. James Clarke sale, the 1952 ANA sale and many others. Adams calls Sale 60 "a strong candidate for best executed catalogue ever." The set of *Numisma* present here is close to being complete, with 21 of the 27 issues present.

935 New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Aug. 16–21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. (BUY \$30)

Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Lesher dollars, Wayne Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.

936 New Netherlands Coin Company. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, 1958–74. Four auction catalogues, being Adams Nos. 52, 55, 64 and 64a. All 8vo, original printed paper or card covers. Generally fine. (BUY \$30)
Sale 64 is the joint New Netherlands/Seaby sale of the Naftzger large cents.

937 New Netherlands Coin Company. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, 1960–77. Nine auction catalogues, being Adams Nos. 54, 60b, 62a, 63a, 64a, 64b, 65, 66 and 66a. Varying formats, original printed card covers. One sale hand-priced. Generally fine. (BUY \$55)
Includes several of the later mail-bid sales, which tend to be a bit scarce.

938 New Netherlands Coin Company. **55TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES, LATIN AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS.** New York, Dec. 7–8, 1960. 8vo, original card covers. (4), 59, (2) pages; 1328 lots; 11 plates. PRL laid in. Some writing on cover. Very good. [with] New Netherlands Coin Company. **AUCTION NUMBER 61. UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS AND RELATED ITEMS FROM THE ESTATE OF JESSE M. TAYLOR ... UNITED STATES COINS MAINLY FROM THE ESTATE OF DR. ANGUS C. BLACK, JAFFREY** New York, June 30, 1970. 8vo, original card covers. (1), 61 pages; 607 lots; 6 plates. PRL laid in. Near fine. (BUY \$20)

939 New York Coin and Stamp Company. **CHECK AND PRICE LIST OF ANCIENT ROMAN BRONZE COINS USUALLY IN STOCK.** Undated. 8vo, original printed card covers. (17), (3) pages; illustrated. A bit chipped; spine taped. Very good. (BUY \$20)
A scarce fixed price list of ancient Roman coins.

940 Numismatic Fine Arts & Bank Leu. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION. ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS.** Parts I–III, complete. Beverly Hills and Zurich, 1984–85. 4to, original matching printed card covers. Over 1000 pages; nearly 5000 lots; well illustrated. First two parts with prices realized lists. Generally fine or nearly so. (BUY \$40)
An extraordinary series of catalogues featuring the foreign and ancient coins from this well-known collection.

941 Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Six sales as issued in seven catalogues: Sale XIV (Nov. 29, 1984); Sale XVIII (Mar. 31–April 1, 1987) in two catalogues; Dec. 14, 1989 (Szego); Oct. 18, 1990 (Cutler, Struthers, Ward and Tucker); Sale XXVIII (April 23, 1992); Sale XXXIII (May 3, 1994). Varying formats. Generally fine. [with] **NUMISMATIC REVIEW: A SCIENTIFIC DIGEST PERTAINING TO COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY.** Stack, Joseph B., and Morton M. Stack [publishers]. Nos. 1–7, 12 and 14–16 (1943–47). Eleven numbers, as issued in nine. 4to, original matching printed red cloth-backed gray card covers. Very good to near fine. (BUY \$30)
Includes some significant NFA sales. Publication of the Numismatic Review was short-lived, though it remains a source of useful information on a wide variety of numismatic topics.

942 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 24. A HIGHLY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ROMAN AND BYZANTINE GOLD COINS, PROPERTY OF AN EUROPEAN NOBLES.** Zurich, Dec. 5, 2002. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 199, (1) pages; 452 lots. Illustrated throughout in color. Light scuffs to jacket, else fine. (BUY \$15)
An important sale. The 452 lots brought nearly CHF 10 million.

943 Numismatica Genevensis. **VENTES AUX ENCHÈRES N° 1–4.** Genève, 2000–06. Four auction catalogues, well-illustrated in color. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Generally fine. (BUY \$35)
Beautifully produced catalogues featuring many outstanding ancient and world coins.

944 Numismatik Lanz. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Munich, 1989–2010. Thirty illustrated auction sales. Includes Sales 51, 77, 79, 87–89, 91, 92, 96, 100–109 and 117–127. Small 4to, original card covers. Some with printout PRLs. Generally fine. (BUY \$70)
A considerable group of these important sales, most significant for ancient coins.

945 Numismatik Lanz. **AUKTIONEN 14 UND 16.** Munich, 18. April 1978 & 24. April 1979. Two illustrated sales bound in one volume. Small 4to, red cloth; blue spine label, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. Fine. (BUY \$20)

946 Olivier, J. **CATALOGUE DU PRÉCIEUX CABINET DE JETONS D'OR ET D'ARGENT FORMÉ PAR FEU M.L. DE COSTER...** Brussels, 1885. 8vo, later black quarter morocco; spine with four raised bands, lettered and decorated in gilt; original printed wraps bound in. vii, (1), 308 pages; 1236 + 48 lots. Original wraps worn and repaired; else a fine and handsomely bound copy. (BUY \$120)
Still important and very scarce. An attractive copy. Engel et Serrure 1969.

947 Peters, Jess. **COINS AND TOKENS OF THE CARIBBEES.** Los Angeles, June 13–14, 1975. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (17), xiii, (2), 142, (2) pages; 1457 lots. Prices realized list. Near fine. [with] Rulau, Russell. **LATIN AMERICAN TOKENS.** Second edition. Iola: Krause, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 479, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$25)
Two important works.

948 Pine Tree Auction Company. **THE EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS SOCIETY CONVENTION.** New York, Feb. 15, 1975. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (3)–134 pages, including 34 plates; 1079 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Fine. (BUY \$70)
An important sale, featuring Q. David Bowers's collection of Connecticut coppers, one of the finest ever formed. Catalogued primarily by Walter Breen, this has become an essential reference. Clain-Stefanelli 12380.

- 949** Poindessault, Bernard and Josiane Védrières. **MONNAIES DE COLLECTION: VENTES SUR OFFRES.** Seven illustrated mail-bid auction catalogues bound in three volumes: 29 décembre 1984; 5 juillet 1985; 8 janvier 1986; 23 juin 1986; 25 mars 1988; 30 mars 1989; 27 mars 1990. Paris: Josiane Védrières. 4to, various cloth or leatherette covers, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. Fine. (BUY \$25)
- 950** Ratto, Mario. **COLLECTION V. GUILLOTEAU. DEUXIÈME PARTIE. MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS, INSIGNES ET DÉCORATIONS DE LA RÉVOLUTION FRANÇAISE.** Paris, 16 mars 1934. 4to, original printed card covers. 20 pages; 581 lots; 8 very fine plates. Fine. (BUY \$25) Scarce.
- 951** Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALES.** New York. Four catalogues: Feb. 17–18, 1937; June 9, 1937 (with PRL); July 21, 1937 (with PRL); and Nov. 16–17, 1937 (with PRL); 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine or better. (BUY \$25) Adams 28, 30, 31 and 33.
- 952** [Raymond, Wayte, and James Macallister] Morgenthau & Co. **THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, THE PROPERTY OF WALTER P. INNES, JR., OF WICHITA, KANSAS.** New York, July 21, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. 21, (3) pages; 500 lots. Signed by Wayte Raymond on the front cover. Hand-priced in ink; some annotations. Fine. [with] [Raymond, Wayte, and James Macallister] Morgenthau & Co. **RARE UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS SELECTED FROM AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION.** New York, Oct. 14, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. 17, (1) pages [bidsheet printed on final leaf removed]; 361 lots. Signed by Wayte Raymond on the front cover. Hand-priced in ink; a few buyers' names recorded. First leaf loose, else near fine. (BUY \$50) Two Morgenthau sales signed by Wayte Raymond and hand-priced. Adams 31 and 32.
- 953** Raymond, Wayte. **MAIL-BID SALES.** New York, 1938–44. Four mail-bid auction sale catalogues: Sept. 20, 1938; Jan. 12, 1943 (with PRL); April 4, 1944; and Sept. 12, 1944. Varying formats, original printed card or paper covers. Generally near fine. (BUY \$30) Adams 25, 55, 59 and 60.
- 954** Riechmann, A. **DIE MITTELALTERLICHEN MÜNZEN DES HESSISCHEN LANDESMUSEUMS IN KASSEL.** New York, 1977 reprint of the 25.–29. November 1924 sale. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 142, (14) pages; 2337 lots; 41 plates; prices realized list. Fine. (BUY \$15) A major sale of medieval German coins. *Clain-Stefanelli* 6542.
- 955** Rosenberg, Sally. **GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 11. Juli 1932. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 80 pages; 1677 lots; 28 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. Very good. (BUY \$15) Features coins from the Ernst Lejeune collection. Spring 590.
- 956** Sage, Augustus B. **CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE CABINET OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY BOGERT, ESQ.** New York: Bangs, Feb. 28–Mar. 5, 1859. 8vo, original printed blue wraps. (2), 93, (1) pages; 1653 lots. Near fine. (BUY \$60) Sage's most significant catalogue. The sale contained important pieces and brought \$2,198.47, a record at the time. Adams 2 in his listing of Bangs catalogues. *Attinelli* 13–14. Davis 894.
- 957** Santamaria, P. and P. **COLLEZIONE DI UN DISTINTO RACCOGLITORE MILANESE. MONETE D'ORO: GRECHE, ROMANE, BIZANTINE, ITALIANE ED ESTERE.** Rome, June 6, 1956. 4to, card covers. (4), 28 pages; 293 lots; 12 fine plates. Prices realized and estimates lists laid in. Hand-priced in pencil. Ex J. Schulman, marked *Privé* on the front cover. Bump to lower spine; very good. (BUY \$20) An important, if small, collection of gold coins, with nearly all of them plated. Spring 655.
- 958** Schulman, Hans M.F. **THE THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT COLLECTION. PART ONE: COINS OF THE GREEK WORLD. PART TWO: COINS OF THE ROMAN WORLD. REPUBLICAN, IMPERIAL, BYZANTINE, VANDAL, OSTROGOTH, CRUSADERS, SILVER AND COPPER.** New York, June 6–11 and Oct. 27–29, 1969. Two parts in three volumes, as issued. 8vo, original card covers. 148; 95, (1) pages; 5338 lots; plate supplement and other illustrations. Very good to near fine. (BUY \$20) Important sales. Adams 64 and 66.
- 959** Schulman, Hans M.F. **THE COIN AND PRIMITIVE MONEY COLLECTION OF THE ESTATE OF HOWARD D. GIBBS. PARTS I–IV.** New York, 1970–71. Four illustrated sale catalogues. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. (BUY \$30) One of the most extensive and important collections ever formed. Adams 71, 73–75.
- 960** Schulman, Hans M.F. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** New York, 1952–73. Twenty catalogues. Adams / Gengerke Sale Numbers 8, 9, 13, 70, 72, 76, 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95. Also included are two late fixed-price lists. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine or nearly so. (BUY \$120) The New York Schulman auction sale catalogues cover the numismatic spectrum. Odd and curious monies, countermarked / counterstamped coins, numismatic literature, shipwreck coins, mainstream ancient Greek, Roman, and Byzantine coins, Latin American rarities, and the full range of medieval and modern foreign coins and medals, all—including the more-than-occasional piece of dubious authenticity—were within his purview.
- 961** Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES.** Amsterdam, 16 décembre 1926. (2), 34 pages; 340 lots; 15 fine plates. [bound with] Schulman, J. **COLLECTION DE M. L. VIERORDT (2^E PARTIE). ET COLLECTION HONGROISE. MONNAIES ROMAINES COLONIALES, MONNAIES BYZANTINES, MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES.** Amsterdam, 17 juin 1924. (2), 80 pages; 1037 lots; 26 fine plates. [bound with] Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE D'UNE GRANDE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES, FORMÉE PAR FEU M. OTHON LEONARDOS, RIO DE JANEIRO. IRE PARTIE: CONTENANT LES SÉRIES DE MONNAIES GRECQUES, MONNAIES DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ET DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN, MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET DES VANDALES ET OSTROGOTH, MONNAIES ITALIENNES...** Amsterdam, 31 mai 1927. (4), 199, (1) pages; 2871 lots; 24 fine plates. Three catalogues bound in one volume. 8vo, contemporary or slightly later green half calf; spine with five

raised bands, ruled, decorated and lettered in gilt; silk markers; marbled endpapers. Binding lightly rubbed; repaired tears to first few leaves of third sale; else near fine. (BUY \$60)
Three J. Schulman sales, attractively bound. Spring 687, 684 and 688.

962 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE GRANDE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES, FORMÉE PAR FEU M. OTHON LEONARDOS, RIO DE JANEIRO. IRE PARTIE: CONTENANT LES SÉRIES DE MONNAIES GRECQUES, MONNAIES DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ET DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN, MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET DES VANDALES ET OSTROGOTHES, MONNAIES ITALIENNES... Amsterdam, 31 mai 1927. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 199, (1) pages; 2871 lots; 24 fine plates. Front cover detached; very good. (BUY \$25)
Clain-Stefanelli 10548. Spring 688.

963 Scott & Company. CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF H. E. JONES, ESQ., OF EDINBURGH, TO WHICH IS ADDED A SMALL COLLECTION OF FOREIGN SILVER. New York: Leavitt, Oct. 10, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 18 pages; 459 lots. Some handwritten notes. Folded for mailing; near fine. (BUY \$25)
Offered some gem early U.S. cents and half cents as well as some notable early silver.

964 Smith, H.P. A SMALL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS... New York, Jan. 6, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 23, (1) pages; 661 lots. Title page annotated by original recipient. Fine. (BUY \$20)
Smith's second independent sale. Adams 2.

965 Smith, Harlan Page. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. New York, 1882–85. Three auction sales: June 16, 1882; Nov. 17–18, 1882; and Nov. 6, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. Second sale lacking wraps and with spine perished. Others near fine. [with] Smith, Harlan Page, and H.G. Sampson. COLLECTION OF COINS, INCLUDING BRILLIANT PROOFS OF THE 1851 AND 1858 SILVER DOLLARS, ALSO, SOME EXTREMELY FINE AND SCARCE HALF DOLLARS. New York, Bangs, Jan. 17, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 24 pages; 619 lots. Very good. (BUY \$40)
Adams 4, 6 and 17 for Smith's solo sales and Adams 1 for the Smith & Sampson sale.

966 Sotheby & Co. CATALOGUE OF IMPORTANT COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF A LATE COLLECTOR. London, June 12, 1974. Tall 8vo, original green printed boards. (44) pages; 37 plates. Estimates sheet laid in. Fine. (BUY \$30)
A notable sale. Includes some important Betts medals. Manville and Robertson 1974-19.

967 Sotheby & Co./Sotheby's. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ROMAN, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE J.H. BARNES, ESQ. London, June 26, 1974. Prices realized list laid in. [with] CATALOGUE OF THE DISTINGUISHED COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS 1700–1900 FORMED BY CAPTAIN K.J. DOUGLAS-MORRIS, R.N. London, Nov. 26, 1974. [with] CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF BRITISH BANKNOTES. London, June 22, 1977. Prices realized list laid in. [with] CATALOGUE OF MILITARY AND NAVAL CAMPAIGN MEDALS, GAL-

LANTRY AWARDS AND OTHER ENGLISH AND FOREIGN ORDERS, MEDALS AND DECORATIONS. Cover title given. London, Nov. 23, 1977. First two tall 8vo, green printed paper boards. Latter two 8vo, card covers. Four catalogues. Very good to fine. (BUY \$30)

Four significant auction catalogues, the first two especially important for English gold. Spring 840 (the Barnes sale).

968 Sotheby's. THE NELSON BUNKER AND WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTIONS: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS: I–IV / BYZANTINE COINS: I–II. New York and London, 1990–91. Six heavily illustrated auction sale catalogues. 4to, five catalogues bound in matching gray boards, color jackets; last sale in printed glossy card covers. The Greek/Roman sales have photocopy PRLs; the Byzantine sales have original PRLs. Generally fine or nearly so. (BUY \$250)
The monumental series of landmark Hunt brothers sales, superbly catalogued and profusely illustrated throughout in color and monochrome.

969 Sotheby's. THE NELSON BUNKER AND WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTIONS: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS: I, II AND IV. New York, 1990–91. Three heavily illustrated auction sale catalogues. 4to, original matching gray boards; jackets. First two sales have original PRLs. Fine. (BUY \$80)
Monumental sales, superbly catalogued and profusely illustrated throughout in color and monochrome.

970 Sotheby's. IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL. Zürich, Oct. 26, 1993. [with] GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL. Zürich, Oct. 28, 1993. [with] ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS INCLUDING PROPERTY SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL. New York, Dec. 9–10, 1993. Three handsomely produced catalogues. 4to, original card covers. 156 + 157–1890 + 1065 lots; profusely illustrated, with numerous color enlargements. Near fine. (BUY \$30)
Very important sales.

971 Sotheby's. IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL. Zürich, Oct. 26, 1993. Includes Dec. 4, 1990 sale brochure of a Syracusan decadrachm of Cimon. [with] GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL. Zürich, Oct. 27–28, 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. 156 + 157–1890 lots; profusely illustrated, with numerous color enlargements. Combined PRL included. Near fine. (BUY \$20)
Important sales.

972 Sotheby's. THE STACK COLLECTION. IMPORTANT ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH HAMMERED COINS FORMED BY LAWRENCE R. STACK, STACK'S, NEW YORK CITY. London, April 22–23, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 228 pages; 826 lots; illustrated throughout at actual size, along with many coin enlargements; 18 color plates. Near fine. [with] Spink [publisher]. STANDARD CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COINS. COINS

OF ENGLAND & THE UNITED KINGDOM. 40th edition (2005). London, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial laminated boards. xix, (1), 529, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$20)
The Stack sale is important for early British coins.

973 Spink America/Christie's. THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS. New York, Oct. 8–9, 1996. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 251, (1) pages; 572 lots. Fine. (BUY \$15)
An important sale, with Spink handling the coins and Christie's the manuscripts (many of which pertain to personages of American numismatic relevance).

974 Stack's. FIXED PRICE LISTS. New York, 1939–58. A nearly complete run of the early issues. Present are: Numbers (1)–12, 14–21, 23–31, 33–34, 35 [version with 272 pages], 36–38, 40–51, 53–54, 56–58 and 61–62. Includes fifty-four catalogues, nearly all of the true fixed price lists of this period, with some of the missing numbers having been assigned to productions such as Stack's *Numismatic Guide*. 8vo, mostly self-covered, some two-hole punched as issued. Overall condition very good or better, with only a few exceptions. (BUY \$400)

Rather modestly produced for the most part, these scarce early fixed price lists were an important commercial vehicle for Stack's and are of considerable interest. List 9 offers 271 "U.S. Large Cents From 1793 to 1857 With Important Die Varieties"; list 14 features 831 "U.S. Large Cents From 1793 to 1857 With Important Die Varieties From the A.C. Gies Collection"; and list 27 comprises a "Complete Collection of U.S. Half Dollars Including All Rarities" and a "Fine and Choice Collection of New York Merchants Tokens." The latter two collections were catalogued by teenaged numismatic tyro John J. Ford, Jr. Both exhibit a penchant for detail that would later propel him to the front ranks of commercial American numismatics. Described as "the 'large cents' of the U.S. Silver series," the collection of half dollars featured "selections from the Gies, Beistle, Proskey and other important sources." The important store card collection of F.C.C. Boyd is well catalogued, with interesting comments, and is probably the best catalogue written by Ford before joining the Army the following year. It is clear, even this early in his career, that he had read, and digested, more numismatic books than most dealers twice his age, and that his thirst for knowledge continued unabated. The final section of the price list is comprised of a sophisticated list of numismatic books wanted "for our own private library, and for several of our clientele."

975 Stack's. FIXED PRICE LISTS. New York, 1950–86. Twelve lists. Present are: Numbers 47, 49, 54, 56, 57, 58, 61, 72, 73, 75, 76 and an unnumbered 1986 catalogue. 8vo, original paper or card covers, as issued. Condition varies, with most very good or better. (BUY \$30)
Later Stack's fixed-price lists. Rarely offered.

976 Stack's. DAVIS-GRAVES COLLECTION OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS & FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. PARTS I & II. New York, April 8–10 & May 7–8, 1954. Two catalogues bound in one volume. 8vo, original crimson grained cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 123, (1); 60 pages; 1787 + 1362 lots; text illustrations. Spine ends a trifle worn as usual. Near fine. (BUY \$120)

Special Hardbound Edition. DOUGLAS SMITH stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover. Adams A– (Part I): "MS Mass. silver. 1796 half cent. Proof 1822 (25/50) 25¢. Gem silver from Haseltine's collection. MS 1803–1814 50¢. Proof 1831, 1833, 1835, 1841 (!) \$2.50. Gold proof sets. 1849 Oregon \$10. 1858 \$10. 1930-S \$10. Gem 1927-S \$20. MS 1794 \$1. 1804 \$1. Choice cents: MS 1823." Adams B– (Part II): "Strong European gold. 1798/97 4 stars \$10. 1849 Moffat \$16 ingot. Early \$1 varieties."

977 Stack's. ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE. PART I: U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793 TO 1857. New York, Sept. 24–25, 1954. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 92, (2) pages; 1028 lots; text illustrations. Plate supplement and prices realized list laid

in. Some discoloration to cover, as usually seen. Fine. (BUY \$20)
Adams A. A most important collection whose origins are still not fully known. The large cents were catalogued by Dr. Sheldon. According to interviews and research conducted by P. Scott Rubin, Charles J. Dupont was a coin collector/part-time dealer who, with the help of his next door neighbor Charles Anderson, posing as a philatelic expert, acquired the coins and a philatelic collection from an unknown Eastern institution. Important segments of the collection, mostly gold coins, were sold privately through Stack's, some ending up in the Lilly collection now at the Smithsonian Institution. Dupont was publisher of the New England Numismatic Association's *NENA News* at the time and this position may have facilitated his acquisition of the collection

978 Stack's. THE MILTON A. HOLMES COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES, FOREIGN, ANCIENT GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, PAPER MONEY. New York, Oct. 5–8, 1960. 8vo, original deep crimson pebbled cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 160 pages; 4135 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (BUY \$60)

The Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale featuring over 300 lots of large cents, expertly catalogued, with four full pages of illustrations. Also included are many rare silver and gold United States gold coins and foreign gold coins.

979 Stack's. GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD. FIXED PRICE LIST. NO. 66. New York, c. 1961. 8vo, original printed textured gold card covers. (64) pages; 12 plates. Near fine. [with] Coin Galleries. **GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD. FIXED PRICE LIST. NO. 66.** New York, c. 1961. (64) pages; 12 plates. 8vo, original gold cloth, upper cover lettered in silver. Fine. (BUY \$30)

The second volume almost certainly is a Special Hardbound Edition commissioned by the firm. The basic content of the two fixed price lists present here appears to be identical. Differences include: 1) the title in each is preceded by a detachable order form, one headed Stack's, the other Coin Galleries; 2) the titles are largely identical except for different firm imprints at the base; and 3) the card-covered copy features a gold coin size chart on the inside front cover and a price list on the inside rear cover of U.S. gold type coins.

980 Stack's. SAMUEL W. WOLFSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART ONE: UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, Oct. 12–13, 1962. 8vo, original pictorial blue leatherette. 127, (1) pages; 1044 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Covers a bit stained and dusty, else fine. (BUY \$40)

Special Hardbound Edition. Adams A: "Superb gold ... a collection featuring both rarity and condition."

981 Stack's. R.L. MILES, JR. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PARTS ONE & TWO: UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS. New York, Oct. 25–26, 1968 and April 10–12, 1969. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching pictorial brown boards. 101, (3); 163, (1) pages; 1019 + 1741 lots; text illustrations; prices realized lists. Covers a bit scuffed, else fine. (BUY \$80)

The Special Hardbound Edition of these important sales.

982 Stack's. R.L. MILES, JR. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART TWO: UNITED STATES SILVER & COPPER COINS. New York, April 10–12, 1969. 8vo, original pictorial brown boards. 163, (1) pages; 1741 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list. Fine. (BUY \$40)

The Special Hardbound Edition of this important sale.

983 Stack's. THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. New York, June 13–14, 1984. 8vo, original brown leatherette, spine and front lettered in gilt. 156 pages; 893 lots; il-

illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Near fine. (BUY \$80)
A scarcer binding variant of the Special Hardbound Edition with a gilt-lettered front cover rather than the mounted card cover.

984 Stack's, and Superior Galleries. **THE CHARLES KRAMER COLLECTION: UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES TYPE COINS, UNITED STATES PROOF COINS.** New York, Nov. 30–Dec. 1, 1988. 4to, original pictorial boards. 200 pages; 1432 lots; illustrated throughout as well as on 7 color plates. Corrected PRL laid in. Fine. (BUY \$20)
A very significant sale of U.S. gold coins.

985 Stack's. **THE LEGENDARY COLLECTION OF FLOYD T. STARR: UNITED STATES COINS. "PHILADELPHIA ESTATE."** New York, Oct. 20–22, 1992. 4to, original pictorial boards. 179, (1) pages; 1366 lots; illustrated throughout and on 24 color plates; sale prospectus laid in. Corner bump; near fine. (BUY \$30)
Special Hardcover Edition. One of 200 copies, autographed by Norman, Harvey and Larry Stack.

986 Stack's. **THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, Oct. 13–14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. (BUY \$20)
Special Hardbound Edition. One of 200 issued, autographed by Reed Hawn Harvey Stack, and Larry Stack.

987 Stack's. **UNITED STATES COINS. FEATURING THE EDWARD MILAS COLLECTION OF NO MOTTO U.S. HALF EAGLES. THE DR. DONALD R. SHASKY COLLECTION OF U.S. THREE CENTS SILVER. THE CHESAPEAKE COLLECTION OF U.S. COINS. THE ESTATES OF JACK AND CORNELIA WELLER, UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, May 2–3, 1995. 4to, original pictorial gold and royal blue boards. 133, (3) pages; 1377 lots; illustrated throughout and on 6 color plates. As new. (BUY \$20)
Special Hardbound Edition.

988 Stack's. **60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, Oct. 10–12, 1995. 4to, original leather-grained blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial printed card covers bound in. 192 pages; 1894 lots; illustrated throughout and on 27 color plates. As new. (BUY \$20)
Limited Special Hardbound Edition.

989 Stack's. **60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, Oct. 10–12, 1995. 4to, original pictorial white boards. 192 pages; 1894 lots; illustrated throughout and on 27 color plates. As new. (BUY \$20)
Special Hardbound Edition.

990 Stack's. **THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, Dec. 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. As new. (BUY \$20)
The Special Hardbound Edition, in blue cloth.

991 Stack's. **AMERICANA: COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY.** New York, Jan. 14–15, 1998. 4to, original card covers. 148 pages; 1682 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list. Fine. [with] Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION**

SALE OF AMERICANA ... INCLUDING COINS FROM THE H.B.M.S. FEVERSHAM AND LE CHAMEAU SHIP-WRECKS.... New York, Jan. 12–13, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 246, (2) pages; 2099 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list. Fine. [with] Stack's. **AMERICANA: COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY.** Jan. 16–18, 2006. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 372 pages; 3840 lots; illustrated. Fine. [with] Stack's. **THE AMERICANA SALE: FEATURING THE JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF MEDALLIC DISTINCTIONS AWARDED TO NORTH AMERICAN FIRST PEOPLES** New York, Jan. 12–14, 2009. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 437, (3) pages; 5001–8814 lots (not inclusive); illustrated. Fine. (BUY \$30)
Four of Stack's Americana sales, the last featuring the John W. Adams collection of Indian Peace Medals.

992 Stack's. **AMERICANA: COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY.** New York, Jan. 14–15, 1998. 4to, original card covers. 148 pages; 1682 lots. Very good. [with] Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA: THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION OF MASSACHUSETT'S SILVER COINS.** New York, Jan. 15, 2002. 4to, original card covers. 124 pages; 188 lots. Fine. [with] Stack's. **THE AMERICANA SALE: UNITED STATES COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, AND PAPER MONEY.** New York, Jan. 15–16, 2008. 4to, original card covers. 496 pages; 3018 lots. Fine with print-out prices realized list. (BUY \$25)
Three Stack's Americana sales.

993 Stack's. **63RD ANNIVERSARY PUBLIC SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COINS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ESTATE OF CARL ZELSON.** New York, Oct. 20–21, 1998. 4to, original white cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 145, (3) pages; 1776 lots; illustrated throughout and on 11 color plates. Covers scuffed, else near fine. (BUY \$25)
Special Hardbound Edition.

994 Stack's. **UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. THE ESTATE OF BEN CORSON.** New York, Mar. 9, 1999. 4to, original dark brown leatherette, lettered in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 111, (1) pages; 1164 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. (BUY \$25)
Special Hardbound Edition.

995 Stack's. **THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET.** New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, original grained dark burgundy leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. As new. (BUY \$30)
Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants.

996 Stack's. **THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET.** New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, original grained white leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. As new. (BUY \$30)
Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants.

997 Stack's. **THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF 18TH, 19TH AND 20TH CENTURY UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, May 4–5, 1999. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; original printed card covers mounted on front and back. 99, (1) pages; lots 2001–3055; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. (BUY \$25)
Special Hardbound Edition.

998 Stack's. **THE JUNE SALE. ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS OF THE WORLD. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION.** New York, June 8, 1999. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers mounted on front and back. 97, (3) pages; 903 lots; illustrated throughout and on 4 color plates. Fine. [with] **THE JUNE SALE. UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION.** New York, June 9–10, 1999. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; original printed card covers mounted on front and back. 173, (3) pages; lots 904–2483; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates. Fine. (BUY \$45)
Special Hardbound Editions.

999 Stack's. **UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. 64TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ROBERT DOMBROWSKI COLLECTION, THE WILLIAM R. ORWEN COLLECTION.** New York, Oct. 20–21, 1999. 4to, original smooth-grained white leatherette, gilt. 132 pages; 1202 lots; illustrated throughout and on 15 color plates. Near fine. (BUY \$20)
Special Hardbound Edition.

1000 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY ... FEATURING THE GEORGE C. PERKINS, ESQ. COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT COPPERS. FURTHER SELECTIONS FROM THE FORD FAMILY TRUST.** New York, Jan. 12–13, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 343, (1) pages; 2083 lots; illustrated throughout and on 13 color plates. Fine. (BUY \$40)
One of the most important collections ever formed of these intriguing Confederation-era coins. Essential.

1001 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY ... FEATURING THE GEORGE C. PERKINS, ESQ. COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT COPPERS. FURTHER SELECTIONS FROM THE FORD FAMILY TRUST.** New York, Jan. 12–13, 2000. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed front card cover bound in. 343, (1) pages; 2083 lots; illustrated throughout and on 13 color plates. Fine. (BUY \$125)
Special Hardbound Edition. One of the most important collections ever formed of these intriguing Confederation-era coins.

1002 Stack's. **65TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS ... FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE HOLECEK FAMILY TRUST, THE FLOYD. T. STARR COLLECTION, THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION.** New York, Oct. 17–19, 2000. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 216 pages; 2226 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. Fine. (BUY \$20)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1003 Stack's. **THE MARVIN TAICHERT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES TYPE COINS TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY.** New York, May 9, 2001. 4to, original grained crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 98, (6) pages; 190 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. (BUY \$20)
Special Hardbound Edition.

1004 Stack's/Sotheby's. **THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING.** New York, Oct. 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, in the original shrink-wrap. (BUY \$30)
Special Hardbound Edition. A landmark auction, featuring, among numerous other rarities, the best and most complete collection of double eagles ever sold.

1005 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION OF MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS.** New York, Jan. 15, 2002. 4to, original light tan leather-grained cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 124 pages; 188 lots; illustrated throughout and on 10 color plates. Fine. (BUY \$80)
Special Hardbound Edition of this very important sale, essential for Massachusetts silver. Catalogued by Michael Hodder, the Hain sale did much to update the Noe references.

1006 Stack's/Sotheby's. **THE 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE. NEW YORK, JULY 30, 2002.** Small 4to, original blue leatherette decoratively blindstamped, upper cover and spine lettered in gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 56 pages; 1 lot; illustrated throughout, largely in color. New. (BUY \$25)
Special Hardbound Edition of this famous sale.

1007 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE QUELLER FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS: 1794-1963. AS FORMED BY DAVID QUELLER.** New York, Oct. 15–16, 2002. 4to, original silver leatherette, gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 233, (7) pages; 968 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. As new. [with] **PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS. FEATURING THE T. ROOSEVELT FAMILY SATIN PROOF 1907 HIGH RELIEF SAINT GAUDENS DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, Oct. 17, 2002. 4to, original white leatherette lettered in blue; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (5) pages; lots 1001–2068; illustrated throughout and on 6 + (1) color plates. As new. (BUY \$40)
The Special Hardbound Editions.

1008 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE QUELLER FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS: 1794-1963. AS FORMED BY DAVID QUELLER.** New York, Oct. 15–16, 2002. 4to, original silver leatherette, gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 233, (7) pages; 968 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. New. [with] **PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS. FEATURING THE**

T. ROOSEVELT FAMILY SATIN PROOF 1907 HIGH RELIEF SAINT GAUDENS DOUBLE EAGLE. New York, Oct. 17, 2002. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (5) pages; lots 1001–2068; illustrated throughout and on 6 + (1) color plates. New. (BUY \$40)
The Special Hardbound Editions, the blue Roosevelt sale being a binding variant.

1009 Stack's/Hess-Divo. COLLECTION LAWRENCE R. STACK: MONNAIES FRANÇAISES. Zürich, Oct. 24, 2002. 4to., pictorial boards. 76, (4) pages; 380 lots. Fine. (BUY \$20)
A significant sale.

The Ford Sales

1010 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALES. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PARTS I–XXI. NUMISMATIC AMERICAN HISTORY. New York etc., 2003–07. Twenty-one catalogues complete. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 5464 pages; 10,885 lots; numerous portraits; profusely illustrated throughout, largely in full color. Many PRLs included. Fine. (BUY \$450)

A complete set of this encyclopedic series of Numismatic American History auction sale catalogues, documenting the fabled collection assembled by John Jay Ford, Jr. The production values exhibited by the catalogues themselves are exceeded only by the depth of numismatic scholarship contained therein. They will long remain indispensable to scholars, collectors, and dealers interested in the truly fascinating world of American numismatics that lies beyond dates and mintmarks.

1011 Sternberg, Frank. AUKTIONEN. SALES II–XXII, XXIV–XXIX AND XXXI–XXXIV. Zürich, 1974–1999. Thirty-one well-illustrated catalogues, thirteen hardbound as issued, the remainder in the original printed card covers. A few with prices realized lists. Also included is Sternberg's 1999 mail bid sale and eleven fixed price catalogues (1987–99). Generally near fine. (BUY \$200)

A nearly complete set of this important series of catalogues for ancient coins, many issued in limited numbers by one of the major international coin dealers of the twentieth century. Some were issued in association with other firms.

1012 Strobridge, William H. PRICED CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL. New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., May 26–28, 1862. 8vo, original printed wraps. 53, (3) pages; 1230 lots. Price realized printed alongside each lot. Near fine. (BUY \$60)
The Post-Sale Priced Edition of Strobridge's first auction catalogue. The Lillien-dahl collection was one of the finest offered at the time, and realized a record sum. Lillien-dahl was "actively engaged in mercantile business," according to Attinelli, and Strobridge had previously established a numismatic relationship with him by selling him the bulk of his collection of ancient coins. Adams 1 (A in colonials, A– overall). Attinelli 25.

1013 Strobridge, William H. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. Two sale catalogues: Dec. 28–29, 1863; and April 28, 1875 and following. [with] Strobridge, T.R. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Two sale catalogues: June 17–19, 1878; and Oct. 14–15, 1879. All 8vo, original printed wraps. Final sale chipped and worn; others fine or nearly so. (BUY \$40)
Four sales from the father/son Strobridge duo.

1014 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE CABINET OF ANTIQUE, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS AND JETONS, FOR MANY YEARS KNOWN AND CELEBRATED AS THE GROUX COLLEC-

TION, NOW THE PROPERTY OF A LADY IN WASHINGTON. New York, April 7–9, 1874. 8vo, original printed wraps. iv, (3)–57, (1) pages; 1173 lots. Unopened. Front wrap torn, else near fine. [with] Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS...BEING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF JOSEPH E. GAY...** New York, April 28, 1875 and following. 8vo, original printed wraps. iv, 100 pages; 1809 lots. Fine. (BUY \$40)
Adams 17 and 21. Two notable sales.

1015 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF THE STENZ COLLECTION OF MODERN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, THE MOST EXTENSIVE EVER PUBLISHED IN AMERICA. New York, May 17, 1875 and following. 8vo, essentially disbound, lacking front wrap and with rear wrap detached. viii, 236 pages; 3871 lots. Ruled and hand-priced in red ink. Good or a bit better. (BUY \$30)

Adams 22, rated A+ overall. Of considerable importance.

1016 Sullivan Bros. & Libbie. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE LATE DR. HENRY D. FOWLE, OF BOSTON.... Boston, Mar. 7–9, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. iv, 152 pages; 2581 lots. Hand-priced in red ink. Removed from previous binding; all edges red. Light chipping. Very good or so. (BUY \$25)
A massive sale, the last of three ascribed to this firm by Gengerke. Scarce.

1017 Superior Galleries. THE GILHOUSEN SALE. PARTS I, II & III. Los Angeles, 1973. Three well illustrated catalogues, complete. 4to, original stiff blue, red and black leather-grained card covers, each with an enlarged coin facsimile in relief on the front covers. Original prices realized lists laid in. Housed in the original black leatherette slipcase, gilt. Fine. (BUY \$25)
Special Editions.

1018 Superior Galleries. THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS. West Hollywood, Sept. 30–Oct. 1, 1986. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color plates. [with] Superior Galleries. **THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, Jan. 29–30, 1989. (10), 360 pages; 2021 lots; text illustrations; 6 color plates. Both 4to, original pictorial card covers, with prices realized lists. Both fine or nearly so. (BUY \$25)
Two essential large cent sales.

1019 Superior Galleries. THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS, 1793–1857. West Hollywood, Sept. 30–Oct. 1, 1986. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 306, (6) pages; 1457 lots; 6 color plates. Some wear to jacket, else fine. (BUY \$40)
The regular hardcover edition.

1020 Superior Galleries. THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS. West Hollywood, Sept. 30–Oct. 1, 1986. 4to, original processed crimson full leather, gilt; leatherette slipcase. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color plates; 40 fine mounted photographic plates of large cents. Prices realized list. Fine. (BUY \$100)
The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition of this landmark collection.

1021 Superior Galleries. **THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, Jan. 29–30, 1989. 4to, original processed brown full leather, gilt; leatherette slipcase. (10), 360 pages; 2021 lots; text illustrations; 6 color plates; 40 fine mounted photographic plates of large cents. Prices realized list. Fine. (BUY \$125)

The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition of this landmark collection.

1022 Superior Galleries. **THE PAUL KARON COLLECTION OF 8 ESCUDOS AND OTHER CLASSIC LATIN AMERICAN COINAGE.** New York, Dec. 11, 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 200 lots; illustrated in color. Photocopy PRL laid in. Ownership stamps. Near fine. With four additional works: Utberg and Vogt's 1970 *Colonial Mexico, 1536–1821, and the Empire of Iturbide, 1821–1823*; Utberg's undated *The Coins of Mexico*; Utberg and Vogt's 1971 *The Coins of Estados Unidos Mexicanos*; and Buttrey's 1963 *A Guide Book of Mexican Decimal Coins*. Generally very good or better. (BUY \$20)

The Karon sale is important. Ex José O. Busto, the first with his bookplate.

1023 Tkalec & Rauch, Münzauktion / A. Tkalec AG. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Zürich, 1985–2008. Twenty-one well-illustrated catalogues, dated as follows: 15.–16. April 1985; 14.–15. April 1986; 16.–17. November 1987; 25.–26. April 1989; 26. März 1991; 23. Oktober 1992; 28. Oktober 1994; 25. Oktober 1996; 23. Oktober 1998; 29. Februar 2000; 19. Februar 2001; 18. Februar 2002; 24. Oktober 2003; 9. Mai 2005; 7. Mai 2006; 28. Februar 2007; 22. April 2007; two sales dated 26. Oktober 2007; 29. Februar 2008; and 8. September 2008. 4to, six in original pictorial boards, the rest in pictorial card covers. Generally fine or nearly so. (BUY \$60)

A notable series of auction catalogues, primarily of ancient and medieval coins.

1024 Various. **NUMISMATIC SALE CATALOGUES.** Twenty-one numismatic auction catalogues, 1939–86. Includes catalogues from: Kagin's (1); A-Mark (1); M. Kliman (1); Henry Grunthal and Edward Gans (1); Peter B. Payne (1); Kenedi Numismatic Auctions (1); Ira Reed (2); Old Colony Coin Auctions (1); Associated Coin Auction Co. (1); Bebee's (1); R. Green (3); Numismatic Gallery (1); Barney Bluestone (3); The Hobby Shop (1); Overton Coin Co. (1); and Arthur Conn & Harold Whiteneck (1). Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (BUY \$40)

Includes some better sales, including several scarce mid-century issues.

1025 Various. **NUMISMATIC SALE CATALOGUES.** Forty-six numismatic auction catalogues, 1939–88. Includes catalogues from: State Rare Coin Auctions (2); Graham Rayner (2); Alfred Hutter (1); James P. Randall (3); Peter B. Payne (5); Donald L. Rhodes (1); Mason-Dixon Coin Exchange (1); East Coast Coin Auctions (1); C. & D. Gale (1); Kenedi Numismatic Auctions (1); Don Seibert (1); Leo A. Young (2); Cohasco (1); Rex Stark (1); S.J. Kabealo (2); Samuel T. Freeman (2); T&G Numismatics (1); McLaughlin & Robinson Coins (1); Michael Aron (2); Cleveland Coin Auctions (1); Macy's Coin Centre (1); Old Colony Coin Auctions (1); Associated Coin Auction Co. (4); R. Green (1); Walter F. Webb (3); Bebee's (1); Culklin Stamp Co. (1); Freeman Craig & Co. (1); and New England Rare Coin Auctions (1). Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (BUY \$60)

Includes a number of obscure sales.

1026 Various. **NUMISMATIC SALE CATALOGUES.**

Group of 19 numismatic auction or fixed-price catalogues, 1941–78. Includes catalogues from: Parke-Bernet (1); Abe Kosoff (2); Coin Galleries (1); Hollinbeck Stamp and Coin Co. (3); Bebee Stamp & Coin Company (1); Mayflower Coin Auctions (1); Stack's (5); Hillcrest Enterprises (1, lacking plates); and Rarcoa (4). A few with prices realized lists. Generally very good or better. (BUY \$30)

Includes some scarce mid-century sales.

1027 Various. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE CATALOGUES.** Eleven catalogues: Cal Wilson's Sale 4, 5, 7 and 10; the August 30, 1976 Swann Galleries sale; and Sanford Durst Sales 2, 3, 4, 5, 11 and 12. Varying formats. Half or so with prices realized. Generally very good to fine. (BUY \$20)

1028 Victor-McCawley, Chris. **FIXED PRICE LISTS.** Twenty-eight fixed price catalogues, 1985–1991, some issued with Jack H. Robinson, including three early unnumbered lists (one of which is undated and the others of which are dated Jan. 12, 185 [which we'll just assume is 1985] and June 29, 1985), plus the following numbered lists: (1)–9, 11–13, 15–20 and 25–31. Various formats, all in original bindings. Generally fine or nearly so. (BUY \$60)

Important for U.S. large cents in particular and early American coppers in general. These early lists are scarce.

1029 Wilson, Cal. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AUCTION SALES.** Nos. 1–18, complete. Fremont etc., 1981–88. All but the final catalogue with prices realized lists. Varying formats, original printed card or paper covers throughout. Generally fine. (BUY \$125)

A complete set of Wilson catalogues with prices realized lists (none was issued for the final sale).

1030 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE FINOTTI COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NOW THE PROPERTY OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS.** New York: Bangs, Nov. 11–14, 1862. 8vo, original printed wraps. 88 pages; 1908 lots. Near fine. (BUY \$40)

Woodward's 1st Semi-Annual Sale, an outstanding offering of American coins, medals and tokens. Important in many categories, including colonials, medals, tokens, Washingtonia, proof coins, large cents and half cents. Adams A: "1850ff proof sets. RR Washington. Proof 1823 1¢. Proof 1842 ½¢. Superb colonials including proof Clinton." Attinelli 26.

1031 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE FINOTTI COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NOW THE PROPERTY OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS.** New York, Nov. 11–14, 1862. 8vo, original printed wraps. 88 pages; 1908 lots. About half the lots are hand-priced in pencil, with some buyers' names given. Spine very weak; very good. (BUY \$40)

Sale 4. Woodward's first great sale of American coins, medals and tokens. Important in many categories, including colonials, medals, tokens, Washingtonia, proof coins, large cents and half cents. Adams A: "1850ff proof sets. RR Washington. Proof 1823 1¢. Proof 1842 ½¢. Superb colonials including proof Clinton."

1032 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, BELONGING TO W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS., COMPRISING IN THE AMERICAN DEPARTMENT THE BEST SPECIMENS FROM SEVERAL FINE COLLECTIONS**

RECENTLY PURCHASED, AND IN THE FOREIGN THE WHOLE OF THE CELEBRATED GREEK, ROMAN, AND ENGLISH COLLECTION OF JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ. New York: Bangs, Oct. 20–24, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. 160 pages; 3202 lots. Fine. (BUY \$50)

Woodward's 3rd Semi-Annual Sale, with the original wraps (important for being the location of WEW's introduction). Surpassed only by the Benjamin Haines sale of January 1863 in the amount realized, highlights include one of the finest known 1794 dollars, early proofs, incredible colonials, and even a copy of the 1828 Watkins broadside. Issued in several forms, this is the most basic: normal paper, pre-sale, no addenda. Adams 6 (A overall, and for colonials, medals, tokens, Washingtonia and British). Attinelli 31. Davis 1155.

1033 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, &C. MADE BY JOHN F. MCCOY, ESQ., OF NEW YORK CITY, AND NOW OWNED BY W. ELLIOT WOODWARD.... New York: J.E. Cooley, May 17–21, 1864. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 160, (4) pages; 3122 lots. Neatly priced throughout in black ink. Binding weak, with spine taped and wraps a bit chipped. Good candidate for binding. Very good. (BUY \$160)

Woodward's fourth semi-annual sale. A landmark early collection, rated A by Adams in eleven different categories and A+ overall. One of the most important sales of the time period. Adams 9.

1034 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, &C. MADE BY JOHN F. MCCOY, ESQ., OF NEW YORK CITY, AND NOW OWNED BY W. ELLIOT WOODWARD.... New York: J.E. Cooley, May 17–21, 1864. 8vo, later blue cloth gilt; original printed wraps bound in. (4), 160, (4) pages; 3122 lots. Occasional pricing in pencil. Near fine. (BUY \$160)

Woodward's fourth semi-annual sale. A landmark early collection, rated A by Adams in eleven different categories and A+ overall. One of the most important sales of the time period. Adams 9.

1035 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF FRANCIS S. HOFFMAN, ESQ., OF NEW YORK. New York: Leavitt, Strebeigh, April 24–27, 1866. 8vo, original printed wraps. 120 pages; 2340 lots. Spine weak; very good. (BUY \$30)

Woodward's 8th Semi-Annual Sale. Adams 14 (rated A– overall and A in medals and Washingtonia). Attinelli 44.

1036 Woodward, W. Elliot [W.H. Strobbridge]. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS ... BRIC-A-BRAC ... INDIAN ANTIQUITIES ... A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF PRESSED FLOWERS AND PLANTS.... New York: Leavitt, Feb. 23–26, 1874. 8vo, recent green cloth, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. 85, (3) pages; 1852 lots. Fine. (BUY \$30)

Woodward's 18th sale, though catalogued by Strobbridge. The only sale with Woodward's involvement between the 1871 Clay sale and the 1878 Holland sale (the former also being catalogued by Strobbridge). Features very important colonials, Clay's Isle of Man collection, important Washingtonia and excellent special-edition Woodward catalogues. Adams 18 (rated A in colonials, literature and British, and B+ overall). Attinelli 68.

1037 Woodward, W. Elliot. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. Three sale catalogues: Nov. 18, 1878; June 17–18, 1880; and June 6–7, 1882. All 8vo, original printed wraps. Second sale lacking wraps. Generally very good. (BUY \$40)

Sales 20, 29 and 47.

1038 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, MOSTLY AMERICAN... New York, Mar. 31–April 2, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 104 pages; 2359 lots. Neatly trimmed and removed from previous binding, with additional pagination and taped spine. Very good. (BUY \$20)

The Bowdoin Collection. Adams 21 (rated B overall).

1039 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN... New York, Jan. 27–28, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 41, (3) pages; 1126 lots. Wraps worn, with spine weak. Very good. (BUY \$20)

The Haines collection, Sale 26 in the Woodward series.

1040 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF MR A. DOHRMANN... New York, Mar. 6–11, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), (5)–180 pages; 3631 lots. Front wrap detached but present; rear lacking. Unopened; very good or so. (BUY \$20)

On the front wrap is written, "Priced / With Plates," which this copy is not. Adams 45 (rated A for Germany & France and B+ overall).

1041 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND DIES, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, BOOKS, CATALOGUES, ETC. New York, July 11–12, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 58 pages; 1386 lots. Hand-priced in light blue ink. Near fine. (BUY \$20)

Sale 49, the Montreal Collection.

END OF SALE • THANK YOU

SEARCHING PDFs

As lots are arranged throughout this catalogue topically (Ancient, Modern, U.S. ...), and as PDF documents such as this can easily be searched, we have decided not to include an index. One of the advantages of a PDF document is the ease with which one can search for specific terms. To search this document on a PC, press the F key while holding down the CTRL key. To search it on a Mac, press F while holding down the COMMAND key. In both platforms, you can search the document using simple keywords such as “Roman Republic,” “large cents,” “Mexico,” “medals,” or whatever else you may be looking for.